

Mitsubishi Electric Air-conditioner Network System

Maintenance Tool

- Advanced -

for .NET

Operating Manual

Contents	Page
1 Foreword	C C
1.1 Introduction of Maintenance Tool	1
1.2 Required Operating Environment	7
1.3 Installation	8
1.4 Starting and Ending the Application	14
2 Terms for Each Section	
2.1 Design of Screen	33
2.2 Operating Method	33
3 On-Line Monitor Operation Method	
3.1 On-Line Monitor Screen Transfer	34
3.2 Function Chart	35
3.3 Address Search Method	37
3.4 Main Screen	39
3.5 Function Selection Operations	42
3.6 Display Mode Change 3.7 Connecting Information	42 43
3.8 Operation Monitor	43 46
3.9 Optional Setting	75
3.10 Operation Control	85
3.11 Maintenance Data	93
3.12 OC Date / Time Setting	112
3.13 Free contact of indoor unit	113
3.14 Remote error notification	115
3.15 Setting and Monitoring DIDO/AI/PI Controllers	142
3.16 Setting the Values for Indoor unit Functions	179
3.17 Compressor operating data monitor	181
3.18 Initial Settings and Monitoring AHC ADAPTER 3.19 Fixed value setting of compressor frequency	185 208
3.20 Indoor unit LEV problem detection support	208
3.21 Detection of the incorrect port connections/settings	
4 Off-Line Monitor Operating Method	
4.1 Off-Line Monitor Screen Transfer	236
4.2 Function Chart	237
4.3 Operation Monitor	239
4.4 System Information	243
4.5 Monitoring of Pre-error Data	244
4.6 Compressor operating data monitor	245
4.7 Function common for each screen	246
4.8 Offline Analyze on Wide area access mode	251
4.9 Offline Analyze on Initial settings of AHC	252
5 File Names	253
6 Troubleshooting	259
7 Explanation of Terminology	267
8 Connection table for M-series	435
9 Trademark and license	464

Before using Maintenance Tool, read this manual thoroughly to ensures correct operation.

Foreword

1.1 Introduction of Maintenance Tool

1

The Maintenance Tool are comprised of the **On-Line Monitor** and the **Off-Line Monitor**.

The following four connection methods are available in the Online Monitoring.

- (1) Monitoring by connecting the maintenance tool to MN converter (CMS-MNF,CMS-MNF-B,CMS-MNG-E) via RS-232C.
- (2) Monitoring by connecting the maintenance tool to MN converter (CMS-MNG-E) via USB.
- (3) Monitoring through the Centralized Controller by connecting the maintenance tool to LAN. A brief explanation of each of their function is provided here.Maintenance Tool is connectable to Centralized Controllers and Remote Monitoring Controllers(CMS-RMD) via the LAN.
- (4) Monitoring by connecting the maintenance tool to USB via USB/Serial conversion cable for P/M series which is not connected to M-NET.
 - * "G(B)-50A / GB-24A / AG-150A / GB-50ADA / PAC-YG50ECA / EB-50GU / AE-200 / AE-50 / EW-50 / PAC-YG50ECA" is referred to as "Centralized Controller".
 - * "G(B)-50A Web / GB-24A Web / AG-150A Web / GB-50ADA Web / EB-50GU Web / AE-200 Web / AE-50 Web / EW-50 Web" is referred to as "Centralized Controller Web".

To use the maintenance tool via Centralized Controller(Network), license registration for the Centralized Controller to be used is necessary.

Purchasing the license No. for each Centralized Controller be used, conduct the license registration through the Web browser (http://[IP address of the Centralized Controller]/ administrator.html). After selecting "Maintenance tool" of the optional function on the Web Browser Screen displayed, enter the purchased license No.

Refer to the following chapters in the "Web Browser Operation Manual" for detailed information about license registration.

Centralized Controller G-50A, AG-150A or GB-50ADA:Cahpter4 [Registering a License for Optional Functions]

Centralized Controller EB-50GU, AE-200, AE-50 or EW-50:Cahpter10 [License registration for optional functions]

When connecting maintenance tool via Expansion Controller, register the license in AG-150A connected by the Expansion Controller. (Only when AG-150A that registers the license is normally connected, it is possible to connect via Expansion Controller.)

Important:

Only one Maintenance Tool can be connected to each M-NET centralized control system.

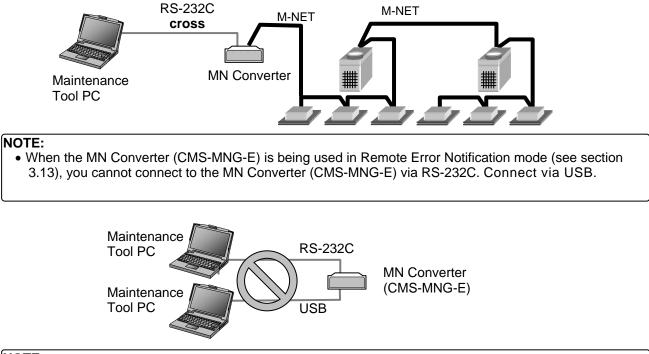
If more than one Maintenance Tool is connected to a system, communication error (Error codes 6603 or 6608) may occur with the air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment or with the centralized controller due to increased communication traffic.

1.1.1 On-Line Monitor(via MN converter)

The **On-Line Monitor** is connected to the unit by a MN Converter (CMS-MNF,CMS-MNF-B,CMS-MNG-E) and can monitor such areas as system data, unit data and operating data.

(1) In case for local connection (via RS-232C)

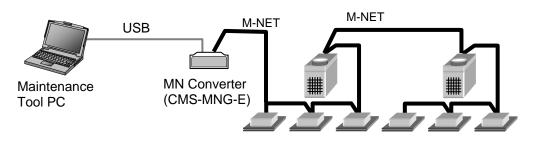
Connecting PC installed with the maintenance tool to M-NET transmission line via MN Converter allows conducting various monitoring and setting from the Maintenance Tool.



NOTE:

- You cannot connect to the MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) via RS-232C and USB at the same time.Doing so may result in malfunctions.
- (2) In case for local connection (via USB) (CMS-MNG-E)

Connecting PC installed with the Maintenance Tool to M-NET transmission line via MN Converter allows conducting various monitoring and setting from the Maintenance Tool.



NOTE:

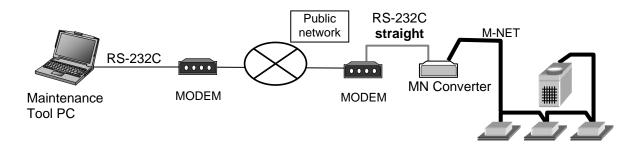
• To connect to the MN Converter via USB, the USB serial driver must be installed on the Maintenance Tool PC. [Refer to 1.3.4]

NOTE:

• You cannot connect to the MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) via RS-232C and USB at the same time. Doing so may result in malfunctions.

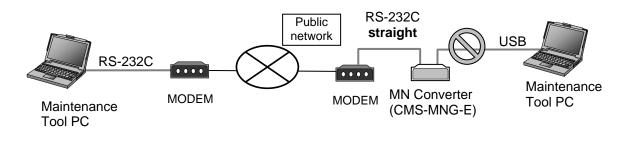
(3) In case for remote connection

Using a modem and remotely connecting PC installed with the Maintenance Tool to MN Converter via public telephone circuit allow conducting various monitoring and setting as same in the case of local connection.



*For the remote connection utilizing MN Converter, an isolator is required to be inserted between the modem and MN Converter.(except CMS-MNG-E)

For detail, please see Installation Manual-annexing of MN Converter (CMS-MNF-B).



- NOTE:
 - You cannot use the Maintenance Tool via RS-232C remote connection and via USB at the same time. Doing so may result in malfunctions. You can use the Maintenance Tool for error notification setting via USB when the Maintenance Tool is not used via RS-232C remote connection. (Used when connecting via MN converter CMS-MNG-E.)

1.1.2 On-Line Monitor(via Centralized Controller)

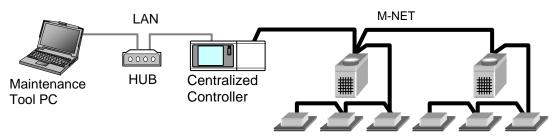
The **On-Line Monitor** is connected to the unit by the Centralized Controller and can monitor areas as system data, unit data and operating data.

NOTE:

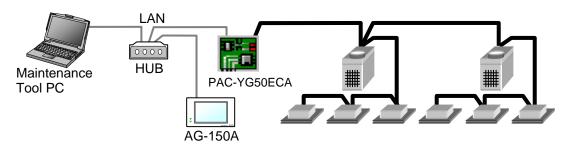
- •When connecting AG-150A with Expansion Controller(PAC-YG50ECA),
- connect maintenance tool not AG-150A but via Expansion Controller.
- •AG-150A Ver2.45 or more and Expansion Controller Ver1.45 or more are necessary
- for the connection via Expansion Controller.

(1) In case for local connection

By directly connecting the PC installed with Maintenance Tool and Centralized Controller through LAN, various monitoring/setting can be performed from the Maintenance Tool.

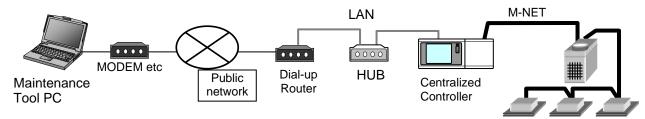


(1)-2 In case for local connection for AG-150A connection with the Expansion Controller (PAC-YG50ECA)



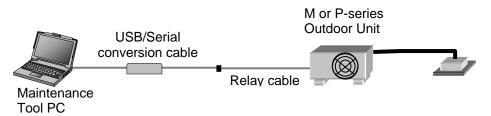
(2)-1 In case for remote connection (Dialup connection mode)

By connecting the PC installed with Maintenance Tool and Centralized Controller through public network remotely, various monitoring/setting can be performed from the Maintenance Tool.



1.1.3 On-Line Monitor(via USB/Serial conversion cable) for M or P-series

The On-Line Monitor is connected to the unit by the USB/Serial conversion cable and it can monitor unit data and operating data.



<Connectable Models and Relay cable correspondence table>

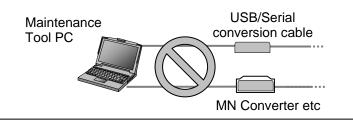
Connectable	Models	Relay cable type	Connection point of Outdoor unit
P-series	PUY/PUZ etc	Туре Р	CNMNT
M-series	MXZ-2 \sim 6 without Branch Box	Type AD/B/C *2	CN605/606/806/861 *2
*1	MUY/MUZ/MUFZ		
	SUZ/SUHZ		

*1 Please refer to chapter 9 for detailed applicable models.

*2 Relay cable and Connection point are different to each model. [Refer to chapter 9]

NOTE:

• To connect to the USB/Serial conversion cable via USB, the USB serial driver must be installed on the Maintenance Tool PC. [Refer to 1.3.4.2]



NOTE:

 You cannot use the Maintenance Tool via MN converter/Modem/HUB and USB/Serial conversion cable at the same time.

1.1.4 Off-Line Monitor

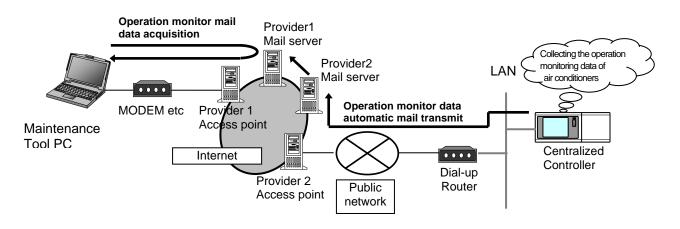
The Off-Line Monitor can display, print information obtained by the On-Line Monitor.

In the case of connection monitoring utilizing Centralized Controller, the operation monitor data collected by Centralized Controller will be transmitted to remote mail servers periodically if the [Operation monitor - mail communication mode] of online mode is adapted.

Using this function allows to collect and monitor the operation monitor data without continually connecting the maintenance tool.

*For the setting of the [Operation monitor - mail communication mode], refer to 3.7.1 and 4.3.2 description.

*Image of the [Operation monitor - mail communication mode]



1.1.5 Wide area access mode

Under the "Wide area access mode," the access method for remote connection can be registered to the database of each customer enabling easy online connection with the air conditioning system of the customer desired to be accessed.

[Remote access method]

- LAN : Accessing by directly connecting Maintenance Tool PC and Centralized Controller with LAN (WAN).
- **Dialup** : Accessing by dialup connection to Centralized Controller via public network.
- **E-mail** : Accessing by E-mail communication to Centralized Controller via mail server.
- Modem (MN Converter) : Accessing by connecting Modem to MN Converter via public telephone circuit.

After the online connection performed by any of the above methods, you may use the similar function as that obtainable in the normal online connection.

While under the offline mode, customer information will be provided to the monitored data enabling only to select a specified customer for display.

1.2 Required Operating Environment

1.2.1 Hardware Requirements

- OS Windows 8.1/10/11

(Recommended English version *1)

- CPU 2GHz or faster
- RAM 4GB or more(at least 8GB recommended)
- HDDAvailable space 100GB or more *2
- LCD Screen resolution:1024x768 or more
- Operating
- environmentNET Framework 4.6.2 or later
- Serial port 1 RS232C serial port (Used when connecting via MN converter)
- USB port 1 USB port (Used when connecting via MN converter CMS-MNG-E) *3
- Pointing device..... Mouse or track ball or any other pointing device

*1 About OS

Fundamentally, it corresponds to OS of each country. However, separators of time and date differ in each language. This separator may affect a maintenance tool.

It recommends using it by English OS and Regional options setup, changing into English area form. Or it recommends using it, changing date separator into [/] and time separator into [:].

*2 About Hard Disk Space

The hard disk space recommended above is only the amount required for installing the maintenance application. Additional space will be required if the operating data is also to be stored on the hard disk. Accordingly, there may not be enough memory to store operating data if the maintenance system is installed in a computer with limited hard disk memory.

*3 About USB port

USB port of MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) and USB/Serial conversion cable are USB1.1.

NOTE:

TG-2000A and Maintenance Tool cannot operate with the same personal computer.

1.2.2 Required Materials

The following materials are needed for operating the Maintenance Tool :

(1) In case of routing via MN converter

MN Converter (CMS-MNF,CMS-MNF-B,CMS-MNG-E), Personal Computer, RS-232C **cross** cable, USB cable(CMS-MNG-E) and modem in the case of remote connection, are required. RS-232C is to be **straight** cable in this case.

For detail, please see Installation Manual-annexing of MN Converter.

(2) In case of routing via Centralized Controller

Centralized Controller, personal computer, LAN cable (Straight) and HUB. A dial-up router is required for remote communication. For the dial-up router to be used, employ that allowing data communication by receiving external telephone transmission.

(3) In case of routing via USB/Serial conversion cable.

USB/Serial conversion cable and Relay cable [Service parts No: M21 EC0 397], and Personal Computer.

1.3 Installation

Ver5.** is not an upgrade, but a totally new version.

- * Ver5.00 & Ver4.** can both be installed on the same PC
- * The data of Ver4.** can be exported & then inported into Ver5.** However, Ver5.** data can't be used in Ver4.**.

1.3.1 Setting Up the Maintenance Tool (New setup)

Caution:

- Administrative ID and password are required to set up the Maintenance Tool.
- After the setup is complete, the administrative ID or password is not required to use the Maintenance Tool.
- Before setting up, please confirm the following points.

• The check 'Compress drive to save disk space' of LocalDisk(C:) Properties must be removed. When not satisfying it, the error occurs when installing it and the installation is discontinued.

(1)Starting the setup program

Execute **"Setup.exe"** located in folder(It name is "New") on CD-ROM. (<u>Not click on any other files.</u>) Double clicking on **"Setup.exe"** with the explorer displays the application install screen.

NOTE:

•The number of applications installed by the OS is different, but just click on **[install]** button. (Right Figure is Screen of Windows 8.1.)



Caution:

• It takes <u>1 minutes</u> to install the application.

Caution:

Please refer to also 1.3.3 Change of computer name on PC.

(2)Installing the Maintenance Tool When the installation of the application software is	And the second se
finished, the installation screen of the Maintenance Tool is displayed. Confirm the display contents, and if no problen was found on the content, click [Next] button. * To stop setting up, click on [Cancel] button.	
 (3)Ready to the installation start Confirm the starting and select an [Install] button. Click on [Install] button starts installation. * Clicking on [Cancel] button stops installation. 	Next a Canoni Next a Canoni Marritansmoe Tools for .Net 7 - Install/Dived Wittand Next() Scady to Install the Program The visit is inside to begin the installation Cick Install is begin the installation Cick Install is begin the installation Provide to the rest of sharpe any of your installation settings, risk Back, Cick Canoni to out the visit it.
Caution: •When a screen such as the right figure was displayed without installation start preparations screen being displayed, Select [Remove], and please click a [Next] button. •Click [Remove] with the next screen, click on [Finish], and be completed.	Monfeanance facts for .NET - Install fitwoid Waard Program Neinformatics Modify, repar, or memori the program. # Headly Design which program fieldures are installed. This option diploys the Lamon Selection dialog in which yes can charge the user fieldures are installed. # Repare Repare restallation encous in the program. This option thes means on installed. # Repare

(4)Confirming the completion of Maintenance Tool setup 1) Select [**Finish**] button.

Click on [**Finish**] button on the Installation Complete screen.

Now the installation of the Maintenance Tool is complete.



After completing installation, restart your computer.

Store the CD-ROM in a safe place.

Caution:

After installing Maintenance Tool, be sure to restart your computer.

(5)Setting up other software (Only using USB/Serial conversion cable) When connecting to M / P-series via USB / Serial Conversion cable, you need to install the following software additionally.

1) Install rewriting software for USB/Serial conversion cable Install the rewriting software (FT_PROG) from the following FTDI site.

http://www.ftdichip.com/Support/Utilities.htm

NOTE:

•The operation of FT_PROG requires Microsoft .NET Framework version 4.0 or later.

 Install Microsoft Visual C++ Redistributable for Visual Studio 2015 Install the Microsoft Visual C++ Redistributable for Visual Studio 2015 from the following Microsoft site.

https://www.microsoft.com/en-US/download/details.aspx?id=48145

NOTE:

•Even for 64bit PC ,you need to install 32bit software (vc_redist.x86.exe).

3) Install USB driver

For the install method, refer to 1.3.4.2 "For USB/Serial conversion cable".

1.3.2 Uninstalling the Maintenance Tool

It explains the method of uninstalling the Maintenance Tool as follows.

[In the case of Windows8.1]

- (1) Confirm the ending of Maintenance Tool.
 Confirm that Maintenance Tool program has been ended.
 If not, end the program.
 *For the ending method, refer to Chapter 1.4.7.
- (2) Open [Uninstall a program]

(a) By using a mouse
 Place the mouse pointer in the top or bottom right corner of the screen to access the Charm Bar.
 Click [Settings] on the Charm Bar, click [Control Panel], and then click [Uninstall a program]

(b) From the touch panelSwipe the screen from the right edge to access the Charm Bar.Tap [Settings] on the Charm Bar, tap [Control Panel], and then tap [Uninstall a program]

(3) Select [Maintenance Tool for .NET] Slelct [Maintenance Tool for .NET] from a list of applications that appears, and delete [Maintenance Tool for .NET]





(4) Exit [Uninstall a program].When done deleting the program, exit the [Uninstall a program] window.

NOTE:

- Recommend not to delete the common components.
- There are folders and files that can not be deleted with this uninstalling. (Example:C:¥MnttoolNetEA)
- If you do not need the installed software to use USB / Serial conversion cable, please uninstall it. Please refer to each software manual for the uninstallation method.

Caution:

• After uninstalling Maintenance Tool program, be sure to restart your computer.

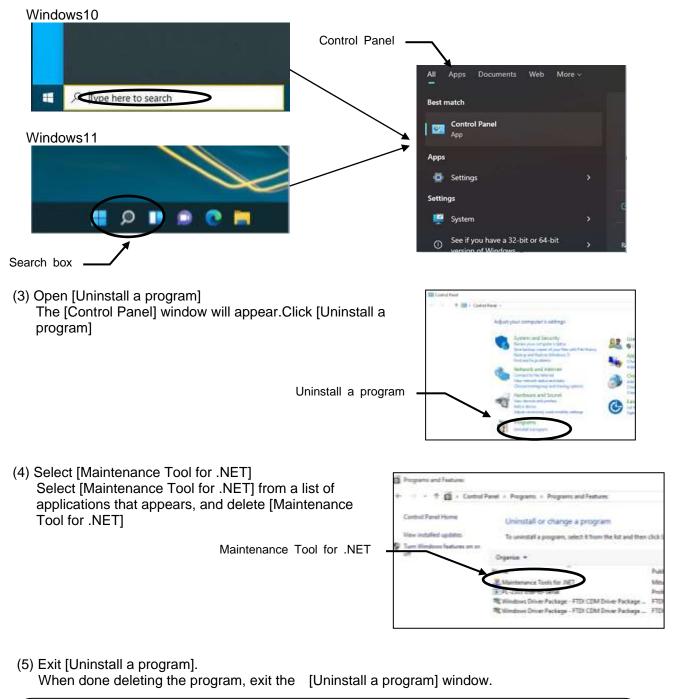
[In the case of Windows10,11]

(1) Confirm the ending of **Maintenance Tool**.

Confirm that Maintenance Tool program has been ended. If not, end the program. ***For the ending method, refer to Chapter 1.4.7.**

(2) Open [Control Panel]

Click the [search box] from the taskbar. Then start typing "control panel" and click the "Control Panel" search result.



NOTE:

- Recommend not to delete the common components.
- There are folders and files that can not be deleted with this uninstalling. (Example:C:¥MnttoolNetEA)
- •If you do not need the installed software to use USB / Serial conversion cable, please uninstall it. Please refer to each software manual for the uninstallation method.

1.3.3 Change of computer name on PC

Do not change the computer name after the Maintenance Tool has been setup. Maintenance Tool will not run properly if changed, and may require the OS to be installed again.

1.3.4 USB Serial driver installation

1.3.4.1 For MN Converter

To connect the Maintenance Tool to the MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) via USB and then use the tool, the USB serial driver must be installed on the Maintenance Tool PC.

(1) Execute the batch file in the respective folder that corresponds to the OS of your PC. (See the table below.)

	Windows8.1	Windows10,11
Driver folder	CMS-MNG_Driver (win8_x86_x64)	CMS-MNG_Driver (win10_x86_x64)
Driver file	Win8DriverInst.bat	Win10DriverInst.bat

(2) Connect a USB cable to the USB port of the MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E).

This completes USB serial driver (CMS-MNG) installation.

Check that the driver is running correctly in the Device Manager window.

1.3.4.2 For USB/Serial conversion cable

To connect the Maintenance Tool to the USB/Serial conversion cable via USB and then use the tool, the USB serial driver must be installed on the Maintenance Tool PC.

(1)Install the latest USB driver (D2XX) from the following FTDI site.

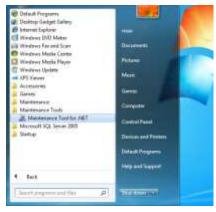
http://www.ftdichip.com/Drivers/Ds2XX.htm

- Please connect USB/Serial conversion cable and install from Device Maneger window etc.
- ·Check that the driver is running correctly in the Device Manager window.

1.4 Starting and Ending the Application

1.4.1 Starting the Maintenance Tool

- (1) Connect the computer and Centralized Controller and air conditioner.
 * When using the USB / serial conversion cable, please do not connect it to the air conditioner side yet.
- (2) Click on "Start", and then click on "Programs".
- (3) Click on "<u>Maintenance Tool for .NET</u>" in the "<u>Maintenance Tool</u>" folder.



(4) The **Title Screen** will soon appear.



(5) The "Screen Display Setting" screen is displayed. Setting the display settings a) Display scale The Maintenance Teel screen will ennear smaller on

The Maintenance Tool screen will appear smaller on a high-resolution monitor.

If the Maintenance Tool screen appears too small, check "Enable auto scaling."

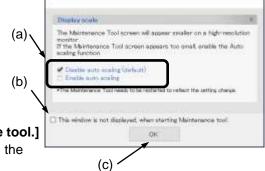
b) [This window is not displayed, when starting Maintenance tool.] If the checkbox is checked, this window will not appear when the Maintenance Tool is starting up.

c) [OK]

Click [OK] to close the "Screen Display setting screen."

Note

The Maintenance Tool needs to be restarted to reflect the change in the display scale setting.
The display scale setting function is available only on Windows10,11.



- (6) The "**Select units of measurement**" screen is displayed. Select the method of displaying the Temperature, the Pressure and the capacity.
 - a) Temperature
 - If the "**Degrees Celsius**" is checked, the temperature display becomes a celsius.
 - If the "Degrees Fahrenheit" is checked, the temperature display becomes a fahrenheit.
 - b) Pressure
 - If the "**Kilogram/cm2**" is checked, the pressure display becomes a Kilogram/cm2.
 - If the "**Pound/inch2**" is checked, the pressure display becomes a Pound/inch2.
 - c) Capacity
 - If the "Capacity Code" is checked.
 - The capacity item name of the Unit Information Display Columns becomes "**Capacity**", (f) and **indoor unit capacity code** is displayed.
 - •The QJ item name of the operation monitor becomes "QJ",
 - and indoor unit capacity code is displayed.
 - If the "UL-Model Number" is checked.
 - The capacity item name of the Unit Information Display Columns becomes "**UL-Model**", and indoor unit **UL-Model number** is displayed.
 - •The QJ item name of the operation monitor becomes "Model",
 - and indoor unit UL-Model number is displayed.
 - d) Model
 - If the "Mitsubishi Model" is checked
 - •Mitsubishi model name will be displayed in the "Model" field on the "Main Screen". [Refer to 3.4 Main Screen.]
 - If the "IR Model" is checked
 - •IR model name will be displayed in the "Model" field on the "Main Screen". [Refer to 3.4 Main Screen.] •IR model means product released from Ingersoll Rand brand in the United States.

Caution:

The "Model" setting applies only to the "PQRY-TLMU", "PQRY-YLMU", "PQHY-TLMU", "PQHY-YLMU", "PUMY", "AE-200-A", "TE-50A", "TW-50A", and "PWFY" models. For other models, the name printed on the nameplate will be displayed on the Main Screen regardless of this setting.

e) If the "Don't show this window again." Is checked, this window will not appear again.

(However, it is possible to select it from "Select Monitor Mode" screen.)

f) If the *button* selected, this screen is closed.

*The capacity to store the data obtained by the maintenance tool counts for 2G-bite maximum. When the remaining storage capacity is insufficient at starting,Warning Screen will appear. In this case, move to OFF- Line Screen to delete unnecessary data.



(a)	Telent Display Type	
Ń	Please select the type of use with Maintenance tool of the display.	
(b)	Temperature	
	Cognad Falverbuit	
(a)	- Promite	
(c)	Pound/incht	
	Capacity	-
(d)	Connetty Code	
3	Midul	
	Contraction Model	
1	EThis window is not displayed, when starting Maintenance tool	
(e)	OR Canori	

(7) Thereafter, the selection screen of Monitor mode is displayed. Selecting the mode to be adapted.

Normal mode

Selecting the mode to be adapted.	
Normal mode	(a) Select Monter Mode
a) ON LINE MODE	MN CONVERTER
- MN CONVERTER	Lasel Connection CME-MIG-E + COM1 +
When on-line monitoring is adapted to air conditioning	Controllerd Controller (Network)
system by connecting MN Converter [Refer to 1.4.2.1.]	(b) USD/Serial convenies cade
Further select Remote connection to conduct remote	(b) USD/Serial conversion codds
connection. [Refer to 1.4.2.2.]	
- Centralized Controller (LAN)	
When on-line monitoring is adapted to air conditioning	(c)
system via Centralized Controller by	Webs Area Access 1
connecting the Maintenance Tool to LAN. [Refer to 1.4.4.1.]	
For remote connection, select either "Dialup connection mod	le"
or "E-mail connection mode". [Refer to 1.4.4.2., 1.4.4.3.]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- USB/Serial conversion cable	Unit of Measurement Select Exit
When on-line monitoring is adapted to air conditioning	
system by connecting USB/Serial conversion cable[Refer to	1.4.3.1.]. `(d)
b) OFF LINE MODE	
- Offline analysis	
When offline analysis is adapted to the data collected under	
ON-LINE MODE [Refer to 1.4.5.]	
c) Wide Area Access	
- Online Connection	
When monitoring on-line, using various connection methods	
- Offline Analyze	
When offline analysis is adapted to the data collected under ON-LINE MODE [Refer to 1.4.6.2]	
d) When [Initial Setting] is selected, the "Initial Setting" screen	
	Initial Setting
is displayed.	Setting Selection
When [Screen Display] is selected, the "Screen Display Set	tting" Screen Display
screen is displayed.	
[Refer to (5)]	Unit of Measurement
When [Unit of Measurement] is selected, the "Select units of	
measurement" screen is displayed.	Close

[Refer to (6)]

NOTE:

•[Remote Connection], [Centralized Controller(LAN)], [USB/Serial conversion cable] of [MN CONVERTER] will not be available for selection by non-administrative users.

1.4.2 Starting the On-Line Monitor(MN Converter connection)

1.4.2.1 In case for local connection

This will be used when online monitoring is adapted to air conditioning system by connecting the maintenance tool and MN Converter locally. The maintenance tool, MN Converter and air conditioning system should be connected beforehand.

- (1) Clicking "MN CONVERTER" on the selection screen of Monitor mode selects "Local connection" simultaneously. Select the model name of the connected MN Converter and the COM port No. of the connected RS-232C. Last click .
 - * When MN Converter model is "CMS-MNG-E ", and it is connected via USB, USB COM port No. is displayed. Select the USB COM port No. of the connected USB.

MN CONVERTER		
Lucal Connection Barrote Connection	CMD-MIG-E + COM1	3.e
Centralized Controlle	ir (Nietwork)	
USB/Serial conversio	en cable	
Offline Analyze		
Wide Area Access		
Webs Jona Jocana		_

1.4.2.2 In case for remote connection

This will be used when online monitoring is adapted to air conditioning system by using a modem, and connecting the maintenance tool and MN Converter with public telephone circuit remotely. The setting up of the modem for Windows (modem at the remote site side) and the initial setting up (modem connecting MN Converter at the local side. For detail, refer to (3).) are previously required. The connection of the modem, public telephone circuit and local MN Converter is necessary.

- * For a description of the on-site air conditioner system connection method, refer to the MN Converter Operation Manual.
- * If communication does not have for 10 minutes in remote connection, "Timeout occurred!" will be displayed, if O.K. is pushed, a telephone circuit will be cut automatically and the Maintenance tool will be ended.
- (1) After clicking "MN CONVERTER" on the selection screen of Monitor mode, and click "REMOTE CONNECTION." For MN Converter, "CMS-MNF-B"","CMS-MNG-E" will automatically be selected. Then select COM port No. of RS-232C connected with equipment (like a modem) for connection to public telephone line.Last click .

*MN Converter to be locally installed should be "CMS-MNF-B","CMS-MNG-E". Remote connection can not be performed with "CMS-MNF."

(2) Next the screen to set remote connection will appear. In order to conduct the initial setting (AT command setting) of the modem to be used, click ______, and to initiate remote connection, click ______.

MN CONVERTER		
Local Connection Remote Connection	CMS-MNG-E + COMIT	-
Contrailent Controlle	er (Nichwork)	
USB/Secial commit	in calle	
Office Analyze		
Wide Area Access		
Wido Arou Accum		
Wide Area Access		

ect item to be executed.	
MODEM initial setting	Telephone connection
	Class

*Insert an isolator between the local MN Converter and

modem for insulation. Inserting the isolator reduces the number of lines used by the internal wiring of RS-323C. For this reason, it is required to select before the remote connection to change the setting information on the modem to be installed at the local side. For detail, see Installation Manual-annexing of MN Converter (CMS-MNF). (3) Initial setting of modem

For the modem to be installed at the local side (MN Converter side), initial setting should be applied before connecting remotely. To apply the initial setting of the modem, click on the remote setting screen.

The **Connection Modem Initial Setting Screen** will appear. A modem that is already initialized does not have to be re-initialized.

The explanation of the operation only is described here. For the detail of the setting content, see Installation Manual-annexing of MN Converter (CMS-MNF).

(a) Explanation of screen

-Select a registered modem setup file at the **Select** Initial Settings File Box. The contents of the selected file will be listed below the selection box.

-Click on Transmission and the modem will be set up according to the contents selected at the selection box.

(AT commands are sent to the modem.) Check if transfer with the modem is normal at the **Transfer with Modem Status Screen**.

- Click on <u>New settings</u> to initialize another modem. Send the initialize command and register the transfer contents for the modem at the **AT Command Transmit Screen**. [Refer to (b)]

Select initial settings file.	
MODEMA	•
AT ATD	
	Include the second states
	New Setting
	New Setting Transmission

- Click on ______ to delete the selected modem settings from the registered settings. When the number of registrations limit is exceeded, delete the unwanted contents. [Refer to (b)]

- Click on Return to the Connection Setting Screen.
- (b) Perform new modem setup.
 - Enter the command (you want to set) you want to send to the modem at the AT command input text. Then click on Transmission to send the entered AT command to the modem. The response from the modem will appear below the entered AT command. Check the contents.
 - After transmission to the modem is complete, click on <u>Register</u>. The contents sent to the modem will be registered as an initialize file. (Registered in the setup file list of the **Connection Modem Initial Setting**



Screen.) At this time, do not forget to enter the registration name. Up to ten items can be registered. If ten items are already registered, new items cannot be registered. Delete unwanted items using the **Connection Modem Initial Setting Screen**.

- Click on Return to the Connection Modem Initial Setting Screen.

(4) Initiating the remote connection
 To initiate the remote connection, click
 The remote setting screen.
 The Customer Selection Screen will appear. This screen

connects to the on-site remote modem.

(a) When the addressee has already been registered, select the customer name to be connected in "Select customer name box" and then click <u>concit</u> to initiate connection.

In the case of initial connection or to change to a new addressee, click

- (b) Enter Customer name of the field addressee, enter the type of the telephone circuit to be used and the telephone number of the addressee, and click **Example**. The set content will be registered.
 - * The contents transmitted to the modem vary in the chosen Line type.

Pay attention to the following.

When PB is chosen, "ATDT" is added before the telephone number.

For example, when a telephone number is 0123456789,

"ATDT0123456789" is transmitted to the modem. It becomes the following when "DP", "NONE" are chosen in the same way.

DP --- ATDP0123456789

NONE --- ATD0123456789

When a circuit connection is impossible in the case

of above three which as well, "ELSE" is used.

When "ELSE" is chosen, nothing is added to before the telephone number.

Input a command for the circuit connection from the beginning.

For example, "ATD0,0123456789" is transmitted to the modem when "ATD0,0123456789" is inputted in the telephone number column.

When the one except for the "ELSE" is chosen, only a number can be inputted in the telephone number column.

The information for up to 100 customers can be registered. When the information for 100 customers has been registered, new customer information cannot be registered. Delete the unwanted customer information using the customer selection screen.

(c) Check the contents, then click on Correct . The **Connection Status Indication Screen** will appear. Connect the line. When you want to disconnect the line, click on Correct .

The line will be disconnected.

T-1		
relepi	none line connected. Plea	ase wait.
	Stop	

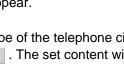
Customer	r name			
Custome	rВ			
PB or D	P			
PB	DP	None	© else	Register
el No				Connect
00001111	12222			Return

New

Connect

Delete

Return



stomer selection

ustomer A

Customer B

Select customer name

Tel No : 0123456789

1.4.3 Starting the On-Line Monitor(USB/Serial conversion cable connection)

1.4.3.1 In case for local connection

This will be used when online monitoring is adapted to air conditioning system by connecting the Maintenance tool and USB/Serial conversion cable locally.

After turning off the power supply(circuit breaker) of air conditioning system, connect the USB / Serial conversion cable to the air conditioning system.

Caution:

- There is a danger of electric shock, please connect/disconnect the USB / Serial conversion cable after turn off the power supply(circuit breaker) of air conditioning system.
- For safety, Please put the junction bord(Heat shrink tube part) of the USB/Serial conversion cable inside the outdoor unit and close the cover of the outdoor unit before turn on the power supply.
- Do not put the USB / serial conversion cable in a humid place.Do not get it wet.
- Do not pull or twist the USB / serial conversion cable.
- (1) Clicking "USB/Serial conversion cable" on the selection screen of Monitor mode selects "P-series" or "M-series" simultaneously.
 Select the COM port No. of the connected USB.
 Last click states .
 - * By pre-inserting the USB/Serial conversion cable in the USB port, the USB COM port number will be displayed.

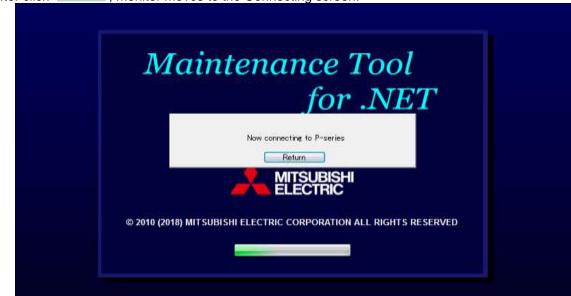
MN CONVERTER	
Contralicud Controllor (Natwork)	
USB/Serial conversion cable	
Provine Miserael M/E/MCZport typell	Q0M05 (U68) +
*Place set of the pose of and laters covering Offline Analysis	
Wide Area Access	

(2) Case of P-series select

Make sure to turn on the air conditioning system after the following notification is shown. In case air conditioning system power has been kept on, please turn off the system then turn it on.

	Make sure to turn on the air conditioning system after this notification is shown. In case air conditioning system power has been kept on, please turn off the system then turn it on.
A	In case you connect the maintenance tool with air conditioning system while air conditioning system power is on, communication error occurs and air conditioning system stops by error. In such case, please cycle power at the air conditioning system and reconnect maintenance tool.
@ 201	0 (2018) MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

After click _____, monitor moves to the Connecting screen.



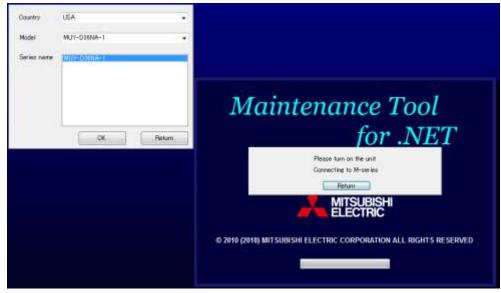
After collecting the information of air conditioning system, system automatically moves to Operation Monitor screen.

NOTE:

- In case you connect the maintenance tool with air conditioning system while air conditioning system power is on, communication error occurs and air conditioning system stops by error. In such case, please cycle power at the air conditioning system and reconnect maintenance tool.
- If you mistake Series selection, you can return to the Select monitor mode screen by selecting "Return" button.

(3) Case of M-series select

Please turn on the power supply(circuit breaker) of air conditioning system after the following Title screen is displayed.



Select Country and the model / series name of the Outdoor unit to be connected and select "OK"button.

At this time, by entering the model name in the Model input field, it is possible to narrow down the model of the pull down list.

After acquiring the information of the unit, it automatically changes to the monitor screen.

Country	USA 🗸
Model	MUY-D36NA-1
Series name	MUY-D96NA-1
	OK Return

NOTE:

• If you mistake Series selection ,you can return to the Select monitor mode screen by selecting "Return" button.

1.4.4 Starting the On-Line Monitor(Centralized Controller connection)

To use the maintenance tool via Centralized Controller(Network), license registration for the Centralized Controller to be used is necessary.

Purchasing the license No. for each Centralized Controller be used, conduct the license registration through the Web browser (http://[IP address of the Centralized Controller]/ administrator.html). After selecting "Maintenance tool" of the optional function on the Web Browser Screen displayed, enter the purchased license No.

Refer to the following chapters in the "Web Browser Operation Manual" for detailed information about license registration.

Centralized Controller G-50A, AG-150A or GB-50ADA:Cahpter4 [Registering a License for Optional Functions]

Centralized Controller EB-50GU, AE-200, AE-50 or EW-50:Cahpter10 [License registration for optional functions]

When connecting maintenance tool via Expansion Controller, register the license in AG-150A connected by the Expansion Controller. (Only when AG-150A that registers the license is normally connected, it is possible to connect via Expansion Controller.)

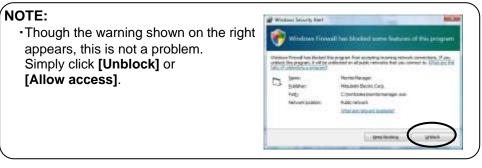
To use the maintenance tool via Centralized Controller (Only for LAN mode and Dialup connection mode), please check a setup of Internet Connection Firewall of PC. If the FIREWALL function is used, communication will be normally impossible with Centralized Controller, and normal data will not be displayed.

For detail, please refer to [6. How to change setting of Firewall].

In the case of permanently installing an anti-virus software and always started under this environment, the fire wall function of this software may be activated sometimes. In such case, The normal communication with Centralized Controller will be hindered not displaying data normally. When operating Maintenance Tool, finish the anti-virus software once or remove the fire wall function.

1.4.4.1 In case for local connection

In the case when on line monitoring is applied to air conditioning system via Centralized Controller by connecting the Maintenance Tool to LAN locally.



 Clicking "Centralized Controller (Network)" on the selection screen of Monitor mode selects "Local connection" simultaneously. Last click "Local connection".

est Montar Node		
MN CONVERTER		
Centralized Controller (Natwork	>	
Kanal Connection (1.441) Remote Connection (Daskey)		
UDB/Sectof conversion cable		X
Offline Analysis		1
Webs Area Access	_	

(2) A message will appear prompting you to unblock [MonitorManager]. If [MonitorManager] is already unblocked, check the checkbox next To [Do not show this message again] to not show this message. -Click [Close] to close the popup window.-(3) Next IP address input screen is displayed. Here, input IP X Centralized Controller IP Address address of Centralized Controller connected to the air Please input Centralized Controller IP Add conditioning sy stem of which operating OK information is desired to monitor, and click on Cancel **NOTE:** • It is required to set to the IP address in the same system with Centralized Controller to be connected to Maintenance Tool PC from [Control Panel].

1.4.4.2 In case for remote connection (Dialup)

In the case when on line monitoring is applied to local air conditioning system (with Centralized Controller installed) from the maintenance tool in the remote place via public telephone circuit.

* When utilizing Remote connection (Dialup),please prepare MODEM and DIAL-UP ROUTER (of a type allowing data communication by receiving external telephone transmission) for the connection with the public circuit in addition to the components used by Local connection (LAN).

For the system composition, please refer to the system diagram of (2)-1 in 1.1.2.

To use Remote connection (Dialup), it is previously required to register MODEM onto Windows and set the information on the receiver (the dial-up router at Centralized Controller in the field) of the telephone transmission onto the dial-up connection screen.

* If communication does not have for 10 minutes in remote connection, "Timeout occurred!" will be displayed, if O.K. is pushed, a telephone circuit will be cut automatically and the Maintenance tool will be ended.

 (1) After clicking "Centralized Controller(Network)" on the selection screen of Monitor mode, and click "REMOTECONNECTION(Dialup)." Last click "Last click ".

ict Horitsin Mode		
MN CONVERTER		1
Centralized Controller (N	etwork)	Z
Clustel Connection (LAN.)		
USB/Serial conversion ca	the contract of the contract o	Ŧ
Offine Analyze		T
Wide Area Access		¥

(2)	Next Remote Monitor screen is displayed.
	Here select the connection name of the dial-up router
	at Centralized Controller in the field
	desired to be remotely connected.
	It is being set previously on the dial-up connection screen.
	Then input Dial-up user name and Dial-up password to
	connect with the dial-up router,and click on correct.

After connecting to the telephone circuit, on-line monitoring can be performed as same as the case when connected with LAN.

Connection Name					•
Dialup UserName	g 50				
Dialup Password	***				
		6	onnect	105	Cencel

1.4.5 Starting the Off-Line Monitor

When offline analysis is adapted to the data collected under ONLINE MODE.

 Clicking "Offline Analyze" on the selection screen of Monitor mode. Last click "______".

MN CONVERTER	
Centralized Controller (Network)	
USB/Serial conversion cable	
Offline Analyze	
🖉 Offline Analyze	
Wide Arma Access	
Wale Arma Access	

1.4.6 Using the Wide area access mode

Under the "Wide area access mode," the access method for remote connection can be registered to the database of each customer enabling easy online connection with the air conditioning system of the customer desired to be accessed.

[Remote access method]

- LAN : Accessing by directly connecting Maintenance Tool PC and Centralized Controller with LAN (WAN).
- **Dialup** : Accessing by dialup connection to Centralized Controller via public network.
- Modem (MN Converter) : Accessing by connecting Modem to MN Converter via public telephone circuit.

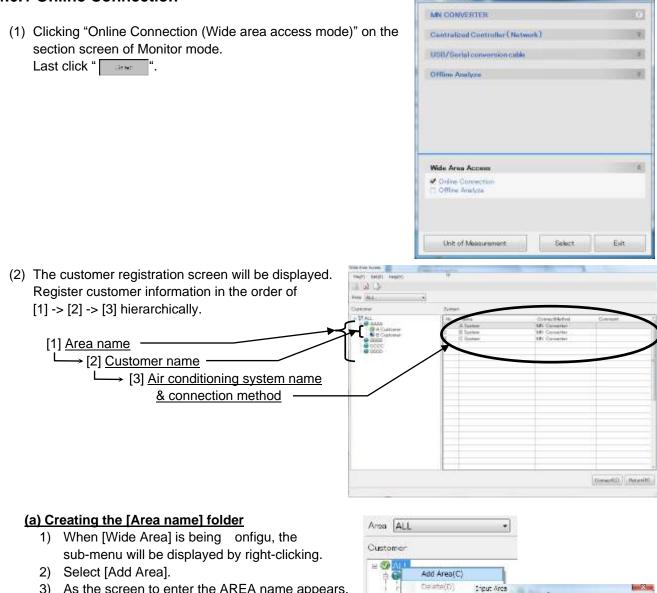
After the online connection performed by any of the above methods, you may use the similar function as that obtainable in the normal online connection.

While under the offline mode, customer information will be provided to the monitored data enabling only to select a specified customer for display.

NOTE:

Even when connecting under the wide area access mode, cautions will be applied as same as under the normal connection mode. You are kindly requested to observe the cautions described in the connection method under normal mode as well. (1.4.1 - 1.4.4)

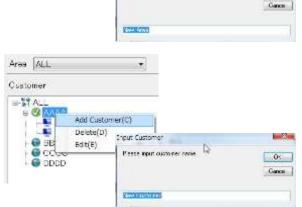
1.4.6.1 Online Connection



 As the screen to enter the AREA name appears, set a proper Area name and press [OK] to create the Area folder.

(b) Creating the [Customer name] folder

- 1) Right-clicking the [Area name folder] to be registered displays the sub-menu.
- 2) Select [Add Custormer].
- As the screen to enter the Customer name appears, set a proper customer name.



Plesse input area name

元过的(E)

D

04

* In addition to the above mouse operation, the creation of [AREA name] and [Customer name] can be set from the **menu bar (File)** or **tool bar (Figure)**.

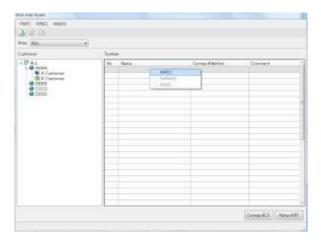
By applying the same operation procedure(right-clicking, menu bar, tool bar), each folder can be deleted. Also the name of each folder can be changed.

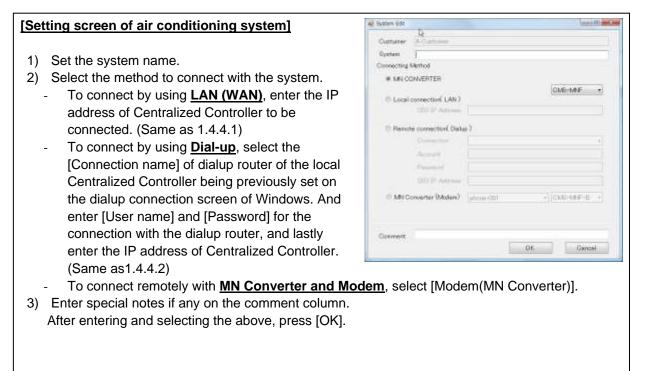
Caution:

If a folder is deleted, all information (customer name, air conditioning system name, etc.) will be deleted similarly.

(c) Setting the [Air conditioning system name]

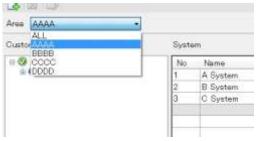
- Under the state when the [Customer name folder] desired to be set on the air conditioning system is onfigu, the sub-menu will be displayed by right-clicking the air conditioning system list at the right screen.
- Selecting [Create ...] displays [Setting screen of air conditioning system].





Set various information as required by repeating the items (a)-(c) above.

Using the area selecting section allows you to extract the only area desired to display.



(3) Focussing on the air conditioning system desired to be connected and pressing [Connect] will start the procedure for connection. After completing the normal connection, the screen moves to the online main screen allowing normal online operation. However when the connection method uses [Modem(MN Converter)], the screen of the Modem remote connection will appear. In this case, select the Modem to be connected and proceed the connection procedure.(Refer to 1.4.2.2.)

123			
Area ALL			
Catomer	Sutan.		
- 17 ALA - 4 ALA -	1 Mar Mone Contraction Contra	Coversite 46 Countrie 46 Countrie 46 Countrie 46 Countrie	Overwark.

1.4.6.2 Offline Analyze

(1) Clicking "Offline Analyze (Wide area access mode)" on the section screen of Monitor mode.

Last click "

MN CONVERTER	
Centralized Controller (Network)	3
USB/Serial conversion cable	
Offline Analyze	
Wide Area Access ☐ Online Connection ✔ Offline Analyze	

1.4.7 Ending the Maintenance Tool

1.4.7.1 Ending the On-Line Monitor

(1) Open the Main Screen.	
(2) Click on [File] on the menu bar.	
(3) Click on [Return] in the sub-menu.	
(4) The message "Are you sure you want to finish maintenance tool?" will appear.	

Click on OK .

The On-Line Monitor will end and the Windows screen will appear.

*At ending of Maintenance Tool, the telephone circuit will automatically be disconnected.

H R						
12.2.7	1.4	1	1.5	. 1	3	been a terms
	1.1.1	1	P. 1.8	22	140	Internet Province
ale a	3. K. I.K.	15.1	E.LE	12	I.E.	STATUS.
10.1.0.1.0	- E. L.E.	180	1. i.m.	1.181	C.E.	withda
 ACTACIA 	2.4.1	100.11	ALC: N			- 19-
1.00.0	1.01					3.8.
- Contraction						Calvin
10.1					1.06	Barriel Pair The DW
Editor	1.0.54			381	(m.)	Max .
- interaction	distant and	1.86.5			diam'	hinnin
1.00.000			Sec. 1			244
ing of some large	diameter and the second		8-16		181	Tamenta Mictantia
1.86.1	1		81. I K		185	
N.LH.LH	daring Mr.		10.04	ξ 8 5.		
N.I.	des des	-	-	-	100	
Providence in the local division of the loca						
				-	100	
					100	
and a state of the			<u></u>			
	1	-	-	-	100	
		1161				
Contraction of the		1				

2	Are you sure you want to finish	MaintenanceTool?

* Clicking returns to the [selection screen of Monitor mode].

NOTE:

In case of connection using USB / Serial conversion cable, Main screen is not displayed and, the Select Monitor mode screen is displayed instead. Please refer to 1.4.7.3.

1.4.7.2 Ending the Off-Line Monitor

- (1) Open the Off-line Analyze Screen.
- (2) Click on 📖 .
- (3) The message "Are you sure you want to finish maintenance tool?" will appear. Click on OK.

* When finishing Offline Screen immediately after deleting data, a message of "Finishing Maintenance Tool !!" may sometime be displayed. The internal data is now under arrangement. Offline Screen will automatically be finished after completing this process. Please wait a while.

Decision	-	-1.			
America Alatta Alatta Perten estas America en al America de Una de America America en Una de America America en America America America America America America America America America America					- Sullar
Contraction of the second seco					
EXCEPTION AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ADDRE					1.0
alternations whereas and all and all and and all and					- Mer C
	A DECEMBER OF STREET		1.64	Ranne an Der	

?	Are you sure you want to finish MaintenanceTool?			
		Cancel	Mode Select	

* Clicking returns to the [selection screen of Monitor mode].

1.4.7.3 Ending the Mode select Monitor

(1) Open the Select Monitor Mode screen.

(2) Click on the .

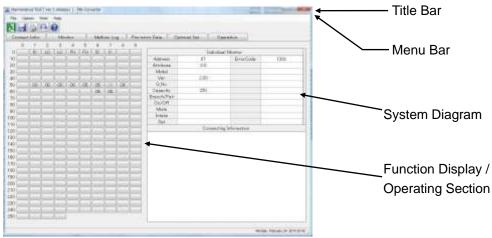
Centralized Controller (Net USB/Seriel conversion calé Offline Analyze	
Offline Analyze	
Wide Area Access	

2

Terms for Each Section

2.1 Design of Screen

The design of the screen is shown below.



- Title Bar

Displays the title of the screen.

- Menu Bar

Displays the functions that can be performed using the current screen.

Click on an item and a sub-menu or message screen will appear, as shown in the illustration.

If a sub-menu appears, further function selections can be made.

Ele.	Option Print Help	
5.1	Automatic sectidung	
[24]	DC Data/Time Satting	
Con	IC grup contect	
	DIDO/AD/PI	
0	Compressor operating time monitor)
10	Easily Mode	,
20 =	Lipcate operate status	

(Example of what the screen looks like when option is clicked.)

- Function Display / Operating Section

Displays the contents of the screen and the operation to be performed.

```
NOTE:
```

In case of connection using USB / Serial conversion cable, this screen is not displayed.

2.2 Operating Method

The following operations are performed by mouse.

(1) Click

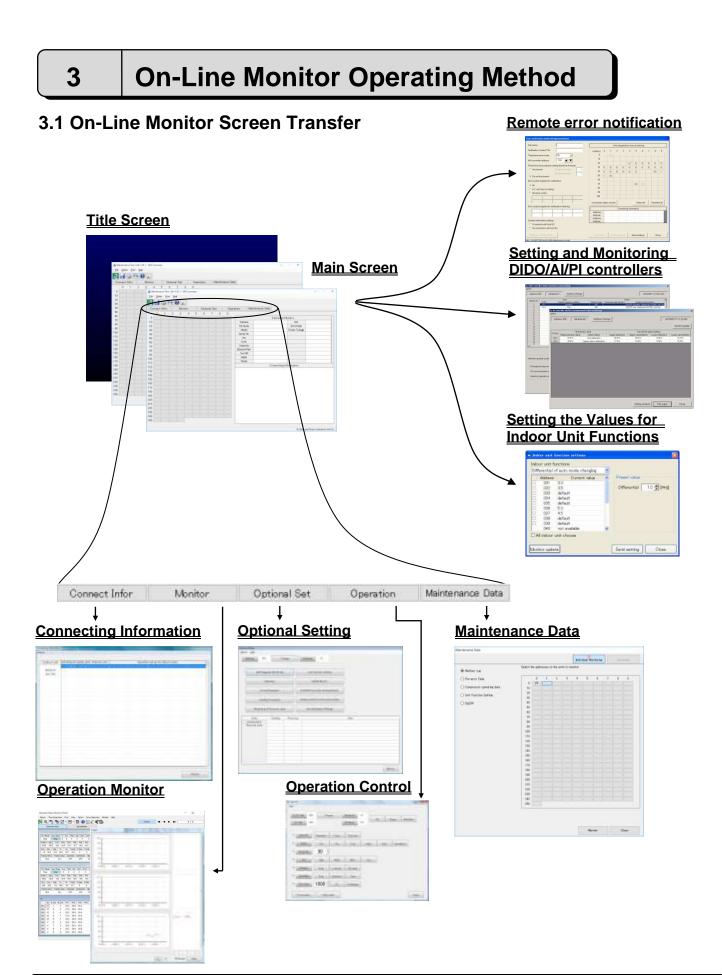
Align the mouse pointer with the desired button and press the left button on the mouse. This is known as a click.

In general, all Maintenance Tool operations are performed with click operations.

(2) Drag

A drag is when the mouse pointer is moved while the left button is held down.

If you desired to check the bottom screen when two or more screens are being displayed on top of each other, align the mouse pointer with the title bar of the top screen and drag it. The bottom screen can now be seen.



NOTE:

In case of connection using USB / Serial conversion cable, Operation monitor is displayed after Title screen.

3.2 Function Chart

Connecting Information ------ [Refer to 3.7]

This allows monitoring of the indoor units connected to the outdoor unit and of the interlock units and the operation group SC connected to indoor units.

Or this allows monitoring of a network information of the Expansion Controller (PAC-YG50ECA-J) and that upper controller's connection informations.

Operation Monitor ------ [Refer to 3.8]

This allows monitoring of the operating condition of the unit and operating data. The operation data obtained will be shown in the form of a graph.

This also allows the display of the refrigerant circuit diagram.

Utilizing the mail communication mode in addition, the operation monitoring data collected by Centralized Controller can periodically be transmitted to remote mail servers, and it can be referred as the off-line data later.

*The Mail communication mode can not be used with MN Converter connected.

- **Optional Setting** ------ [Refer to 3.9] This allows use of functions such as self-diagnosis monitoring.
- **Operation Control** ------ [Refer to 3.10] This allows the same operation as with the remote controller.
- Maintenance Data ------ [Refer to 3.11] Error history and pre-error data can be monitored and downloaded.

OC Date / Time Setting ------ [Refer to 3.12] A setup of the present time can be performed to all outdoor units at the same time.

Free contact of indoor unit ------ [Refer to 3.13]

When utilizing the [Indoor unit free contact mode] which uses the external input/output of Free Plan indoor unit (Building-Multi) together with Centralized Controller and TG 2000A, the contact action of the indoor unit can be tested with this function.

Remote error notification ------ [Refer to 3.14]

When an error occurs in the air conditioning unit, the remote error notification function allows previously registered destinations to be automatically notified of the error via telephone lines. (This function can only be used with the MN Converter CMS-MNG-E.)

Setting and Monitoring DIDO/AI/PI Controllers ------ [Refer to 3.15]

Settings and monitoring DIDO Controller (PAC-YG66DCA), AI Controller (PAC-YG63MCA), and PI Controller (PAC-YG60MCA) can be made. (PI Controllers can be used only for monitoring.) DIDO Controllers and AI Controllers have an interlock control function.

DIDO Controllers can also change the operation status of M-NET devices (such as indoor units, DIDO Controllers) by sending operation commands. DIDO Controllers can output contacts on DIDO Controllers themselves depending on the change in input contact status.

Al Controllers can change the operation status of M-NET devices (such as indoor units, DIDO Controllers) by sending operation commands depending on the change in measurement values. "Interlock operation conditions" for the "interlock control function" can be set on Maintenance Tool.

Setting the Values for Indoor Unit Functions ------ [Refer to 3.16]

The preset settings for each function of the connected indoor units can be displayed, set, or changed.

Compressor operating data monitor ------ [Refer to 3.17]

Cumulative compressor operation time and the total number of startup times of the outdoor units and chillers can be monitored. When replacing the circuit board, cumulative compressor operation time and the total number of startup times can be written to the new circuit board.

Initial Settings and Monitoring AHC ADAPTER	[Refer to 3.18]
Initial settings and monitoring AHC ADAPTER	

- **Fixed value setting of compressor frequency** ------ [Refer to 3.19] This allows lock the compressor to a fixed frequency.
- **Indoor unit LEV problem detection support** ------ [Refer to 3.20] This function automatically identifies the indoor units with possible locking of the LEV.
- **Detection of the incorrect port connections/settings** ------ [Refer to 3.21] This function helps detect incorrect port connections/settings for the simultaneous heating/cooling CityMulti system (R2).

-Connecting to P/M-series

In case of connection using USB / Serial conversion cable, the applicable items are following.

- Operation Monitor[Refer to 3.8]
- Operation Control [Refer to 3.10].

3.3 Address Search Method

3.3.1 Address Search Method Selection

- (1) Start the M-NET Maintenance Tool and the Select The Address Searching Method Screen will appear after the Title Screen.
- (2)
- (3) Select the address searching method, and click [Standard], [Detail], or [Simple].
- (4) Click on either <u>Auto</u> or <u>Manual</u> to select the address search method.

* Automatic Search

The Maintenance Tool automatically searches for and displays information about units connected to the M-Net transmission line.

Constant Island March	Tothers Tel	Tagenter - Dischargers Die	
0.1.1.1	4 8 8 81 8 1		
3		in the second	Aver 1 Marine
15		Address	D I and I
28		241.04.05	- ErrorCum
26	and an alternative		trans Durige
	Phase	and, its second order	
-			
-			
20		a Marine	
10		ty Show	
			read that -
N			
41	dealer fine		
N	· Constant	CONST CONST	
76	Soldiers for marks	ALL DE MAIL DE MAIL DE MAIL	
De .			
PG			
-			
15			
211			
21			
-0			

* Manual Search

The user optionally searches for the units connect to the M-Net transmission line.

3.3.2 Address Search Type

The search type can be selected according to the purpose.

The following table shows the information to be searched and the required search time for each search type.

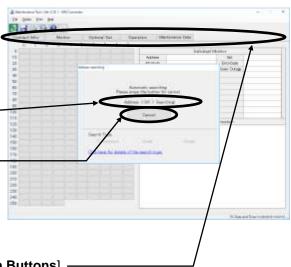
	Simple	Standard	Detail
Address	0	0	0
Attribute	0	0	0
Model		0	0
Serial No.		0	0
Ver.		0	0
G_No.	0	0	0
Capacity	0	0	0
Branch/Pair	0	0	0
On/Off			0
Mode			0
Intake			0
Set			0
ErrorCode			0
Power Outage			0
Connecting Information	0	0	Ó
Display color of attribute	0	0	Ó
Search time	2 seconds/address	5 seconds/address	7 seconds/address

NOTE:

The information to be searched and the required search time may vary with the model.

3.3.3 Automatic Searching

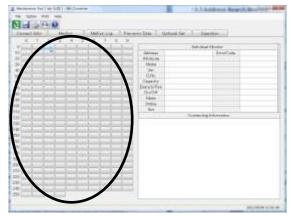
- (1) Click on _____ and the Automatic Address Searching Screen will appear.
- The time required to complete the automatic search will depend on the PC.
- The address currently being searched for is displayed as [<u>Address</u>]. Up to 250 addresses can be searched for.
- Click on to end automatic search. The **Main Screen** will appear.



(2) When automatic search has ended, the Main
 Screen will appear.
 Returning to the Main Screen enables the [Function Buttons].

3.3.4 Manual Searching

- (1) Click on <u>Manual</u> and the **Main Screen** will appear.
- (2) Click on the [**Button**] of the address desired and searching will begin.



NOTE:

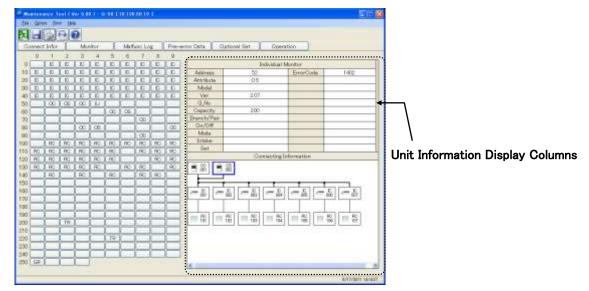
When a system is changed, please search an address after re-starting a Maintenance tool and Centralized Controller.

3.4 Main Screen

The operations in 3.3 Address Search Method have made information about the units known. The [Unit Attributes] are displayed on top of the address buttons.

The Function Buttons are now enabled at this time.

(1) When the cursor is set to the address where the attribute is displayed, the unit information and refrigeration chart will be displayed in the [Unit Information Displya Columns].



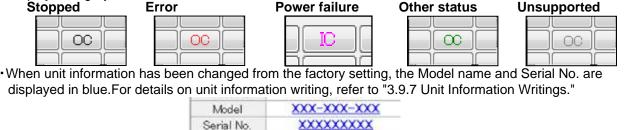
* There are the following restrictions in the refrigeration chart.

- -Corresponding units are OC(OS), BC(BS), IC, LC(Lossnay), FU(Fresh Master) & RC(Remote Controller). Other units are not displayed.
- -The refrigeration chart is reproduced based on the connection information of each unit. It is different from the actual piping connections & transmission lines.
- -The heavy line in the refrigeration chart shows connections between outdoor units, indoor units & Bccontrollers.
- -The thin line in the refrigeration chart shows the connections between indoor units , remote controllers & system controllers.
- -The double line in the refrigeration chart shows interlocking connections between indoor units, fresh master units & Lossnay units.
- -Only the refrigeration chart for the selected outdoor unit is displayed.

-Unless the addresses for all units have been retrieved, the refrigeration chart will not be displayed fully.

NOTE:

- •The colors in which some attributes (OC, OS, IC, LC, and FU) are displayed change according to the changes in the operation status. They will be displayed in black when the units are stopped; red, when they are in error; magenta, when they are stopped due to power failure; and green, in all other status (i.e., in operation).
- The background of the units that are stopped due to power failure will be displayed in magenta only when the search is conducted in the [Detail] mode. When the search is conducted in other address search modes, the background will appear in black.
- ·Some models (freezers, Mr. Slim etc.) do not support this function, in which case the attributes will be displayed in gray.



If the error code is displayed in blue, you can view the troubleshooting (PDF document) by clicking the error code

	Individual M	onitor	
Address	51	ErrorCode	<u>1302</u>
Attribute	OC		
Model	PURY-P250TLMU/YLMU		
Ver.	2.00		
G_No.			
Capacity	250		
Branch/Pair			
On/Off			
Mode			
Intake			
Set			

Click

Error Code [1302] (during operation)

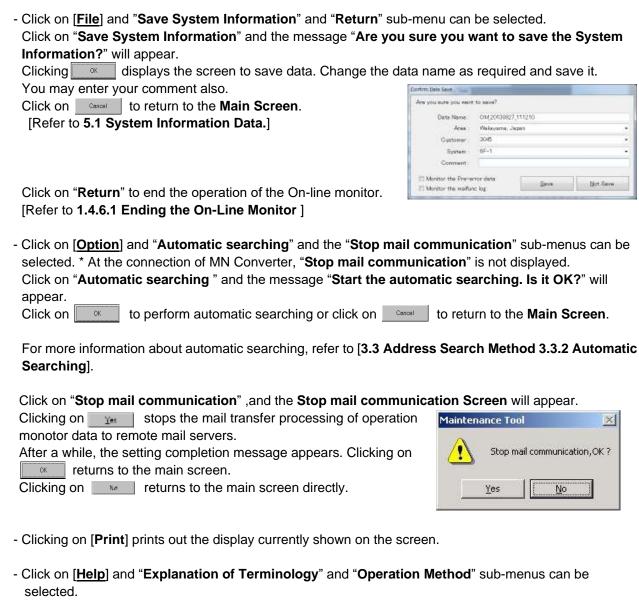
- 1. Error code definition
- High pressure fault 1 (Outdoor unit)
- 2. Error definition and error detection method
- If the pressure of 3.78MPa [548psi] or higher is detected by the pressure sensor during operation (the first detection), the outdoor stops once, turns to antirestart mode for 3 minutes, and restarts after 3 minutes automatically.
- 2) If the pressure of 3.78MPa [548psi] or higher is detected by the pressure sensor again (the second detection) within 30 minutes after the first stop of the outdoor unit, the outdoor unit stops once, turns to anti-restart mode for 3 minutes, and restarts after 3 minutes automatically.
- 3) If the pressure of 3.87MPa [561psi] or higher is detected by the pressure sensor (the third detection) within 30 minutes of the second stop of the outdoor unit, the outdoor unit will make an error stop, and the error code "1302" will be displayed.
- 4) If the pressure of 3.78MPa [548psi] or higher is detected more than 30 minutes after the stop of the outdoor unit, the detection is regarded as the first detection, and the operation described in step 1 above will start.
- 5) For 30 minutes after the stop of the outdoor unit, preliminary errors will be displayed on the LED display.
- The outdoor unit makes an error stop immediately when not only the pressure sensor but also the pressure switch detects 4.15^{+0-0.15} MPa [601^{+0,-22} psi]
- Open phase due to unstable power supply voltage may cause the pressure switch to malfunction or cause the units to come to an abnormal stop.
- 3. Cause, check method and remedy

Note

- Only some City Multi models support the troubleshooting function.
 - Non-City Multi models such as refrigerators and chillers do not support the function.
- To use the troubleshooting function, Adobe Acrobat Reader must be installed on your PC.
- The troubleshooting function will not work properly on a PC without Adobe Acrobat Reader installed.
- To display the troubleshooting for PUMY-series units, click the error code, and select the model name in the model selection screen.
 - If the model name is not selected, the troubleshooting will not be displayed.

1(-88) 2(-88)		
NIV.		
	n) ni	

(2) The menu bar will display [File], [Option], [Print] and [Help].



[Refer to 3.6.1 Connecting Information of outdoor units 3.6.1.2 (2) "Menu Bar"]

NOTE:

"Stop mail communication" is a function to stop the operation monitor mail transmission of Centralized Controller under [mail communication mode] set in Chapter 3.7. It has no relation with (2)-2 E-mail connection mode of 1.1.2 On-line Monitor (via Centralized Controller).

NOTE:

[Stop mail communication] will not be available for selection by non-administrative users.

3.5 Function Selection Operations

- (1) First, click on the desired [Function Selection Button].
- (2) Next, click on the Unit to Operate.
- (3) The screen will move to the various operation screens.
- (4) If the wrong function selection button is clicked, click on that button once again and the other function selection buttons will be enabled.

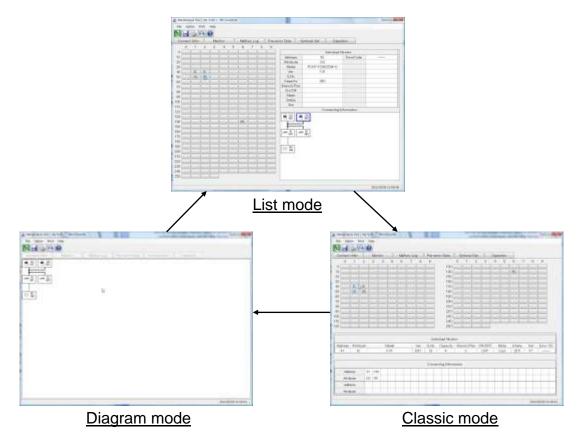
and the second second	Detroited	Sealer .	
	And Control of Control		

3.6 Display Mode Change

(1)Click on 💽

"List mode" then "Classic mode" then "Diagram mode" and then "List mode" and changes the screen.

(2) The menu display mode, "List mode", "classic mode", " Diagram mode ", and each can be switched.



3.7 Connecting Information Connect Infor

* Items Performed Here

- Indoor units connected to outdoor units, interlock units and the operation group SC (such as system controller and remote controller) connected to indoor units can be monitored here.
- (Refer to 3.7.1 Connecting Information of the outdoor unit)
- Network information of the Expansion Controller (PAC-YG50ECA-J) and that Centralized Controller's connection informations can be monitored here.

(Refer to 3.7.2 Connecting Information of the Centralized Controller and Expansion Controller)

3.7.1 Connecting Information of the outdoor unit OC

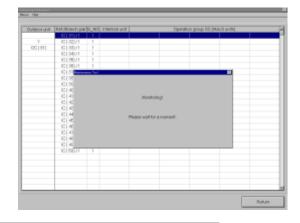
·Indoor units connected to outdoor units, interlock units and the operation group SC (such as system controller and remote controller) connected to indoor units can be monitored here.

•Select and double-click the interlock units and operation group SC (remote controller only), the **Connecting Information Screen** will display as a pop-up menu.

The screen displays addresses and attributes of the units connected to the select unit.

3.7.1.1 Screen Transfer Operation

- (1) Click on <u>Connect Infor</u> on the Main Screen.
- (2) Click on the loc for the outdoor unit to be monitored.
 Only outdoor units and the Expansion Controller (PAC-YG50ECA-J) can be selected.
- (3) Momentarily, the message "Monitoring! Please wait for a moment." Will appear.



NOTE:

Even with the direct expansion type, when units other than the outdoor unit and other than the Expansion Controller(PAC-YG50ECA-J) are selected by (2), the screen returns to the **Main Screen** (where it waits for function selection input).

- (4) Momentarily, the **Connecting Information Screen** will **(** appear.
- (5) Click on Return to end the **Connecting Information Screen**.
- (6) The message "Finish the Connecting Information" will appear.
 Click on to end or click on to continue.

Click on and the Main Screen appears.

10000	Part Distant part	ALE IN		Sendor prio TCINATURO	_
(Y)	35138171		001111		
mini(CIMIT	1 A.	80.081		
	2412471	1.10	800111		
	CL0111		801144		
	101997/	- N.I	82(19)		
	C(約//1		80184		
	-10199111		#21191 #21194		
	101901/1	1	80/1711		
	10140171	10	80/111		
	36140171	1	#citatt		
	814977	1.1	#C(131)		
	101418/7	T	86030		
	10140471	1.1	BC(131)		
	10140171	¥.,	800311		
	C14071	1	400101		
	014877	1.	90033		
	10140141	1	AC0101		
	10109177	1.	= #\$(T)(1)		
				6	Tatlet

_ _ / _ /

3.7.1.2 Screen Functions and Operation

 Double-click on the interlock unit and operation group SC (such as system controller and remote controller), the Operation System SC Connecting Information Screen (in case operation group SC) will appear as a pop-up menu.

1011	IC(8)	IC(5)	IC 11)	IC (19)	IC(15)	IC(17)	IC(21)	-
IC [23]	IC(25)	IC(27]	101010	IC (12)	IC (99)	IC 040	IC(35)	1

The screen displays addresses and attributes of each connected unit.

NOTE:

The BC controller(BC), Subsidiary outdoor unit(OS) are indicated in the outdoor unit column.

(2) "Menu Bar"

[Return] and [Help] appear in the menu bar.

Click on [Return] to end the Connecting Information Screen and return to the Main Screen.

Click on [Help] and the Help Screen appear.

- Click on "Contents" and the index for the Help Screen appear.
- Click on "**Back**" and the unit returns to its previous operating state.
- Click on "**Print**" and the currently displayed screen is printed. (Caution: Do not print while on-line. There is a chance that it could interfere with operation.)
- Click on "Term" and Explanation of Terminology Screen appear.

Abbreviations, codes and other terms are explained on the explanation of terminology screen.

A M	
Maintenance Tool File Edit Bookmark Optic	
Contents Search Back	Print
Connecting Inform	nation
Term	
Operation Method	
[In Menu Box]	
"Return"	:Close the connection data, return to the main screen.
"Help"	:Explanation of the symbols used on the monitor and
	explanation on the current opened screen of operation
	method.
[Function Button	1
"Interlock unit"	"Operation group SC"
:When clicke	d the Inter locking unit or Operation SC, the clicked unit
information (of the connected units will be displayed on the screen.
[Screen Change	Button]
"Return"	:Close the connection data, return to the main screen.

3.7.2 Connecting Information of the Centralized Controller and Expansion Controller

•Network information of the Expansion Controller (PAC-YG50ECA-J) and that Centralized Controller 's connection informations can be monitored here.

3.7.2.1 Screen Transfer Operation

- (1) Click on Connect Infor on the Main Screen.
- (2) Click on the TRI for the Expansion Controller or the Centralized Controller to be monitored.

NOTE:

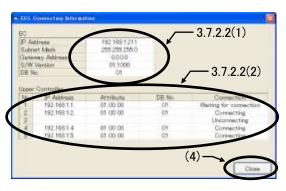
Even with the direct expansion type, when units other than the outdoor unit and other than the Expansion Controller(PAC-YG50ECA-J) are selected by (2), the screen returns to the **Main Screen** (where it waits for function selection input).

 (3) Momentarily, the ECL Connecting Information Screen will appear. The monitor result to the Expansion Controller is displayed.

Refer to [3.7.2.2 Content of the Display Item] for the content of the display item.

(4) Click on **Close** to end the **ECL Connecting Information Screen**.

3.7.2.2 Content of the Display Item



(1) Content of the <u>"EC" Item</u>

Selected Expansion Controller's Network informations is displayed.

- ·IP Address : The Expansion Controller's Internet protocol address.
- •Subnet Mask :Subnet mask value to the Expansion Controller's Internet Protocol address.
- ·Gateway Address : Gateway address on network where Expansion Controller is connected.
- ·S/W Version : The Expansion controller's software version number.
- ·DB No. : The Expansion controller's DB No..

(2) Content of the " Centralized Controller " Item

Connection informations of selected Expansion Controller's upper controller is displayed.

(The setting value of the Expansion Controller is displayed, excluding Connection Column.)

- ·IP Address : The upper controller's Internet protocol address.
- •Attribute : The upper controller's attribute data.
- ·DB No. : The upper controller's database number.

Connection : Connected state at upper controller and the Expansion Controller.

Connectting : The Expansion Controller and the upper controller is connecting now.

Waiting for connection : The Expansion Controller and the upper controller is not connecting now.

Unconnectting : The Expansion Controller doesn't have the upper controller's registration.

* When the Connection Column is a "Unconnectting", that are displayed by the blank, excluding it.

3.8 Operation Monitor

* Items Performed Here

- Monitors the operating condition and operating data of the current units every minute. This information can be displayed and saved.

Monitor

- When an excessively large number of the objective unit for monitoring exists, the monitoring interval may exceed 1 minute (70s, 80s, ---).
- * When the remaining storage capacity is getting insufficient during Operation Monitoring, Warning Screen will appear.

In this case, suspend the Operation Monitoring, move to Offline screen and delete unnecessary data to keep a proper capacity.

* In case of connection using USB / Serial conversion cable, Operation monitor is displayed after Title screen. For this reason, Screen Transfer Operation[Refer to 3.8.1] and Operative diagnostic [Refer to 3.8.4] is not displayed.

NOTE:

appear.

The Operation Data Collection and Storage Functions of the outdoor units will be stopped while the operation data are being monitored.

3.8.1 Screen Transfer Operation

(1) Click on Monitor on the Main Screen.

(2) Click on the unit to be monitored.

If only outdoor unit is OC selected here, the operating data for the units connected to the outdoor unit will be automatically monitored.

The maximum number which can carry out a monitor changes with selected models.

An error message will appear if the limited number of units is exceeded.

(3) After the units to be monitored have been selected. click on Defined .

(4) The message "Monitoring! Please wait for a moment." Will

After a while, the screen to select monitor method appears.

When it is judged that monitoring with one minute cycle may not be performed because of many units to be monitored, a message of [The monitoring cycle will be [* *] seconds due to too many IC units for monitoring. ---] will be displayed automatically. To continue the monitoring, click

for monitoring, click [NO]. Reduction of one IC can minimize

NI-LO IN

not be performed because of many units to be monitored, a	l l	
message of [The monitoring cycle will be [* *] seconds	Martin	ena Tel
due to too many IC units for monitoring] will be	4	Sear there is much number of E, which acts are execute, a secondar social bacterias: https://www.com.com and a secondar to require a secondar to require a show of C. St. Individually, and incluse the marker
displayed automatically. To continue the monitoring, click		(Learner + a standard an IC) Contruer
[Yes], while to suspend it once to reduce the quantity of units		1.29
for monitoring alight [NO] Deduction of ang IC can minimize		

* In "MN converter connection", it shifts to (7).

the cycle time by about one second.

(5) When desiring to observe the operation data immediately, select [Realtime Monitor Mode] and then click on . Select [Mail communication Mode] to observe the operation data by the off-line monitor later, after mail-transmitting the operation data beforehand by using the mail transmission function.

When [**Mail communication Mode**] is selected, the setting items of mail communication will be displayed.

- From: Mail Address
 - Set the mail address of the

Centralized Controller in the

[From: Mail Address] field. When sending mail via an ISP, set the mail address allocated by the ISP. When the mail server resides on the LAN, obtain the mail address from the LAN administrator.

* When sending mail via an ISP, a user contract with the ISP is required.

· Eventrie Monito Monte	
 Mail climinum cation into 	de j
	OK Canel
ant many loting	W2.8M
Receipt School Manager of Manager	
CANE IN WALLAND IN A	
Numis Soloct Maintoining M	
Realized Ministering M	
Noos Selectifications M ¹⁷ Realizes Manue Mode * Mail contract allocations	-
Noos Soloctivitations M * Realized Wants Mode * Mat contract alternity Fram Mat Acchem	
Noois Salocti Maanoe ig M ¹ Realizes Mainte Mode ² Mai continuou altantes Franci Mai Addess Ta Mai Addess	eregentur Fridjestur
Intel® Select/Mankoway M ¹⁷ Readimer Ministr Mode ²⁷ Mail contrast attention Team Mail Address Team Mail Address Martin Sarver P Markor Freih Date	er Program com disgoneco cu p Tel: Tel: T 350 Tel: Tel: T 350 Tel: Tel: T 350
Noois Soort Number of M ¹ Realizes Alastic Mode ² Mel contract allocations From Mail Address Tel Mel Address SofTP Server P	erelignet.com of lignets on p TRC 100 7 200
Nesse Detroit Municoreg M ¹⁷ Readines Ministr Mode ²⁷ Mail contention attention ²⁷ Term Mail Address ²⁷ Term Mail Address ²⁸ Mail A	er Program com disgoneco cu p Tel: Tel: T 350 Tel: Tel: T 350 Tel: Tel: T 350

- To: Mail Address

Set the mail addresses of the recipients to which mail is sent.

- * The mail address of recipient (To ③ acquires and sets up the address only for Maintenance Tool.
- SMTP Server IP

Set the mail server IP address in the Mail Server Information [SMTP Server IP] field. When sending mail via an ISP, set the ISP address of the ISP mail server. When the mail server resides on the LAN, obtain the IP address from the LAN administrator.

* If the only information available on the ISP mail server is a domain name, use a PC to connect to the Internet, open a DOS prompt and type "ping *domain name*". Set the IP address that is displayed as the ping response.

- Monitor Finish Data

Set the date of monitor data transmit period.

- Mail Sending Interval

Set the transmit interval of monitor data (max 240 min).

Then click on _____.

After a while, it returns to the main screen, but the mail transmission to remote receivers will be performed by Centralized Controller automatically.

* At the connection of MN Converter "the screen to select monitor method" is not displayed. Real-time Monitor Mode is always commenced not allowing to use [Mail communication Mode].

(6) In the case of real time monitoring, the message "Monitoring. Please wait for a moment." Will appear again.

(7) Momentarily, the **Operation Status Monitor Screen** will appear.

GB	9	- 3	-	36	語	2.2	- En						Onl	be.	14		•	M .		 10	
Operatio				Spreads																	
		-																	10		
Col Mode 10		Fag 1							FANI	an) TAN								111			
Stop	Ekp 0	1 . 754	1 1	110	0 THO T	2108	0.8		-	to The Status		korreal		real			2100	-			
274.0 166.1	228 45			24.2		5.7	2.08		000.75	the prints	00	34-08	CGT	S YNNY :	081	ane .	2.84		1		
SOU SOU S	HD TE					Wie 11		SVI 1	EVIN (1	Ever code	Detail and	e Ent	-	Altre		-			÷.		
	11 11.2	12.9		+	1	0	6	9	0						1						
THREFAND																					
12.8	30.7	0		OFF	OFF	0	e	OFF		0.54	1 OFF	OF	<u>.</u>								
	e Hode i Fr					726 1		in 17	an isen	6 FANSID	N FAN-	free 1	AN2-F	m FA	N2 1466		10 25 LE		<u>121</u>		
							4 1 08		NN lispen U	0 FANSID	nð Fálvi - Norr		AN2-F Norma			LEV	30 LE		<u>里</u>)		
Ort Mode Or Stop 80HS1 63LS	e Hode Fr Ske i TH2 TH	I THA	a THS	I I THE	EVI LE 0 21 TH7 T	HIS F	0.8 AN-14	e.t e Ser	0 w(16) <		Norr Attribute	FAN2	Norna Ver 17	e e		LEV	30 LE	W	<u>1</u>		
Ort Mode Or Stop 89HS1 63LS	e Hode i Fr	I THA	a THS	O(H) I	EVI LE 0 21 TH7 T	1	3.0	e.t e Ser	0	8	Norr	sa!	Norna Ver 17	4 6		LEV	30 LE	W			
Ort Mode Op Stop 80HS1 63LS 475.2 10L4 5Ce SCe 1	e Hode Fr Stop 1 THC TH 10.3 26 Prb Tc	n FAD 6 1 TH4 3 183	THS 1 110 THHS	Citi I I THE THE THE THE	EVI LE 0 21 TH7 T 16,4 2 2154b 1	18 F 416 F 5,7	0.8 AN-W 2.03	ELI III Sav SVI IS	0 •(16) < 00 10/10 1	8	Norr Altritute 051	430 FA312 21	Norna Ver 17 I	4 1 6	\$70	LEV	30 LE	W	12		
Ciri Mode 0 Stop 89451 6355 6752 1184 50e 50e 1 29.4 812	e Hode Fr Stop 1 THC TH TES 26 P& Tc 42 886	m FAb 1 E 1 TH4 1 IN1 1 IN1 10 10 10	0 0 THS 130 THHS 271	QiH 1 1 THS 13.5 23244 8	EVI LE 0 21 TH0 T 16,4 2 21546 1 1	68 1 616 F. 67 1/1= 1 0	0.6 AN-W 2.03 KV2 1 0	0.1 1 Sav 1 5V1 S 0	0 =016 C 00 0 10 0 0	8 Ope Statur Erne code	Norr Attribute OS1 Deteil code	430 17,4342 21	Norna Ver 17 I	4 1 6	\$70	LEV	30 LE	W			
Ciri Mode 02 3kp 80451 63LS 4753 1884 50e 50e 1 29.4 812 194627-4810	e Hode Fr Stop 1 TH2 TH 113 26 26 Tc 42 835 TH460 Avc	E FAD 1 TH4 3 183 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 0 1 0 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1	04H 10 8 11H6 1116 1116 1116 1116 1116 1116 11	EVI LE 0 21 TH7 T 10.0 2 21546 1 8 02 MCH	14 1 416 F. 57 1/1# 1 0 1 140	0.6 AN-Ve 2.03 SV2 6 HT2	E.I II Sav SVI IS 0 SAUW	0 w(16) < 00 0 0 24 18	8 Spe Statur Inse code Indet1 (10-1	Norr Aftribute CIST Detail cock	430 17,4342 21	Norna Ver 17 I	4 1 6	\$70	LEV	30 LE	W	<u>.</u>		
Ciri Mode Op Stop 89451 6355 6752 1184 50e SCe 1 29.4 812	e Hode Fr Step 1 THC TH TES 26 Pb Tc 42 886	m FAb 1 E 1 TH4 1 IN1 1 IN1 10 10 10	0 0 1 145 1 150 1 150 1 166 271 271 271	QiH 1 1 THS 13.5 23244 8	EVI LE 0 21 TH0 T 16,4 2 21546 1 1	68 1 616 F. 67 1/1= 1 0	0.6 AN-Ve 2.03 SV2 6 HT2	0.1 1 Sav 1 5V1 S 0	0 w(16) < 00 0 0 24 18	8 Ope Statur Erne code	Norr Aftribute CIST Detail cock	430 17,4342 21	Norna Ver 17 I	4 1 6	\$70	LEV	30 LE	W	<u>1</u>		
Def Mode De Disp BHG1 KDLS 4753 1004 SCe SCe 1 29.4 00.2 DefEIZAND DE F	e Hode Fr Stop 1 TH2 TH 113 26 26 Tc 42 835 TH460 Avc	E FAD 1 TH4 3 183 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 0 1 145 1 150 1 150 1 166 271 271 271	04H 10 8 11H6 1116 1116 1116 1116 1116 1116 11	EVI LE 0 21 TH7 T 10.0 2 21546 1 8 02 MCH	14 1 416 F. 57 1/1# 1 0 1 140	0.6 AN-Ve 2.03 SV2 6 HT2	E.I II Sav SVI IS 0 SAUW	0 w(16) < 00 0 0 24 18	8 Spe Statur Inse code Indet1 (10-1	Norr Aftribute CIST Detail cock	430 17,4342 21	Norna Ver 17 I	4 1 6	\$70	11FV 310	30 LE				
Def Mode De Disp BHS1 KOLS 4753 1004 50e SCe 1 29.4 KE2 NHEEFAND SE B	e Hode Fr Stop 1 TH2 TH 113 26 26 Tc 42 835 TH460 Avc	E FAD 1 TH4 3 183 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 0 1 145 1 150 1 150 1 166 271 271 271	Gen I I The INS I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	EVI LE 0 21 TH7 T 10.0 2 21546 1 8 02 MCH	68 416 F. 57 17 10 0 1 100 0 0	0.6 AN-Ve 2.03 SV2 6 HT2	E.I II Sav SVI IS 0 SAUW	0 w(16) < 00 0 0 24 18	8 Spe Statur Inse code Indet1 (10-1	Norr Aftribute CIST Detail cock	ead FARCE 21 6 Drue	Norna Ver 17 I	4 0 0 1 attins:	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				
Del Mode 05 3Nap 8H61 653.5 475.2 101.1 50e 50e 1 29.4 102 19.4 102 19.5	e Hode Fr Stop 1 THO TH 123 25 246 Yc 42 836 THHEUF AN 36.1	 a) FAD b) 6 c) 704 <lic) 704<="" li=""> c) 704 c) 704</lic)>	000 0 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10	G(H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EVI LE 0 31 TH7 T 16.4 3 21546 1 1 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	68 (F) 657 (F) 7 (103) 0 (F) 103 0 (F) 103 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.6 AN-V 2.03 5V2 6 HT2 1 FF	04 # Say 591 S 0 592 S 0 592 S 0 592 S 0 592 S 0 592 S 0 592 S 9 592 S 9 595 S 9 505 S 9 50 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 +(1) 5 00 0 1 1 5 10 1 5 100	8 De Statur Oatt Hell Off O Stopping	Norr Artritute OS1 Detail code Sec2 Stock Caceing	FAN2 21 500 Bate 510	Norma Wer (7 1 1 100000 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Fat Stop	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				
De1 Mode 0 3hap 6H61 6355 6752 1884 50e 50c 1 79.4 82 19.4 82 19.4 82 19.4 82 19.4 82 19.4 82 19.4 19.2 19.4 19.2 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4	e Mode (Fr 25cp 1) THO TH 102 20 Fe (Tc 42 0) F (Tc 35) THEO AC 35) THEO AC 35) THEO AC 35) THEO AC	 a) FAD b) 6 c) 704 <lic) 704<="" li=""> c) 704 c) 704</lic)>	QKC 0 THIS 271 271 AND 1 FF THE 393 253	0(H 1 1 THE 10.5 11544 8 0(F F 150 160 160 160 164 10.5 10.4	EVI 12 0 31 THO T 16.4 1 1 12556 1 1 17 10 17 10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	68 0 416 F. 5.7 1/14 1 0 1 1433 0 4550 0.4 0.8	0.6 AN-VV 2.03 6 er72 1,4 1,30 1,30	0.1 # Say 5VX S 0 5VX	0 w(16) < 30 DV100 1 0 36 16 1 1 5 avve 100 100	8 Spe Status Cert (red OFF 0 OFF 0 Stooring Shoping	Norr Artritute 051 Detail code Art Fr Stocke Cooling Cooling	sat FAR2 21 Environment Environment State State State	Norma Wer (7 1 100000 1 10000 1000 1000 1000	Fast Stop	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				
Del Mede Op 33ap 0 34661 6025 6753 1084 50e 50e 70A 102 104 102 104 102 104 102 104 102 103 102 101 31 102 12	e Mode (Fr 25cp 1) THO TH 102 70 FM To 20 FM TO	n FAb 1 1 1 TH4 3 10.1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 0 1 THS 1 250 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273	0(H 1 F THE THE THE THE THE THE OFF THE JO 4 JO 4 JO 4	EVI LE 0 31 THO T 16.4 2 21546 1 1 17 10 17 10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	68 0 16 6 57 17 10 0 17 100 00 10 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	0.6 AN-VV 2.03 6 HT2 1 FF 130 130 130	0.4 # Say 598 S 598	0 w(1) 5 00 by 1) 1 0 by 1) 1 1 5 by w 150 100 100	8 Spe Stetus Cert Incl OFF 0 CoFF 0 Stopping Shopping Shopping	Nor Artiste 051 Deteil cod kr2 FF Skobe Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling	Stop Stop	Norma Wer (7 1 100000 10 5 5000 5000 5000	Fast Stop	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				
Det Mucle Op Shap Shap Shap	e Mode Fi 2Na 1 THC TH 123 28 PHE Tc 42 816 TH/EUT AN 361	n FAb 1 TH4 1 TH4 3 B1 36 0 DEP 0 TH1 252 310 252 310 252 310	1 Q(C) 0 1 THS 1 210 1 210 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273	O(H 1 F THE THE THE THE THE OFF THE 30.4 30.4 40.3	EVI LE 0 31 TH7 T 164 3 31545 1 017 TH4 50	64 16 (F) 6,7 17 14 (S) 0 17 1430 0 17 1430 0 14 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.6 AN-W 2.03 6 4/12 17 19 130 130 130 130	0.4 # Say 598 S 0 598 S 0 598 S 0 598 S 0 598 S 0 598 S 0 598	0 w(N) 5 00 by N) 1 0 by N) 1 5 avve 100 100 100 100 100	8 The Status (Cell Hell OFF 0 Shooing Shooing Shooing Shooing Shooing	Norr Artritute OS1 Denail code Nor2 IF State Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding	State Stop Stop Stop	Norma Wer () I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Fat Stop Stop	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				
Det Mode Og 3hap 1949 - 1 6325 4752 - 1164 205 - 1164 2	e Mode Fi 2Ke 1 THC TH 11,3 28 PH Yc 42 836 THEOTAX 36,1 1 1 1 2 4 4 4 1 1	a FAb 1 TH4 1 TH4 3 B1 36 1 DEV 0 1 DEV 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1000 1000 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271	GjH 1 F THE THE THE THE DEFN OFF THE 36.4 40.3 30.3 30.3	EVI LE 0 31 TH7 T 164 3 31545 1 017 TH4 51	68 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	0.6 AN-44 203 802 3 6 ert2 10 130 130 130 130	0.4 # Say 598 S 0 598 S 0 598 S 0 0 0 0 0 10 1	0 w(16) 5 0 0 0 34 6 1 5 0 5 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 Dep Stetur Cert Hel OFF 0 Corf Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping	Norr Artitute OS1 Detail code Norr Store Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling	Rate Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Norma Wer (7) T Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Fat Stop Stop	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				
Det Muse Op 3hap 3hap 3hap 3hap 889611 6525 1004 5525 1004 552 1044 552 1044 102 104 102 101 31 102 12 103 12 103 12 103 12 103 12 103 12 104 12 105 12 104 12 105 12 104 12 105 12 104 12 105 12 105 12	e Mode Fi 2Hap 1 THC TH 112 26 He Tc 42 816 TH HEU AN 36 1 Hap B, TAS 2 4 4 4 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2	a FAb 1 TH4 3 Ba 36 1 DEV 0 1 DEV 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 Q80 0 1 Ter5 1 100 1 100	0(H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EVI LE 0 21 TH7 T 16.4 2 21546 1 8 17 Milet 017 TH4 5	66 (F) H16 (F) 57 (F) 10 (F	0.6 AN-332 202 3 6 4/12 3 130 130 130 130 130 130	03 e Sev 3 5VE S 0 5VE S 0 5V	0 w(16) C 90 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	8 Der Stetur Iner code Indert Incl OFF 0 OFF 0 Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping	Norr Artitude 051 Detail code Art2 IT State Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding	Shop Shop Shop	Norma Ver 1/ 1 station Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Fat Stop Stop	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				
Cert Muse Co Ship Ship Shift State S	e Mode Fi 2Ke 1 THC TH 11,3 28 PH Yc 42 836 THEOTAX 36,1 1 1 1 2 4 4 4 1 1	a FAD 1 TH4 1 TH4 3 B1 3e 1 86 0 DEM 0 0 1 10 25 2 31.0 21.7 31.0 30.5 30.5 30.5	0 0 1000 1000 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271	QH 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EVI 1E 0 31 TH7 T 16.4 20546 1 8 07 Miller 07 F	68	08 AN-W 203 KV2 5 8 art2 5 7 130 130 130 130 130 130 130	0.4 # Say 598 S 0 598 S 0 598 S 0 0 0 0 0 10 1	0 w(16) 5 0 0 0 34 6 1 5 0 5 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 Der Stetur (Der Cole) (Der Cole) (Der Cole) Stoomg Stoomg Stoomg Stoomg Stoomg Stoomg Stoomg Stoomg Stoomg	Norr Artitude 051 Detail code Art2 IT State Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding	44 FAR2 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71	Norma Wer (7) T Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Fat Stop Stop	\$70	11FV 310	њ Ц.				

(8) Click on <u>Return</u> to end the **Operating Status Monitor Screen**. The message "**Finish the operation status monitor**" will appear.

Click on $\boxed{\text{Yes}}$ to end or click on $\boxed{\text{NO}}$ to not end.

Clicking Yes displays the screen to save data.

Change the data name as required and save it. You may enter your comment also.

Clicking does not allow the data to be saved. Returning to the main screen.

Ane you sure you want	to anon?
Oata Name :	OM(20130827,111210
Arsa	Wakayama, Japan
Customer	3045
System	6F-1
Comment	

3.8.2 Screen Functions and Operations

- The operating condition and operating data are displayed every minute.
- The [Current Time] is displayed. The [Monitor ID] is displayed when saving data. [Refer to 5.2 Operation Status Monitor Data]

(1) "Operation Buttons"

Operation operation in the same manner as a remote controller. [Refer to **3. 11 Operation Control**]

Click on <u>Return</u> to end the operation status monitor and return to the **Main Screen**. [Refer to **3.8.1(8)**]

(2) "Menu Bar"

[Return], [Time Search], [Print], [View], [Option], [Drive Operation], [Window] and [Help] are displayed on the menu bar.

- Click on [Return] to end the Operation Status Monitor and return to the Main Screen.

NOTE:

- When connecting to M/P-series with USB/Serial conversion cable, Click on [<u>Return</u>] button, then the screen return to the selection screen of monitor mode.
- When finishing monitor display which is shown right with P-series, make sure to turn off air conditioning system first then turn off the Maintenance tool. If do not follow above procedure, communication error occur and air conditioning system stops by error.

			- 100																			
	Oper	atain de	×4			Spread	event.															
																				10g		
Cui	Phone	Ope 8	tode F	Fac I	AN C	10	1111	I LEV2	- 4		TAN	ani TAN	Augen F.F	Vi -Toe	FAN	2-Fras	FAR	Vdc	LEV2:	VIII	a T	
31	QD	26	0 0	1	1	0 8	0	2188	114	0.8		8	1 1	Normal	N	real .		\$76	2180	1	ñ	
53H	1 5	as T	142 114	1 710	THS	1716	'nσ	THES :	AN-W	1 54	e00 (4	the Status	Art/Bole	M-12	TORN	y Link	Test-	io ini	FAND	-Vec -	AF :	
274	9 H	61 2	28 49	\$ 81.	2 157	24.2	32.5	857	2.08	1	90		00		(GI		0	61	2	48	1	
	50				THIS		1154					Evor rode	Detail and	e Gro	1 2040	e óditre	64 III					
	26		1. 11.0	12.9	\$1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0						1					
		TH										ion Tieres										
	12.8		.30.7	0	11	OFF	0	HF (et -	Q67		0.54	1 OFF	QF	E.]							
		1																		02294	-	
																					思生	
Cett								2108			N Ope	FANSID							V20 1			
		510	· · · · ·		0	1			3.0						Mena		0 1	10 3	180	0		
		18 1	HO TH	1 THE	THE	THE.																
475.												ope Stetur										
				1 10	1 110	18.6	10,8	25,7	2.03	1	00		051	11	1	ē.						
SCe	504	: 54	TE	14.1	1 180 THHS	18.6 23344	10,8	25,7 (Evita	210 SV2	V1 2	00 29/08 1	lipe Blehus Erner code	051	11	1	ē.	-					
50e 29.8	SCe 18	2 57 6 2 47	YE BIG	1a 8.6	1 110 THHS 221	18.0 23344 8	10.1 2154b 1	25,7 (Evita 0	200 SV2 0	0	00 29/08 1 0	fanar cade	OS1 Deteil code	11	1	ē.	•					
50e 29.4 T146	SCe 18	2 57 6 2 47	YE BAG	10 9.6 11 DES	1110 114H5 221 94ND	18.6 23344 8 062444	10.1 21546 1 177 M	25,7 (Ev/ta) 0 0000 Nd	203 SV2 0 3HT2	a a snow	00 00 10 1 0 31 11	forer code	OS1 Detell code	11	1	ē.	•					
5Ce 29.8 T191	SCe 18	2 57 6 2 47	YE BIG	10 9.6 11 DES	1 110 THHS 221	18.0 23344 8	10.1 21546 1 177 M	25,7 (Ev/ta) 0 0000 Nd	200 SV2 0	0	00 00 10 1 0 31 11	fanar cade	OS1 Detell code	11	1	ē.						
50e 29.4 Tr#E	SCe 18	2 57 6 2 47	YE BAG	10 9.6 11 DES	1110 114H5 221 94ND	18.6 23344 8 062444	10.1 21546 1 177 M	25,7 (Ev/ta) 0 0000 Nd	203 SV2 0 3HT2	a a snow	00 00 10 1 0 31 11	forer code	OS1 Detell code	11	1	ē.	•				-	
50e 29.4 Tr#E	SCA H STAN	2 59 6 2 42 10 TH	YE 1 83.6 1627 AN 35.1	36 36 0 DES 0	1 110 THHS 221 GAND FF	21344 8 CEMAA OFF	10,4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (EV)a 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	203 SV2 6 SHT2 ET	a a sucw off	00 00 10 1 0 34 10 1	forer code -Owt1 In 1 OFF Q	OSI Detel code Det2 IF	21 • Dm		o Latore		(4.)	
50e 29.4 Trett	SCA H STAN H I	2 59 6 2 42 10 TH	YE BAG	14 8.6 0 DEN 0	1 180 1846 221 9480 FF THE	1110 21344 1 000444 0014	10.4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (Evita) 0 cent N cent N cent N	200 SV2 0 SetT2 ET	1 SVI S SNEW OFF TO	00 Do'na i D Dian in T Sarve	orr code Orr in 1 Orr in Orr	OS1 Detel code Sec2 IF) Dra	II I MURO IC S	e addre		1			-	
50e 29.4 Tr#E	SCA BI STAN BI GJ 31	2 59 6 2 42 10 TH	YE 1 83.6 1627 AN 35.1	96 96 0 DEN 0	1 110 THHS 221 GAND FF	21344 8 CEMAA OFF	10.4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (EV)a 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	203 SV2 6 SHT2 ET	a a sucw off	00 00 10 1 0 34 10 1	Char code POet1 (Pet OFF () OFF () Stopping	OSI Detel code Ser2 IF Made Coding	21 6 Ers 8 Rate 5 Ka		o Latore		-	-		41)	
50x 29.4 T140 C	50x 38 57 AN 31 31 12	c 596 2 47 10 TH 0 Jan 1	YE 1 83.6 1627 AN 35.1	14 86 0 005 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1110 11146 221 94100 FF 740 393 393	18.0 23344 8 0674 0675 1940 39.4 29.8	10.4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (EV1+ 0 EFF () SHISC -0.4 0.5	203 SV2 6 SetT2 ET U 130 130	10 540W 067 10 20.0 20.0	00 0 0 36 10 1 5ave 100 100	Char code Indet1 (Ind OFF () OFF () Colf Stocomp Stocomp Stocomp	OS1 Detail code Ser2 IF Stable Cacing Cacing	31 Engl Stop Stop	IC 5 Stop	Fast Stop		(a.)	
50a 29.4 T146	50x 31 57 AN 31 3 31 12 12 12	c 596 2 47 10 TH 0 Jan 1	1 Tc 1 83.6 1607 Hrs 36.1 18_34c 3 2	14 86 0 DEN 0 1H1 252	110 71005 221 94100 FF 7107 393 393 393 393	1110 21044 8 069440 0695 1140 36.4	10.4 21545 8 07 M	26,7 (EV)# 0 0 FF (SHSC -0.4	200 SV2 6 24172 (67 Li 130 135 135	1 541 5 540W 0FF 10 20-0	00 24 00 1 34 10 1 5 avve 130	Der code OFF 0 Def Stopping Stopping Stopping	051 Detail code er2 FF Stocker Cooking Cooking Cooking	21 Exate Stop Stop Stop	IC 5 Stop	ratitive Fast Stop		6		40.1	44_)]	
50e 29.4 T1440 001 002 003	SCA 31 31 31 31 12 12 12	G_Na) 1 2 3 3	1 Tc 1 83.6 1607 Hrs 36.1 18_14c 3 2	54 86 0 045 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	110 71005 221 94100 FF 7142 393 293 293 293 293 293 293 293	18.0 21344 8 0624444 0676 0676 1940 39.4 39.8 39.8 39.4	10.4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (SV1+ 0 SH5C -0.4 0.5 -0.4 0.5 -0.4	200 SV2 6 24172 (67 Li 130 135 135	10 540W 0FF 10 20.0 20.0 20.0	90 59 08 1 0 34 1 1 5 80/9 100 100	off of Off of Storing Storing Storing Storing	OS1 Detail code Ser2 IF Stable Cacing Cacing	21 Ensi State State State State State State State	10 1 20400 10 5 5700 5700 5700	Fati Stop Stop		(22.)	
50x 29.4 T198 001 002 003 004 005	SC 18 38 37 AN 31 3 12 12 12 12 12	G_Na) 1 2 3 3	1 Tc 1 83.6 1607 Hrs 36.1 18_14c 3 2	54 86 0 DEM 0 7H1 252 310 237 310	1 100 THEFE 271 GAND FF THE 383 283 283 283 283 283 283 283	18.0 21344 8 0624444 0674 1940 3944 39.8 39.4 39.4 40.3	10.4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (EV1= 0 CHT N3 5F (-0.4 0.5 -0.4 0.4 0.4	203 5V2 0 24172 (67 130 130 130 130 130	10 540W 0FF 10 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 2	90 0 34 H 1 5ave 100 100 100 100	off of Off of Storing Storing Storing Storing	051 Detel cod FF Skope Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling	21 Erate Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	10 100400 1005 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000	Fati Stop Stop			a a la		21	
50x 29.4 T198 001 002 003 004 005	SEA 38 37 AN 38 F 31 31 12 12 12 12 12 12 7	5 596 2 42 10 TH 0 Jas 1 2 3 4 5	1 Tc 1 836 HEUT HK 261 3 1 2 4 1 1 1	54 96 0 065 0 1041 252 310 252 310 217 310 305	1 180 THHS 221 94ND FF THE 388 288 288 388 388 388 388 388 388 388	18.5 21344 8 0676 1940 36.4 39.8 36.4 40.3 39.8	10.4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (EV1a) 0 (EV1a) (EV1a) (EV1a) (EV1a) 0 (EV1a) (EV	203 5V2 0 24172 (67 130 130 130 130 130	10 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	00 0 34 H 1 5 ave 100 100 100 100	Cert Ind OFF 0 Corr 0 Shoong Shoong Shoong Shoong Shoong	OSI Detel code Perz Tr Stros Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling	21 Exate Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	10 100400 10 5 5104 5104 5104 5104 5104 5104 5104 510	Fati Stop Stop					4.)	
50e 29.4 7190 001 002 003 004 005 005	555 38 37 AN 31 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	5 596 2 42 10 TH 0 Jas 1 2 3 4 5	1 Tc 1 836 HEUT HK 261 3 1 2 4 1 1 1	54 86 0 DEN 0 0 1 1 1 252 310 252 310 255 305	1 180 7HHG 221 94ND 7F 7HG 393 293 293 293 293 293 293 293 293 293	10.5 21544 8 069444 0697 1040 2048 2048 2048 2048 2048 2048 2048 2	10.4 21545 8 07 M	25,7 (EV1a) 0 (EV1a) (EV1a) 0 (EV1a) 0 (EV1a) (EV1a) 0 (EV1a) (203 SV2 8 2472 6 F 130 130 130 130 130 130	10 540W 0FF 10 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 2	00 24 01 1 0 34 0 1 5.804 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	Cert Ind OFF 0 Corr 0 Shooing Shooing Shooing Shooing Shooing Shooing	OSI Detel code Arz Skobe Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling	State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State	10 100400 10 15 5100 5100 5100 5100 5100 5100 5	Fati Stop Stop					4.)	

- Clicking [Time Search] open the "Time Searching"
- Click on [<u>Print</u>] and an explanation about "Print" and "Copy to Clipboard" will be displayed.

- Clicking [Drive Operation] open the "Operation Control Screen".

NOTE:

- In case of connecting to M-series with USB/Serial conversion cable, the Drive Operation is not displayed on the menu bar.
- Click on [<u>View</u>] and then select "**Switch Trend Form**" or "**Switch Classic Form**" from the **sub-menu**. Change the display format.

NOTE:

- In case of connection using USB/Serial conversion cable, the View is not displayed on the menu bar.
- Click on [Help] and an explanation about "Terminology" and "Operation Method" will be displayed. [Refer to 3.7.1 Connecting Information of outdoor units 3.7.1.2 (2) "Menu Bar"]

(3) "**I** ◀ ► ► Buttons"

Toggles the display of the retrieved data. This feature is only form the trend. This feature is supported in the "Operation Data" screen only.

- Clicking 📕	In the data obtained shows the oldest data.
- Clicking	Display the previous data. Direction keys on the keyboard can be used for switching.
- Clicking 🕨	Display the next data. Direction keys on the keyboard can be used for switching.
- Clicking	Data obtained in the most recent data show.

							net.	Spreadul		• 22	dia .	ation do	Opera	
(B)(B)(B)								-	Setti	-16	wash	Links		ź.
Vite LEV26 LEV3				an) TAN										
576 2100 ¥	Normal 1	korreal				0.8 0.8	0 2188		1 1	E THE		Sec.		Sh
51 248 4	CG1		OC	for parents	100		32.5 15.7	24.2				41 2		276.0
	source address	. Date a	Detail and	wor code	SV10 1	V2 SV8	till Syla	21544	THIS	Te	TE	SHE	501	804
		and a			0	6 3	1 0	1	\$7.8	12.9				1.5
		(#+Oet) OFF	H H-Dert 1 OFF				MOHT NE	NAME: OFF) DEM	HEAT AND 3237	0 THE	IF AN	
		- 17	arr			urr		SIL	2		rel		-	-
(日)(日)(日)														
a LEVID LEVA		Free FAT	S FAN -	FANSIN		br F	VI 1EV2e	GH I L	00	FAD	Rode For	One M	auto 1	2+1 8
76 3183 0	Normal 0		Norm		0	8.0 0		1	0	8		594	ap	38
75 2182 0	Ver AF	FAN2-VA	Atritute	8 Ipe Stetur	w(1) 5	N-Ver Se	THI THIS F	THE	TH		HD THE	LS TH	ap 3 63	in s
N 31N 0	Ver : AF	FAR2-VA 2.81	Atribute 051		ne(16) (C	N-Ver Se 2.03 1	TH7 TH15 F	THE 13.5	TH5	1 (83	HC THE	AS TH	ap 1 638 1 10	475.3
8 210 0	Ver AF	FAR2-VA 2.81	Atribute 051		ne(16) (C	N-Ver Se 2.03 1	TH7 TH15 F	THE 13.5	TH5	1 883 Te 1	HC THE	ES TH	ap 3 63	6945 475.3 50a
8 2113 6	Ver : AF	FAR2-VA 2.81	Altribute (051 Deteil code			N-Ver Sar 203 1 22 SVN 1 0 0	TH0 TH15 F 16A 25.7 1546 EV/14 1 0	THE 13.5 2.524a 8	TH5 110 110 110 110 110 110	1 883 10 10 9.6	HD THE ILI 201 YE BAG	85 TH	ap 1 638 1 100 50x 14 2	69+6 475.3 50a 29.4
35 2110 0	Ver : AF	FAR2-VA 2.81	Altritute (051 Deteil code	over code		N-Ver Sa 2.03 1 22 SVR 1 0 0 12 SADe	TH0 TH15 F 16A 25.7 1546 EV/14 1 0	THE 13.5 2.524a 8	TH5 110 110 110 110 110 120	1 883 10 10 9.6	HD THE ILI 201 YE BAG	2.5 TH 0.1 TH 2 4.2 10 THP	ap 1 638 1 100 50x 14 2	696 4753 50a 294 11465
5 218 B	Ver : AF	FAR2-VA 2.81	Altritute (051 Deteil code	over code		N-Ver Sa 2.03 1 22 Sivit 1 0 1 0 12 SMDw	THO THIS F 16.4 25.7 1546 EV1a 8 0 MCPT NO	THE INT INT INT I I I I I	TH5 110 110 110 110 110 120	1 883 10 183 86 1 069	HC THE ILI 201 Ye BAG HEAT AND	2.5 TH 0.1 TH 2 4.2 10 THP	82 1 631 1 10 50x 10 2 27 AN	696 4753 50a 294 11465
	Ver : AF	Fand-w 2 81 Draf w	Attribute OS1 Detwi code erz F	over code		N-Ver Sa 2.03 1 22 Sivit 1 0 1 0 12 SMDw	THO THIS F 16.4 25.7 1546 EV1a 8 0 MCPT NO	THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	TH5 1 110 110 221 221 221	1 88.1 96 1 DEM Of	HC THE ILI 201 Ye BAG HEAT AND	45 Tr 1 1 2 1 5 1 2 42 10 Tre	80 2 63 2 63 2 10 5 5 2 6 2 7 3 8 2 7 3 8 3 8	475.3 50a 29.4 11465
		Fand-we 2 81 Draft of Draft of	Afrikute OS1 Detel code F	our cade		N-Ver Se 203 1 2 SVN 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 5NDe 0FF	THU THUS F 16.4 25.7 1546 EVIN 1 0 MEDHT NE OFF O	THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	TH5 1 110 110 221 221 221	1 88.1 96 1 DEM Of	HC THO ILI 201 YE 43.6 HCU AND 36.1	45 Tr 1 1 2 1 5 1 2 42 10 Tre	4) 63 1 63 1 63 1 63 1 63 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	475.3 50a 29.4 11465
	Ver AF 1 0 INAPOR allifeirs IC 5 Fest 5 Stop Stop Stop Stop	FAR2-W 2 81 Drief of Stop 5 Stop 5	Artibute OE1 Deteil code er2 F Mace Cateing Cateing	Cuert Hert Dief Of Cuert Stopping Stopping	with 5 100 101 1 101 1 101 100 100	N-Ver Se 210 1 2 5/4 1 1 3 12 5/40 1 1 3 12 5/40 4 047 047 047 047 047 047 047 047 047 04	THO THES F TAA 25.7 1546 EV.1a 0 1 MEANT NO OFF 0 04 0.8	THE 135 21344 8 21344 8 0FF 0FF 140 204 208	THS 1 110 271 9400 1 56 7407 1 56 7407 1 38.8 28.8	1 883 16 1 36 1 069 01 169 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	HC THE E3 201 Ye 1 886 HC27 AV2 361 B, No 3 2	C Jac 1 C Jac 2 C Jac 2 C Jac 1 C J	47 2 63 5 10 5 64 10 5 64 10 27 AN 10 27 AN 10 31 12	4753 50e 29.4 0.446 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Ver AF 0 XILATOR wildress ICCS Fam Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	FAN2-W 281 Drue o Drue o State 1 State 5 State 5 State 5	Artibula OS1 Datal code int2 F Made Coding Coding Coding	Curr (H-1 Curr (H-1 Curr (Curr) Stopping Stopping Stopping	with 5 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	N-Ver Se 210 1 2 594 1 1 8 12 5959 12 5959 12 5959 0 295 30 295	THO THESS F TAA 25.7 E345 EVTH 8 8 0 ME2HT NE OFF 0 0.4 0.8 -0.4 0.8 -0.4	THE 135 231344 8 2334442 OFF 140 204 204 204 204 204	THS 271 WHO I FF THE 383 283 383 383	1 883 86 1 069 01 1 069 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	HC THO ILI 201 YE 43.6 HCU AND 36.1	45 Tr 1 1 2 1 5 1 2 42 10 Tre	40 1 63 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	4945 4753 50e 29.4 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
	Ver AF 1 0 INARIA althread IC 5 Feet Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	FAR2-W 241 Drate 1 State 1 State 5 State 5 State 5 State 5 State 5	Artibule OS1 Date! code int2 F Made Coding Coding Coding Coding Coding	off off Off off Off off Stooring Stooring Stooring Stooring	100 50/00 (0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	N-Ver Se 200 1 22 SVR 1 0 12 SVR 1 0 12 SVR 0 13 SVR 0 15 SVR 15 SVR 0 15 SVR 15	THO THIS F TA 25.7 TO A 25.7 T	THE 135 25044 8 250446 0FF 194 29.8 39.4 40.3	THS 271 WHO I 271 WHO I 1 FF THE 393 293 393 393 393	1 883 86 1 069 01 745 252 310 252 310 253 310	HC THE E3 201 Ye 1 886 HC27 AV2 361 B, No 3 2	C Jab 0 Jab 1 2 1 2 1 2	P 1 63 1 10 50e 12 27 AN 14 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	8965 4753 50e 28.4 1965 28.4 1965 28.4 1965 2011 2012 2013 2014
	Ver AF 1 0 III.Anse allfreize III.E Fast Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	FAR2-W 2 81 Tome o Date 1 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5	Aftribute OS1 Date: 1 code etc. T T Store Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking	our code Cutr Int Cutr Of Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping	100 50/00 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	N Ver Se 203 1 22 SVR 1 3 SNDw 0FF 0FF 0 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0	THU THIS F 16.4 25.7 15.40 EV.14 4 1 0 1 MERT NE 07F 0 14 0.8 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5	THE 135 21044 8 0655 7542 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 2	THS 140 271 WHO I FF THE 383 283 383 383 383 383 383 393	1 014 96 1 0149 01 141 252 310 252 310 252 310 255	HC THI II 201 Ye 886 HC/FAN2 361 III.NA5 3 2 4 7 1	C Jab 0 Jab 1 2 1 2 1 2	P 2 63 1 10 564 10 27 10 27 11 12 12 12 12 12 12	8386 4753 50e 284 hees 001 002 002 004 004
	Ver AF 1 0 III.III.III.III.III.III.III.III.III.II	FAN2-W 281 Draft 0 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5 Stop 5	Aftribute OST Dated code F F Skate Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking	our code Cerr Int Cerr Of Stoping Stoping Stoping Stoping Stoping	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	N-Ver Se 203 1 22 SVH 1 1 9 12 SNDW 0FF 01 500 00 29.0 00 29.0 00 29.0 00 29.0 00 29.0 00 29.0 00 29.0 00 29.0	Indi This F 16.4 25.7 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 <	THE 135 21044 8 210442 OFF 140 204 204 208 304 403 308 308 308	THS 140 271 WHO I 77 742 383 283 383 383 383 383 383 383 383 393 393 3	1 059 1 059 1 059 1 059 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	HC THE E3 201 Ye 1 886 HC27 AV2 361 B, No 3 2	C Jab 0 Jab 1 2 1 2 1 2	P 3 600 1 10 5 Ce 10 2 10 2 10 3 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	6946 475.3 50e 28.4 1995 50e 29.4 1995 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500
	Ver AF 1 0 III.Anse allfreize III.E Fast Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	FAN2-W 281 Drafe 1 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5 5to 5	Aftribute (051 Defail code er2 F State Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking Cooking	our code Cutr Int Cutr Of Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping	100 50/00 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	N Ver Se 203 1 22 SVR 1 3 SNDw 0FF 0FF 0 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0 30 29.0	THU THIS F 16.4 25.7 15.40 EV.14 4 1 0 1 MERT NE 07F 0 14 0.8 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5	THE 135 21044 8 0655 7542 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 2	THS 140 271 WHO I 271 WHO I 77 742 742 742 743 743 743 743 743 743 743 743 743 743	1 014 96 1 0149 01 141 252 310 252 310 252 310 255	HC THI II 201 Ye 866 HC/FAN2 361 3 2 4 7 1	C Jac 1 C Jac 2 C Jac 2 C Jac 1 C J	90 2 600 5 100 5 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8386 4753 50e 284 hees 001 002 002 004 004

- Operating Status Monitor Screen(For MN Converter/Centralized Controller connection)

This screen displays the operation status and the operation data every minute.

The Operating Status Monitor Screen consists of multiple sub windows. As shown below, each sub window either displays the operation status of a single unit or of multiple units.

Sub windows can be maximized, minimized, or moved.

	Spreadsheet	14								
THE PROPERTY AND A DECK	- Annual Institution					•••••	18	TEN I		
Ctri Hode Ope Hode F	Tac FAN OID OPI LEV	ULEV2s & Av	TAN Igel TAN	Open) FAIs -1	Tree TAND-TO	an FAN2	Vac LE	ab 1	11/8	
Stop Stop 0	1 1 0 3 0	2188 0.8 0.8	0	T Norre	sol Norma	- Ø.	576 21	89	1	
83451 585 THE TH	THE THE THE THE				NET Supply UK			AD-Ve	K (AF)	
174,0 166.1 321 421	t the fill and one	and San And All Comments	100	00	CGI	CS	t.	2.00		
SCO SCI SHE TI		SAIP 245 2AI		Detail onde E	Ermi sciulce ad	3 mil				
1.5 26.8 18.8 44.9	12.9 \$18 1 1	0 0 0	0	1		100		_	_	
THRSIFAND THRSFARE		GHT NIGHT2 SMOW	Ratation Tieres		HDH12 OFF					
14.3 /201	orr orr s	er wer ver	6.34	urr	wr.					
×									ineal ¹	
On Mode Ope Mode For	FAN OC OH LEVI	1EV2a la la F	AN Open FANSope	EM -Em	FANC-Free	FANL VA	c LEV2b	LEVI	1	
Biop Biop 6	8 0 8 0	2168 0.0 0.8	0 8	Normal	Normal	0 57		0		
HANS! HALS THE THE	THE THE THE THE	THIS FAN-Ver Se	will Ope Status	Altriate FA	N2-Ver AF		-			
475.8 108.8 10.3 20.3			100	051	3.81 0				1.1	
SCe SCc SHE YE	Te THHS 2184e 2184b	EVIa SV2 SVI 1	SVIII Envricode	Deteil code 1 E	other solution and	Page				
29.4 28.2 4.2 49.6	9.6 27.1 8 8	0 0 0	Ó							
THREEPAND THREEPAND	DEMAND DEMANDZ N	CHIT NOHTZ SNOW	31 H-Del1 H-1	eti i						
The second		TEF OFF OFF	1. OFF 08	T I						
98.8 36.1	OLE OLE 0	C Contraction					_	-		
	OLE OLE 0			M						
81 XI				464. 		···		1.4.00	4.44.)	
81 361	THE THE THE THE	SHISC U TO	Save OF	Made Ba	ne ICS Fa			1.400	4.44.)	
83 8.1 C 001 0.101 8.100 001 0.1 1 3	TH1 THE THO TH1 252 393 394	SHSC U TO -0.4 130 29.0	Save OF	Mute Ba Cooling St	all Stoll Sto			1.1.0	4.4./	
R B 36.1 GJ G_J Ba B_J Ba 001 21 1 3 002 12 2 2	THE THE THE THE THE 252 393 364 310 253 208	SHISC U TO -0.4 130 26.0 0.8 130 29.0	Save OF 100 Stoping 100 Stoping	Mode Ba Cooling Str Cooling Str	na Sina Sin na Sina Sin			1.100	4.4.)	
014 36.1 C GJ G_He B_He 001 31 1 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 3 4	THS THE THE THE THE 252 398 364 310 258 208 252 398 364	SHISC LI TO -0.4 130 26.0 0.6 136 26.0 -0.4 130 26.0	Save OF 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping	Muse Da Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str	al Sitel Sit of Stop Sit al Sitel Sit			1.100	<u>d.m.</u>]	
01.8 36.1 C 001 01 1 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 3 4 004 12 4 1	THE THE THE THE 252 38.8 39.4 310 28.8 29.8 252 36.8 30.8 212 36.8 36.4 310 39.8 40.3	SH45C U TO -0.4 130 29.5 0.8 136 29.0 -0.4 130 29.0 0.4 130 29.9	Save OF 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping	Made Ba Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk	na Sitoy Sito na Sitoy Sito na Sitoy Sito na Sitoy Sito				d.m.)	
BLB JK1 GLI GJIAB B_JNe 001 31 1 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 3 4 004 12 4 1 005 12 5 1	THE THE THO THA 252 38.8 39.4 31.0 39.8 39.8 31.0 28.8 39.8 39.4 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.5 39.8	SH45C U TO -0.4 130 20.0 0.0 136 20.0 -0.4 130 20.0 0.4 130 20.0 0.6 130 20.0	Save OF 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping	Mude Ba Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk	na Sitoy Sito na Sitoy Sito na Sitoy Sito na Sitoy Sito na Sitoy Sito			1.440	d.#4.7	
(H.8) (K) Qu) Qu/R H_R/Hc 001 31 1 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 3 4 004 12 4 1 005 12 5 1 005 7 8 2	THE THE <td>SHESC LI TO 0.4 130 25.5 0.6 130 20.0 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 200</td> <td>Save OF 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping</td> <td>Mate Ba Cotting Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str</td> <td>na Sitea Sit na Sitea Site na Sitea Site na Sitea Site na Sitea Site na Sitea</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3.m./</td> <td></td>	SHESC LI TO 0.4 130 25.5 0.6 130 20.0 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 200	Save OF 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping	Mate Ba Cotting Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str	na Sitea Sit na Sitea Site na Sitea Site na Sitea Site na Sitea Site na Sitea				3.m./	
N14 36.1 CJ G_JMs H_Me 001 31.1 1 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 5 4 004 12 4 1 005 12 5 1 006 7 8 2 007 4 7 3	THE THE THE THE THE 252 398 394 394 310 298 398 298 212 398 304 310 310 398 403 305 305 398 408 305 305 394 408 304	SH45C Li TO -0.4 130 20.0 -0.4 130 20.0 -0.4 130 20.0 -0.4 130 20.0 0.4 130 20.0 0.4 130 20.0 0.4 130 20.0 0.4 130 20.0 0.4 130 20.0 0.8 130 20.0	Save Off 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping 100 Stoping	Maree Ba Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk	na Sitea Sit ou Sitea Site na Sitea Site ou Sitea Site ou Sitea ou Sitea ou Sitea			1.400	4.00./	
313 36.1 CJ G.Jalo H.Nei 001 31 4 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 3 4 3 004 12 4 1 006 12 4 1 005 12 5 1 006 7 8 2 007 4 7 3	THE THE <td>SHESC LI TO 0.4 130 25.5 0.6 130 20.0 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 200</td> <td>Save Cut 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping</td> <td>Mate Ba Cotting Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str</td> <td>na Sites Site na Sites Site na Sites Site na Sites Sites na Sites na Sites na Sites na Sites</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>1.400</td> <td>1.2</td> <td></td>	SHESC LI TO 0.4 130 25.5 0.6 130 20.0 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 250 0.4 130 200	Save Cut 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping	Mate Ba Cotting Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str Cooling Str	na Sites Site na Sites Site na Sites Site na Sites Sites na Sites na Sites na Sites na Sites		0	1.400	1.2	
N14 36.1 CJ G_JMs H_Me 001 31.1 1 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 5 4 004 12 4 1 005 12 5 1 006 7 8 2 007 4 7 3	THE THE THE THE 252 398 304 310 298 308 212 308 304 310 398 308 305 398 403 305 398 403 305 394 403 305 394 403 252 398 308	SH45C Li TO -0.4 130 25.0 0.5 130 25.0 -0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.5 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0	Save Cut 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping	Muse Ba Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk	na Sitea Sit ou Sitea Site na Sitea Site ou Sitea Site ou Sitea ou Sitea ou Sitea		0	1.400	1.22	
313 36.1 CJ G.Jalo H.Ne 001 31 4 3 002 12 2 2 003 12 3 4 3 004 12 4 1 006 12 4 1 005 12 5 1 006 7 8 2 007 4 7 3	THE THE THE THE 252 398 304 310 298 308 212 308 304 310 398 308 305 398 403 305 398 403 305 394 403 305 394 403 252 398 308	SH45C Li TO -0.4 130 25.0 0.5 130 25.0 -0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.4 130 25.0 0.5 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0 0.8 130 25.0	Save Cut 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping 100 Stopping	Muse Ba Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk Cooling Sk	na Sites Site na Sites Site na Sites Site na Sites Sites na Sites na Sites na Sites na Sites				the send formation	071/202

•A scroll bar will appear if a sub window contains more units than can be displayed all at once.

•The operation status of a single unit is displayed on a single sub window.

•The operation status of the unit is displayed in multiple rows.

Clicking the [View] button in the menu bar will switch between the two display formats: [Trend] screen and [Classic] screen.

[Classic] screen

[Trend] screen

rion Status Monitor (Twind)	- O · Sede Real Free Deel
m Tixe-Searchina Print View Option Drive Operation Window Help	Spine Combustom Dat jum Die Darbanten Salt Sten 30
Q, B, B, E, E, D, E, Q, 4 € B	8/0 図 図 型 型 - 三- 四 目 D 2000 H 4 F H 2/
Operation data Spreadbleet	
na hanna a thaise secular	THE STATE ACCOUNT ACCOUNT AND A ACCOUNT AND
Nos (De Nole F Fac FAN DC 001 LEVE LEVE LE Ar FAN Ige) FANDrea FAND-free FAND-free FAND Vic LEVE LEVE LEVE LEVE LEVE LEVE LEVE LEV	RETILLENCO: REPAIR J.H. FAMILE 210441 AVENU
I SEE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE FAR WE Swell On Data Article MART Such the Dat-speet FARD WE AT	the Mode-Resize E(Res4182 For(Hz)+60
1068 328 488 912 187 242 322 457 208 100 OC CG1 OG1 288 8	CEMORE -027 0510/H1+1 /24 Etach-up mith-00 42H11- 2
SCIL 5Hb TL Te THIES 21545 21545 SV1s SV2 SVI SVIII Environde Detail ande Environate althesa	CONNOL-OFF V40-505.4 Ope Frates: TANK SOFF LETT- 8 ACC- 15.5 THEN IT.5 THE FI.1 THE FI.4 STEE - 1
25.1 19.4 44.8 12.5 37.8 1 1 0 0 0 0 (FAND THEOFEND DEMAND DEMAND) NOHT NEHT SAW Reason Text (HI H-Def) H-Def)	BURNT SOFT THE D.A DEVICEDED MINE 11.1 THE D.A THE TILD THE ALL THE AL
SFAND THEOFAND DEMAND CEMAND2 NOHT NOHT2 SHOW Putnos Tiere (H H-Deft H-Deft) 123 383 OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF CEF E38 1 OFF OFF	interfacer in 0.4 min-14.4 min-61.4 min-11.5 mas
in the mean in security as large	
	Terry option of any one and any of a second of a secon
Hade Data Made For FAM (AC) (AM (FO)) (FO)) I. In FAM (see) FAM(see) (FAM)(see FAM) For FAM) (see FD).	LARGE STREETER WEIGHT AND AND THE TARGET TO THE PARTY OF
Mode Oper Mode FAN Oper Mode FAN <td>Out Redestationary PAK //er 2.13 FAR -10 FUnct FUnct FUnct</td>	Out Redestationary PAK //er 2.13 FAR -10 FUnct FUnct FUnct
Npp Direct 6 6 8 0 2168 0.6 6 Normal Normal 0 5/6 3183 0 S1 631.5 THC THE THE THE THE THE FAN-Ver Service Attrabute FAN2-Ver FAN2	Out RoderC.Main File Wei 3.11 File 10 EVAnt Files EVAnt the RoderC.Main File Ver 3.11 File 1 EVAnt Files
No Difference E 8 9 2185 0.6 6 8 Normal 0 8.75 2185 0 6 7 2185 0 6 7 2185 0 6 7 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 8 2185 0 18 18 2185 0 18 18 2185 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0 218 0	Out Subsciences on the Solid File of Solid F
Deg Bay E 0 216 6 0 0 100 0 100 100 0 100 0 100 0 100<	Out RoderC.Main File Wei 3.11 File 10 EVAnt Files EVAnt the RoderC.Main File Ver 3.11 File 1 EVAnt Files
Dir Dir N = D = <thd =<="" th=""> D = <thd =<="" th=""> <thd =<="" th=""> <thd =<="" th=""></thd></thd></thd></thd>	Ori: NumberGraney Disc. Vers. 3.11 File 3.10 Ward File 3.1 March Des NumberGraney Disc. Vers. 3.11 File 3.10 Ward File 3.1 March Des NumberGrane State 3.11 File 3.11 File 3.11 March File 3.1 March 1.1 Des NumberGrane State 3.11 File 3.11 File 3.11 March 1.11 March 1.11 File 3.1 Des NumberGrane State 3.11 File
GI 00.5 Th0 Th1	Optimized charge Dist (with 5.4.1) FAM (200) FAM (200)<
B B B 0 0 0 B Deck 0 100 2100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 <th< td=""><td>Ori: Nuberichary DBK (War 3.11 FBA 3.20 FBAse) DBAse TOBES DBAse The Nuberichary DBK (War 3.11 FBA 3.20 FBAse) TOBES DBAse DOMES OFF XAN (TAN) = 10 FBA - Traveltonal TOPE 1 FAS (TAN) = 0 FAA - Traveltonal TOPE 1 FAS (TAN) = 0 FAA - Traveltonal TOPE 1 FAA - TAN - T</td></th<>	Ori: Nuberichary DBK (War 3.11 FBA 3.20 FBAse) DBAse TOBES DBAse The Nuberichary DBK (War 3.11 FBA 3.20 FBAse) TOBES DBAse DOMES OFF XAN (TAN) = 10 FBA - Traveltonal TOPE 1 FAS (TAN) = 0 FAA - Traveltonal TOPE 1 FAS (TAN) = 0 FAA - Traveltonal TOPE 1 FAA - TAN - T
D Desc E 0 0 218 0 1 Rende Normal 0 100 218 0 Rende Normal 0 100 218 0 Rende Normal 0 100 218 0 Control 218 Control 218 <thcontro< th=""> <thcontro< th=""></thcontro<></thcontro<>	Ori Nuberichary DB Var 3.11 FM 3.20 FMart 1986-1 1986-6 Draw Nuber 1.31 FM 3.20 FMart 1986-1 1986-6 Draw Nuber 1.31 FM 3.20 Draw Nuber 1.31 D
D Dec E O I O I Dec Marco O Size Size O Size Siz	Coll Subsciences (Sec. 1998) (Sec. 2014) (
D Direct 6 0 0 216 64 6 A Research 6 105 218 0 106 <	Ori: Nuclearing The West 3.11 FMA 320 Ward 1980-0 1980-0 Yes West-CAD2 Model 1980-0 Yes West-CAD2 Model 1980-0 Yes West-CAD2 Model 1980-0 Yes West-CAD2 Model 1990-0
D Direct 6 0 0 0.16 6.1 0 4. Name Name 0 155 218 0 10.2 TeC	Ori: Number-Schaary Dim (Wei 2,11; FMA 20) NUMPER DIMONS DIMONST Server Schaar Schar Schaar Schaar Schaar Schaar Schaa
Discrete Off 0 0.01 <th0.01< th=""> 0.01 0.01 <th0< td=""><td>Open Number Conserve Disk Vers 1.11 File Vers 1.01 F</td></th0<></th0.01<>	Open Number Conserve Disk Vers 1.11 File Vers 1.01 F
D Dirac Control Control Dirac Dira Dirac Dirac <thd< td=""><td>Open Humber-Schaary Thm (Mar. 3.11 FMA -20 Ward 5.100+0 100+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+</td></thd<>	Open Humber-Schaary Thm (Mar. 3.11 FMA -20 Ward 5.100+0 100+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+00+
D Def 0	Open Number-Schustery This (Mar - 3.11 FMA - 20 Marsel 1998-5 1998-
Deg Bay Bay <thbay< th=""> <thbay< th=""> <thbay< th=""></thbay<></thbay<></thbay<>	Open Humber-Schwart This (Mar. 3.11) FMA (201 FFMA (201
D Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescr< td=""><td>Open Humber-Schwart This (Mar. 3.11) FMA -200 FMA-FM -200 FMA-FMA -200 FMA-FMA</td></thdescr<></thdescription<>	Open Humber-Schwart This (Mar. 3.11) FMA -200 FMA-FM -200 FMA-FMA

000	UHY-(E)P250 Adres:051 Ver1.73/1.01			
presidente.	Mode Ope Mode F Foc FAN OIC (OC PUHY (E)P250 Adres Carl Rode Cas Made 1	and the second se
Orda			Contraction and and the second	F Foe FAN QC Q 12 62 110 0 ;
63H5	THE THE THE THE THE	T	69161 43.5 THE TH	12 TH4 TH5 TH8
21	7] 67 ≼1 112 308 188 213		→1 [62] 21.1 21	2 30.3 23.8 21.3
	SCc SHb Tc Te THHS 2154e		SCo SCe SHo Te	Te THHS 21844
16.5	15.7 26.9 36.7 -5.8 37.5 1		155 157 259 567	-56 175
k the item to se	e the explanations of terms			
Grainary		2000 0.0 12.		330
63HS1 63	IS THE THE THE THE			
63HS1 63	LS TH3 TH4 TH5 TH7 35 -172 108.7 3.1 3.0 TH3	3000 0.0 Tz.		330
63H51 63 19.8 5 Tc Te	LS TH3 TH4 TH5 TH7 5 -17.2 108.7 3.1 3.0 THS 2154a 2154b SV1 Name	1000 0.0 12.		330
63HS1 63 19.8	LS TH3 TH4 TH5 TH7 35 -172 108.7 3.1 3.0 THHS 2154a 2154b SV1 1 39.9 1 1 0 Unit	Thermistor	.a 11.00 900	330
63H51 63 19.8 5 Tc Te	TH3 TH4 TH5 TH7 15 TH2 TH4 TH5 TH7 35 -17.2 108.7 3.1 8.0 THHS 21S4a 21S4b SV1 Name 1 39.9 1 1 0 Unit	1000 0.0 12.	.a 11.00 900	330

Note

- Some models do not support the display of data in the Trend display format. If the Trend display
 format is selected on the models that do not support this function, data will be displayed in the
 Classic display format.
- •On some models, term explanations will not be displayed.
- See "8. Explanation of terminology" for explanations of terms.

- Operating Status Monitor Screen(For USB/Serial converter cable connection)

After displaying the title screen, the screen will change to the Operation Monitor screen. The display screen when P / M-series is connected is as follows.

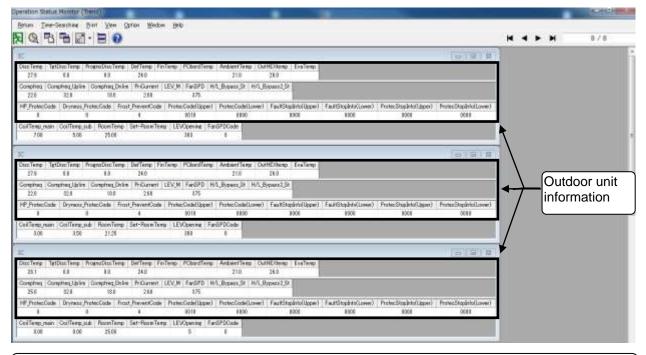
etan Jine-Seaching front Op	tion . Qrive Operation : Qr	ob Window Bela							
Q B Z · E · E	🖹 She Ford 🔞					Online	H 4	• •	5.75
						o a n			
URE-RP10EA Adres:001	Ver Adapter1.17/0 (att0.00							
			49C =Close 61H =Close 631 =Close	TH3 = 3.2 TH4 =136.4 TH6 = 40.2 TH7 = 77.9 TH8 = 32.0 TH32=136.4 TH32=-39.0 63MH= 40.2	SHd = 0.0 IH = 0.0 SC = 0.0 LEV A= 400 LEV B= 400 LEV C= 0 COMP(A)= 10.	0			

Note

•Refer to 3.8.2 "Screen Functions and Operations for the operation" about operation on the Operation monitor screen.

• Refer to 8"Explanation of Terminology" about the official name of the display items.

<M-series>



Note

- In case of RAC,SUZ, the indoor unit and the outdoor unit information are displayed in one window.
 In case of MXZ,
 - -Outdoor unit information is displayed duplicately in each indoor unit window.
 - -The window is line up in order of A room ,B room, ... from the top.
 - Regardless of the number of connected indoor units,
 - Windows is displayed the maximum number of outdoor units that can be connected
- Depending on the timing of monitoring, it may take invalid value when monitoring at the first time. • Refer to 3.8.2 "Screen Functions and Operations for the operation" about operation on
- the Operation monitor screen.(It does not correspond to some functions such as operation)
- •Refer to 8"Explanation of Terminology" about the official name of the display items.
- Depending on the model, Monitorable data is different.
- And unmonitorable data is shown as blank.

3.8.3 Spreadsheet

- Some models support the display of the spreadsheet.

The display formats of the operation status and the operation data can be switched by using tabs.

Tab ———	Opwation Status Monitor (Trend Result Result Opwation Status Opwation	Spreadshawt	Ne PAH 10	Migward Circuit Ingel - LEVIa - 1 0 41 Ope Stotus - Mi	AH -Free Vi 2	10					
Select the data you		_	Window He	eadshe				1 1 7/5/	2020 09:23		10
	In Constant Providence and		Tere	7/5 6913	1/5 (0)4	2/4 08:36	7/5 #9.08	1/6 (61)	2/5 (618	1/5 2933	3/8 01 ~
want to see in the -	2 (36) 2 (35)	0005.0	83861	2.6	15	14	74	1.6	2.8	7.8	18
	-100 Tr	00/00	ADES	28	73	18	.73	13	74	73	- 74
spreadsheet.		00/010	te. Te	1.0	13	11	43	11	11	13	10
spiedusileet.	Test	00051	THE	28.2	343	24.2	240	23.8	287	:96	29.2
	-122 THE	00/311	THE	26.8	18.8	25.8	25.9	15.8	25.8	28.6	251
	THP	00(51)	THE	161	168	16.8	100	13.8	10.0	14.0	11.0
	# F7 BC/85	00/910	716 TH7	18.8	18.0	18.8	18.8	154	19.8	188	111
		00051	THAS	247	268	24.7	35.0	25.8	25.8	35.0	251
	EPT!	061521	KIHG1	24.8	164	31.1	28.1	24.2	24.3	24.8	21.0
		05(82)	111.5	7,1	-63	7,0	7.8	18	2.5	73	12
	100 FE	08(82)	TE	10.5	413	41.1	46.0	41.8	413	411	84
	52 76	06032	THE THE	10	-1.0	-0.8	-4.4	-9.4	10	0.8 48.7	8.8 17.1
	10°	061520	THE	52.6	15.7	87.1	58.6	67.2	512	67.6	84.5
	••••••	OS(\$2)	THE	81	87	7.0	78	12	6.1	53	11
		08/62	716	96.8	18.1	\$2.4	55.9	515	80.1	(8.1	807
		06152	THI	218	219	22.8	222	12.4	22.8	227	22.4
		09152	THHG PS1	45.8	47.7	49.8 24.2	48.9	19.5	40.8	58.0	49.5 21.5
		BOORD	802	21.8	24.0	28.1	21.9	28.1	24.3	24.0	21.4
		BOOSID	471	40.8	411	41.8	46.0	418	81.0	488	162
		BOORD	PT3	40.5	41.1	60.8	485	49.9	41.5	485	992
		BOORD	T1 T2	21	385	31.8	918 13	10.1	383	17.8 1.2	17
		80(58) 80(58)	12	2.1	21	13	21	21	11	21	17
		8031	78	118	18.8	15.4	15.0	15.8	.14.3	11.9	192
		1001	Far:	Stop	Star.	Bop	Stop	Step.	Stop	Shar	Step.
		10(1)	50	87.8	18.2	1余1	12.0	17.8	16.2	18.2	13.6
		ECH ECH	SH	3.0	0.8	80	24.8	23.4	24.8	0.8	-0.6
		87711	791	10.0	110	29.4	24.6	154	24.8	244	121.7
	«testilata» Monitor Cycletoson	Jean							at the	ed Tirre Vis/au	and the second
	- REPORTS - WORKER V/CREWNOL								- CARE 0	NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE	10-0803-00 C

Note

• Clicking rows, columns, cells or button at the upper left will change its color between green and white.

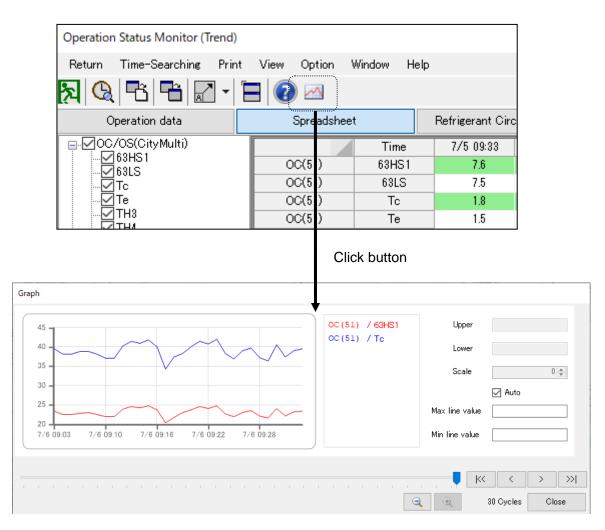
The selection will be cleared when the operation monitoring is cancelled.

	Tine	7/6 69.88	7/0 19.34	7/1 01 31		Time	7/5 09.83	7/5 89.54	7/5.09/35
00(51)	68HS1	76	75	7.4	00(51)	#3HS1	7.6	7.5	7,4
00(51)	6315	7.5	71	2.3	00(51)	63LS	75	7.4	2.2
00(51)	To				(06(51)	Tr.	1.8	13	1.1
00(81)	Te	1.5	1.7	4.7	00(51)	Te	1,5	1,1	67
00(61)	THB	24.2	24.2	24.2	00(51)	THE	24.2	24.2	24.2
00(50	THI	26.3	25.3	25.9	OO(51)	TH4	26.1	25.3	25.9

•Click the item to see the explanations of terms.

63LS	75	7.8	7 9	
Tc			×	
16	63LS			
1110	Name : Low pro		MD-	
	Unit : kg/cm2 Meaning : Indicate	or Pound/inc2 of the low press	or IVIPa	
TH5	wearing . malead	es the low presse	10.	
TH6	18.5	18.5	18.5	
TH7	10.1	10.9	10.9	

Click on [graph] button to display graph screen.



Note

·Some modes do not support spreadsheet function.

•The items that can be displayed on spreadsheet and graph screen differs depending on the model.

Click [Add Operation data] from the pulldown menu of [Option] on the menu bar, or click the corresponding icon to open the Add Operation Data screen. This function displays the user-customized items on the Operation Data screen. Customized calculation formula, such as the difference between the set room temperature and the return air temperature or the difference between the inlet and outlet water temperatures of the chiller, can be added that are calculated based on the existing items.

	pile Operation date								Retion				Spreedot	eet.
	ulo Diaenosia.						0			phi oc n.	PACET I	a. 1.4	C CH	
	ſ	Add Cp	ientice dat liene iongrie	5 1.588	Б	Anice	v [10	-(194)		Farmain			Citor	
	Λ	1					2 2						Clear Clear	
et the items to add		40					÷						Clear	
		10					Ψ						Gear	
o the Operation		1					*						Chur	
Data screen.		10					~						Céar Céar	
		чÈ					v						Citar	
		10					v						Clear	
			THI Li	_	10	THI Born		1744		54	50			
											ак		Gancel	
	e.													(The second sec
	001 3	1	0		1 39.8		130	22.0	5ave 100	CI# Stopping	Methe Cooking	Stop	Stop 54	00 -5.6
	002 3	1			13 37.1		190	20.0 20.0	100 100	Stopping Stopping	Cookeg	Stop	Stop St Stop	-5.8
	004 3	1		256 20	1 30.4 5 30.4				100 100	Stopping Stopping	Cookey	Step Step	Stop: Slop:	-58
	006 3	1	0	25.0 20	15 384	10.0	130	20.0	100	Stopping	Cashing	Step	Stop	-58
	007 3	1	0	25.2 2	1.1 36.4	19.2		20.0	100	Stopping Stopping			910p	-62

Add the items to be included in the operation data as follows.

- (1) Enter the item names. The items entered here will appear on the Operation Data screen.
- (2) Select the attributes from the pulldown menu.
- (3) Buttons corresponding to the item selected from the pulldown menu in step (2) above will appear. Click the desired button to add the item in the [Formula] field. Combine such items as [TO-TH1] or [TH4-TH1] and four arithmetic operations to create formulas.
- (4) Check the formula for validity.
- (5) Clicking the [Clear] button will clear all items entered. Use this button to correct errors in the formula.
- (6) Click the [OK] button to add the items to the [Operation Data] screen. Added items will appear at the bottom or at the right of the screen.

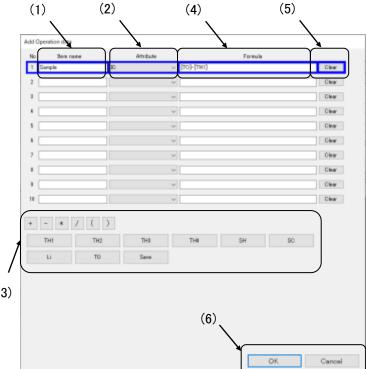
Li TO (3) (6)OK

07E7# Chritthade Ope Mode F FANI QuO QuH LEV1 Vdc Bdc Mr M+ Etop 100 1 000 0000 000 000 000 THE THE THO THEE FAN-Ver Several 00MF ISHS1 0.0 SCo To Te THESE 2154s 2154b SV1 SV8 11.0 13 DEMAND | DEMANDO | NIGHT | SNOW OFF OFF OFF isepie 12 TH2 11 OF Node State ICS Fait CULG. No. THE THE THA SHIEC TO Save Added Added 25.6 20.5 19.7 20.0 100 39.8 Stop 5.6 Stopping Cooling Stop 24.4 19.9 37.1 002 17.7 130 20.0 100 Stopping Cooling Stop Stop Stop 4.4 item 003 25.6 28.1 28.4 19.2 120 20.0 100 titopping Cooling 5700 -5.6 item 004 3 D 25.6 201 394 19.2 130 20.0 100 Stopping Cooling Stop 5800 -58 29.0 100 29.0 100 -5.6 -5.6 005 25.6 20.5 29.4 10.0 120 Stopping Cooling Stop Skip 25.6 20.5 39.4 170 004 3 18.8 Stopping Cooking Stop Site 19.2 007 25.2 20.1 39.4 130 20.0 100 52 Stopping Capling Stop Stor 20.0 100 Stopping Cooling 25.2 28.5 38.8 18.2 120 600 5100

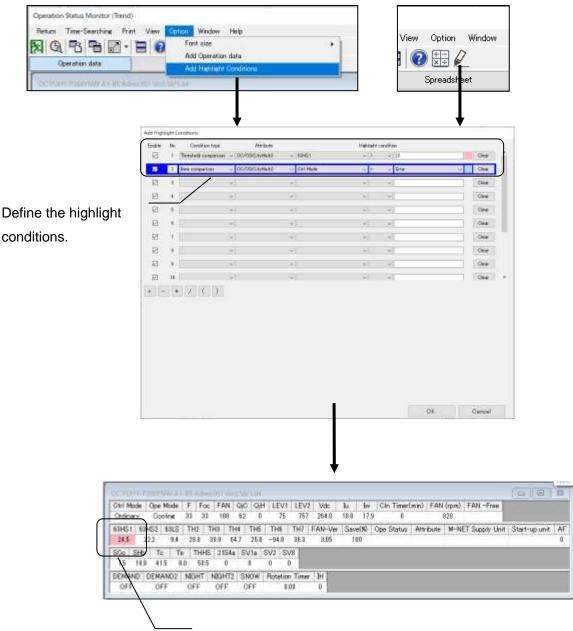
Note

- ① User-added items will not be included in the text format output(CSV file).
- ② The values that the customized formula refer to are only obtainable from the equipment with the same M-NET address.

Example: Sensor readings of the outdoor unit with M-NET address 51 and of the outdoor unit with M-NET address 52 cannot be used in the same formula.

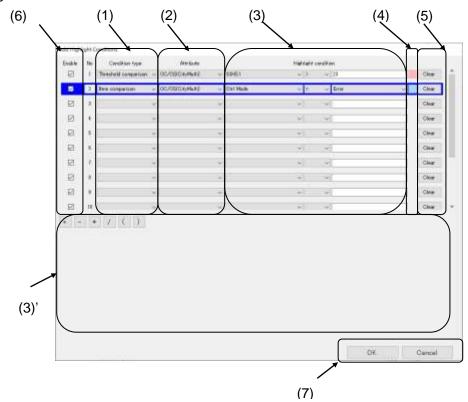


Click [Add Highlight Conditions] from the pulldown menu of [Option] on the menu bar, or click the corresponding icon to open the [Add Highlight Conditions] screen. This function highlights the operation data that meet certain defined conditions.



Operation data that meet the defined conditions will be highlighted.

Add the highlight conditions as follows.



(1) Select the highlight condition type. The method to define highlight conditions depends on the type selected.

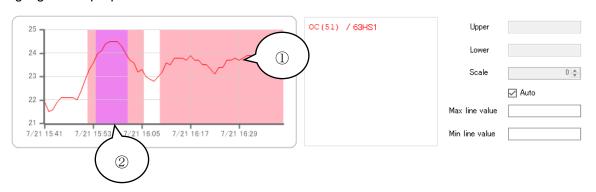
Туре	Method to define highlight conditions	Description	Example
Threshold comparison	Item 1 ▼ Symbol ▼ Threshold	Item and threshold are compared. When the defined condition is met, the operation data are highlighted.	TH1 > 15
Item comparison	Item 1 ▼ Symbol ▼ Item 2 ▼	Item 1 and Item 2 are compared. When the defined condition is met, the operation data are highlighted.	Control mode = Error

- (2) Select the attributes from the pulldown menu.
- (3) Define the highlight conditions.

Highlight conditions can be defined for the equipment with the same M-NET address. Sensor readings of the outdoor unit with M-NET address 51 and of the outdoor unit with M-NET address 52 cannot be used in the same highlight condition.

Item	Description				
Item 1 V	Select the target item from the pulldown menu. When [Threshold comparison] is selected, items such as temperature sensor reading and pressure sensor reading (numerical data) are displayed in the pulldown menu. When [Item comparison] is selected, items such as operation mode and control mode (text data) are displayed in the pulldown menu.				
		-	n the pulldown menu.		
	Symbol >	Example A > B	Description When value A is larger than value B, the operation data will be highlighted.		
	>=	A >= B	When value A is larger than or equal to value B, the operation data will be highlighted.		
Symbol ▼	<=	A <= B	When value A is less than or equal to value B, the operation data will be highlighted.		
	<	A < B	When value A is less than value B, the operation data will be highlighted.		
	=	A = B	When value A is equal to value B, the operation data will be highlighted.		
	NOT=	A NOT= B	When value A is not equal to value B, the operation data will be highlighted.		
Threshold	Buttons corresponding to the item selected from the pulldown menu in step (2) will appear in the field indicated as (3) in the figure above. Click the desired button to add the item in the [Threshold] field. Combine such items as [TO-TH1] or [TH4-TH1] and for arithmetic operations to create thresholds.				
ltem 2 ▼	Select the item to be compared with Item 1.				

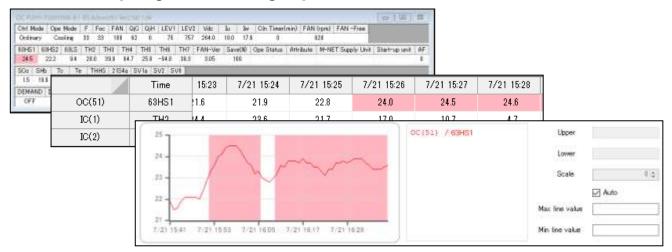
(4) Select the highlight color. Clicking the button will change the highlight color. When the highlight condition is met, the operation data will be highlighted in the selected color. Note that if multiple highlight conditions are met at the same time, the operation data will be highlighted in purple.



- ① Operation data will be highlighted in the selected color.
- ② Operation data that meet multiple highlight conditions will be highlighted in purple.
- (5) Clicking the [**Clear**] button will clear all items entered. Use this button to change the highlight conditions.
- (6) Clicking the [No.] buttons will enable or disable the corresponding highlight conditions. Use these buttons to temporarily enable or disable the highlight conditions.

(7) Pressing the **[OK]** button will set the defined highlight conditions. Operation data that meet the highlight conditions will be highlighted.

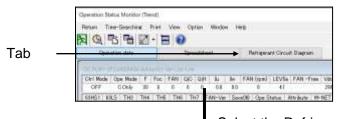
The highlight conditions apply to the [Trend] screen, [Spreadsheet] screen, and [Graph] screen, not to the [Refrigerant circuit diagram] screen.



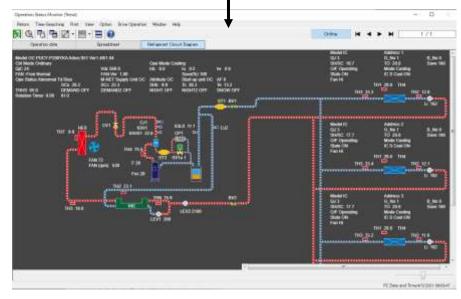
3.8.4 Refrigerant circuit diagram

- Some models support the display of the refrigerant circuit diagram.

The display formats of the operation status and the operation data can be switched by using tabs. The refrigerant circuit diagram tab displays the operation status and the operation data along with a refrigerant circuit diagram.



Select the Refrigerant Circuit Diagram tab



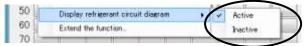
Note

• Only some City Multi and M-series models support the display of the refrigerant circuit diagram. Non-City Multi models such as refrigerators and chillers do not support the display of the diagram.

If none of the units monitored support the display of the diagram, the tabs of the display formats will not appear, and the operation status and the operation data will be displayed in a chart.

• The refrigerant circuit diagram will be displayed when [**Display refrigerant circuit diagram**] in [**Option**] in the main screen is set to [**Active**].

When [**Display refrigerant circuit diagram**] is set to [**Inactive**], the tabs of the display formats will not appear, and the operation status and the operation data will be displayed in a chart.



- The refrigerant circuit diagram is displayed only when the Operation Status Monitor Screen is accessed by selecting an OC.
- Only one refrigerant system can be displayed in the refrigerant circuit diagram. If two or more refrigerant systems are monitored, only a refrigerant system with the lowest OC address will be displayed.
- Only units that are monitored in the main screen are displayed in the refrigerant circuit diagram of ICs connected to OCs.
- The refrigerant circuit diagram indicates the refrigerant flow and actuator status in animation or color. These animations and colors only represent the normal unit operation and may differ from the actual unit operation.
- · Some models of M-series do not support animation and colorization.

Caution

- To display the refrigerant circuit diagram of PUMY-series units, open the model selection screen from [**Model Selection**] in the operation monitor screen, and select the model name of the PUMY-series units. If the model is not listed, press the Cancel button. In this case, the display function of the refrigerant circuit diagram and Model name is not available.
- When [Display refrigerant circuit diagram] in [Option] in the main screen is set to [Inactive], the [Model Selection] tab will not be displayed, and the model name of the PUMY-series units cannot be selected.

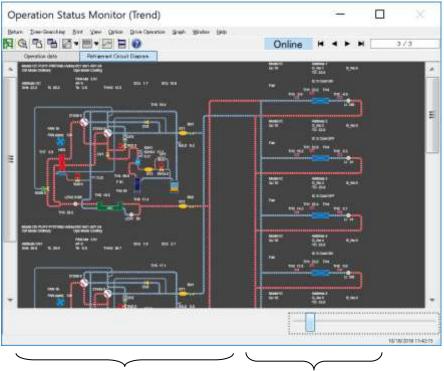
Select a model of unit whose a			
 The models listed below support diagram. If the model is not list diagram, an press the Cancel b 	ed below, it do	at the retries	display of the
	Model		
FURIN-POR/ADDIXER/ITC-ESD	- 259 - 561 /		
PLIMM-P36/48NKMU8(-BS)			
PUMY-PEONKMUT(-BS)			
PUKW-PEONKMU2(-BS)			

- When the refrigerant circuit diagram tab is selected

This tab displays the operation status and the operation data along with a refrigerant circuit diagram.

When the Y/WY series or PUMY series or M-series units are monitored, the tab displays the outdoor units on the left side and the indoor units on the right side of the screen.

When the R2/WR2 series units are monitored, the tab displays the outdoor units on the left side, the BC controllers in the center, and the indoor units on the right side of the screen.

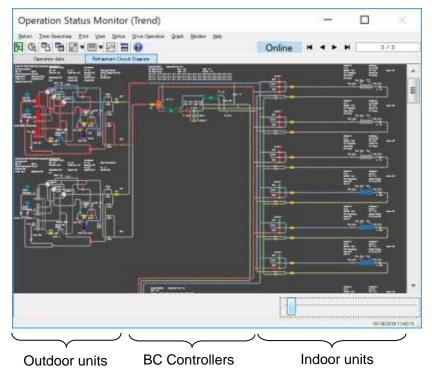


Y/WY series or PUMY series or M-series that switch cooling and heating

Outdoor units

Indoor units

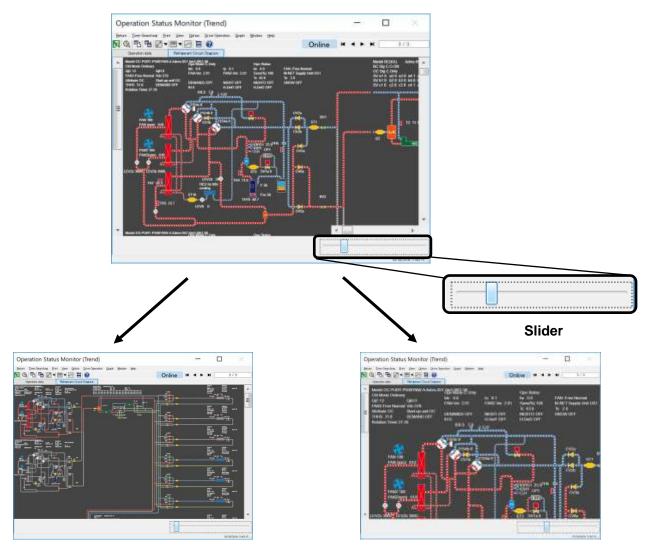
R2/WR2 series that allow simultaneous cooling and heating



In the onfigurati circuit diagram screen, each part of the unit is displayed in animation or color that represents the following status.

Part	Status
Refrigerant pipe	An animation will be shown of changes in the refrigerant flow according to the pressure.
	High pressure
	Low pressure
	Note An animation of the refrigerant flow represents the flow in an ideal pressure condition corresponding to the control mode of the outdoor unit. The actual pressure condition and refrigerant flow may differ from the animation.
Water pipe	The water flow is shown in animation.
	Red lines show supplied water that flows during heating operation, blue lines show supplied water that flows during cooling operation, and orange lines show circulating water.
Solenoid	The opening status of the solenoid valve is indicated in the following colors.
valve	Image: OpenImage: Closed
Heat exchanger	A color of the heat exchanger changes according to the operation status of the outdoor unit.
	High pressure Low pressure Stopping mode
	High pressure Low pressure Stopping mode
Fan	An animation of the fan operation status changes as follows.
	Stopped In operation (The fun rotates.)

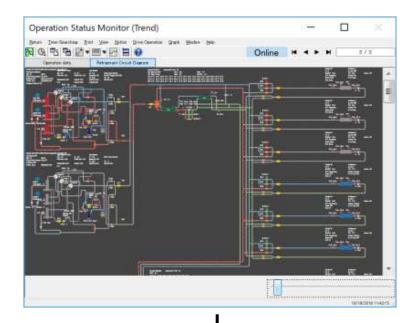
The refrigerant circuit diagram can be enlarged and reduced by using a slider at the bottom right of the screen.



Move the slider to the left to reduce the diagram.

Move the slider to the right to enlarge the diagram.

A scroll bar will appear when the enlarged refrigerant circuit diagram does not fit the screen. Scroll the window to see the rest of the diagram.



Enlarge the diagram

The scroll bar will appear beside the indoor unit area when the Y/WY series or PUMY series or M-series units are monitoired, or beside the BC controller and the indoor unit areas when the R2/WR2 series units are monitored.

The screen can be scrolled vertically by using the scroll bar at the right of the screen, and scrolled horizontally by using the scroll bar at the bottom.

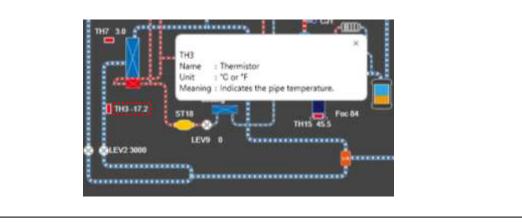
Operation Status Monitor (Trend)

The scroll bar will appear beside the outdoor unit area when the diagram is enlarged further.

The screen can be scrolled vertically by using the scroll bar at the left of the screen.

Note

Click the item to see the term explanation.



* About LM ADAPTER

Operation Monitor Monitor

Item Performed Here

Operation status of LM ADAPTER, current values of network variable and onfiguration property, setting status of switch or the like.

[Refer to 3.7 Operation Monitor]

1. Screen Transfer Operation

To move to the screen monitoring LM ADAPTER operation, select LM ADAPTER SC from the main screen. (LM ADAPTER is expressed by SC) When LM ADAPTER is selected, you may not monitor

other units.

Same operation procedure as that of other units is applicable to other main screens.

744	-000 (40)						
N.d.	124 6						
(Investigation		1 Madam	to I have	eres Data -1. Hain	adding T. Br	and the local diversion of	
		1 1 1					
0		1 1 1			1000	Outer-	
10				Aldress		Environte -	
10				Antoine	80		
301	1.1.1	THOR TO	1	Mader	1.0-40		
8				Ver	100		
90				12,164			
er	and the second			Datasetty			
10				Reasony Par-			
801				0.006			
en				Mate		-	
100 2			- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	binder.		_	
1901				Set	2000	a bottomara.e	
120				and the second s			
100				L/icorrelipor	dersie unit to	18	
140							
1901			a))au				
100		-bender-bei		8			
101		dand-fe		8			
100	والمتراجع إلية	111		5			
100	station and the state	-loop-loo	4-400	2			
10		-1011-10					
	10.5	1 1 1					
190							
100		- m - m					
- C							
							Maximum Multi-

2. Screen Functions and Operations

- The operating condition and operating data are displayed every minute.
- [Current time] will be displayed.During a time when saving data,[Monitor ID] will also be displayed. [Refer to 5.2 Operation Status Monitor Data.]

(1) [Operation Button]

[**Operation control**] will not be displayed. Click on [**Return**] to end the operation status monitor and return to the Main Screen. [**Refer to 3.7.1(8**)]

(2) [Menu Bar]

[**Return**] , [**Print**] and [**Help**] are displayed on the menu bar. Menus are same as that of other units.

IMAP79-8 (eviceOff_a) 127454789A 0-50100109 10-8010 10-8000 10-8000 10-8000 10-80000000000	123416798A 08-80808000080 18-80808000080 28-8080800080	120 COMMSCT3 12240.6788A	1H1 FLAD-010 EFROM-010 TLON:FLAD-010	# 10008 201021 00 455789840108 20008 20108 20008 20008 20000000000	STREET I	- 8.0 -
	21. 01. 01. 01. 01 03. 00. 00. 03 03. 00. 00. 03 04. 00. 00. 01 05. 00. 01 05. 00. 01 05. 00. 01 05. 00 05. 00	2* (B st. vi. st. vi. 01 30 03 80 01 30 03 80 01 30 01 80 01 30 01 80 01 30 01 80 01 30 01 10 01 40 01 40 01 40 01 40 01 40 01 40 01 40 01 40 01 40 01 77 77 01 40	11 91 81 81 00 01 00 10 10 00 01 00 10 10 00 01 00 80 80 00 01 00 80 80 00 01 00 80 80 00 02 03 10 80 00 03 03 10 10 10 03 03 10 10 10 03 03 80 10 10 03 04 80 80 10 03 04 80 80 10 03 04 80 80 10 03 04 80 80 10 03 04 80 80		PullFerrir Time_1 Time_2 ert_1	- 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0

3. Introduction to the screen

					5/7/2011 10:58 15
TMAJ99-8 swickscif_s) 1274567894 0-001000000 0-0010000 0-0010 0-001000000 0-00000000	Invortif_k; 2234547684 04-0060600000 11-0010000000 21-00101000000 21-001010000000000	20-0105010505 [H1 50-010501000 40-010501050 [Lvs #08.	0000010108 80025	<pre>State the state of the sta</pre>	8-0 0-0 8-0 8-0 8-0 8-0 8-0 8-0 8-0 8-0
				Revieto7 1 =	
NE N1 SE N -OB SU SE U -OB SU SE U -OB SU SE U -OB SU SE O -OB SU SU SE O -OB SU	st wL st wL st wL 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 03 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 03 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 03 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 03 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 03 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00<	uf. uj. uf. uj. uf. uf. <thu.< th=""> <thu.< th=""> <thu.< th=""></thu.<></thu.<></thu.<>	00 01 00 01 00 01 00<	PollFerry + Time_1 + Time_2 + ert_1 +	GD38 6,0 65,0 0058 0058

Display	Contents		
123456789A SW1-010000000 SW2-000000 SW3-000000	<function set="" switch=""> Set status of function selector switch 0:OFF setting 1:ON setting</function>		
SW45678 00000	<extension switch=""> Set status of extension function selector switch 0:OFF setting 1:ON setting</extension>		
SWU21 49	<m-net address="" switch=""> Set status of M-NET address switch on LM ADAPTER SWU1:The units digit SWU2:The tens digit</m-net>		
123456789ABCDEF [M] FLAG-11000000 ERROR-001100000000000 [LON]FLAG-00000000 ERROR-0000000000000000000000000000000000	<control flag=""> Internal processing status of LM ADAPTER FLAG:Control flag status ERROR:Error flag status [M]:M-NET communication processing flag [LON]:LonWorks communication processing flag 0:Reset 1:Set</control>		
CN02-23 11	<general input=""> General input status of LM ADAPTER 0:Normal 1:Detecting</general>		
PWR. FLR=0	<power failure="" flag=""> Indicating power failure detecting status of LM ADAPTER 0:Powering 1:Interrupting</power>		
[nvi0n0ff_n] 123456789A ← Unit address 00-0000000000 (Unit digit) 10-0000000000	<binding :="" nvoonoff_n="" status=""> Binding information on operation command input 0:No binding 1:Binding</binding>		
Unit address(Tens digit)			

Display	Contents
[nvo0n0ff_n] 123456789A 00-0000000000 10-0000000000 ↓ Unit address(Tens digit)	<binding :="" nvoonoff_n="" status=""> Binding information on operation status output 0:No binding 1:Binding</binding>
[IC CONNECT] 123456789A 00−0000000000 10−0000000000 Unit address(Tens digit)	<ic connection="" status=""> Connection status of air conditioner(indoor unit) 0:Not connected 1:Connected</ic>
0* [Rcv] [Snd] St V1 St V1 1-00 00 00 00 2-00 00 00 00 ↓ Unit address(Unit digit)	<nv data="" receiving="" transmitting=""> Latest value of network variables [Rcv] Received value of operation command input [Snd] Output value of operation status St : state field data V1 : value field dataV1 : value field dataDisplay example$\begin{bmatrix} Rcv \end{bmatrix}$$\begin{bmatrix} Rcv \end{bmatrix}$$\begin{bmatrix} Snd \end{bmatrix}$stopping0000000001CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR01CR<</nv>
[nci DATA] StartHrtBt =1800.0 StartOutTm =1800.0 AnalogWidth= 1.0	<nci set="" value=""> Set value of configuration property</nci>

3.8.4 Operative Diagnostic Test Function for the SVB on the BC Unit Solenoid Valve Block

- With respect to the information provided in the Service Technical News (SWE12040), diagnostic test is run to automatically determine whether the SVB on the BC unit solenoid valve block is operating normally.
- On the main screen, select the only OC of the system which is the target of diagnosis, and start an operation monitor.

To run diagnostics for multiple systems at the same time, select the OC for each system.

*If the Operation Monitor is started with only an OC selected, the Operation Monitor will monitor operation for all units connected to the selected OC.

a	1.00	181	2			_								
			1	Mor	iter		1.41.1		للتح		-les Lin	trached		
	0	. 32	. I)	2	1	÷.	- 10 -	. 20) ŧ.	. 8				
0		1.10	10	1.6.	1.0.1	ليللينا	1.1.	1.10		أسما	-	Delivitari k		
10	-	-	-	Links I	0.1	.10	D.	1.11	11	1.12	Address	*	ErrorCode	
20	AL. :	1.0	1. IL.	A. A.L.	1. 10 .	LAL.	1.6	1.12	1.40	10	Avortune	00		
20	- 80.	0	1.10.	0.	10	III.	0	1.11	0.00	1.0	Machel	PURY-PERCY/INHE		
-	11-	1.0	1.1.	L- 10-	1.000	10	1.0	1	X	1.0	Ver	2.05		
50		00			1.00	L			A COL	1	0.Ne			
6D			1	1	0.00			1.00	A		Ceneotr	250		
10	.00			6.2	1.0				00	E.E.	Besneh/Dar-			
60			I	Contraction of the	00.			L	00	10	Cio/Off			
10		100	1.	1.000	1.5	1.1.1.1	1	1	1.5	1	Made		-	
00	100	80	1.400	1	RC .	111	90	1	1.00	1.5	Irtshe			
10	1111	1	1	E.C.	RO.		140	HC	0.00	HC I	Set			
120	401	lo est	FR.	0.0	E #0	-	40	FR2	195	1.40	in the second se	Connecting 3	Murruedian .	
30	HC-	MC.	HD	1000	(HC	_	-	1.	A PRC.	1	14			
40	HIQ -		1		2.14			1 m	1.00	1	-			
50		-	1	1			-		2	1				
60	-		1	1000	1		-	1	1.00	1	-	85	1.	
10		-	1	1000	1	-	-	1	1	1	1.	100		
60		1	1	1		-	140	1	1.000		1 1	1 1		
90		(· · ·	1	I	1	L 10C	1	1	I.	1	EIE	TETE	1	
00	_	-	1.18	Ta-	1	-	-	1	2	I.	6 6	· 品 · 品		
10	_	-	1	100	1	_	-	-	100	1				
0	_	-	1	I	I.	-	-	1	1	Contact of	1.	the second se		
30	-		(-		-		-	2	1	15 15			
and in	-	-	-	1	(and the second	-	-	(2	Contraction of the	1. m	- L		
10	-	-	-		1111	-		1	Carefe	and a local diversity of				

• Check the Operation Status Monitor screen to ensure that all units connected to the selected OC appear.

CQ 000	ation dol			3	Sereed	sheet													
iiii	Linini	in de	-16	Sunt	-de	H.											12/17	0.000	
Citri Mode	Ope 15	de F	Fac 11	AN D	0 0	I LEVI	LEV2	4	. Av	TANI	IDER TAN	Riped FF	la -Tres	TAN	2-Frank	FAR2 Vo	LEVID	LEVS I	
SNp	244	0	1	1	0 8	0	2188	1.8	0.8	1144	0	1 1	formal	No	real .	0 57	0 2180	1	
83451 5	N.S TH	C THE	THE	THS	1.116	pσ	TINES P	AN-W	i Se	e00 (pe Status	Attribute	M-NE	TOUCH	ANA	Stat-up un	FAND-V	WCORT!	
276.0 9	661 33	# 42	E 12	167	24.2	32.5	\$5.7	2.08	9	90		00		CG I		061	2.69		
\$00 \$D		TE			21544	11540				SV10 1	Error code	(letail ood	e En	i adukte	- Addres			-	
1.5 26	8 188	11.3	12.9	\$1.8	Η.,	1	0	0	8	0									
THRSIFAN	40 THE								SHOW	Roter	on Tiers	IH H-Del							
12.8		33.7	0	ff	OFF	Of	F Q	FF	OFF		0.34	1 0fF	QF	E.)					
		_	_			_			_				_						-8
																		[1]]厚[]	
Citri Mode	Dear M	de Fo	ENN	000	OFH L	LEVI 1	EV2a	h 1	n Fi	AN Upp	FANSip	n) FAN -	free i	和论于	TE FA	NI Vdc I	LEVIB LEV	10	
0011199098	1.00																		
Blop	line		8	0	1		168	3.0	6.8	0	8	Norr	shi i	Norma	1 1	\$76	3183 6		
3Nap \$3HS1 6	Stop SLS Th	E THI	8 TH4	0 TH5	I THE	0 1 TH7	THIS	AN-Ve	i Se	w(N) S	8 Ipe Statur	Atribute	FAN2	Ve 14	F	\$76	3103 (
3Nap \$3HS1 6	10 top	E THI	8 TH4	0 TH5	I THE	0 1 TH7	1.		e Se				(* La la	Ve 14	F	\$75	3103 0		
3Kp \$3H51 \$ \$75.8 1 5Ce SC	SLS TH	C THI D THI D 20 Ye	8 1 TH4 1 883	0 THS 180 THS	1 THE 13.5 21344	0 TH7 16,0 21546	THIS F 25.7 EV1a	AN-14 203 SV2 - 5	Sav Svii S	withi 4 00 5V101 1		Altribute 051	FAN2 21	Ver (A	F		3183 6		
3kap 83HS1 6 475.8 1	SLS TH	C THI D THI D 20 Ye	8 1 TH4 1 883	0 TH5 180	1 THE 13.5	0 TH7 16.9	THIE F 25.7	AN-14 203 SV2 - 5	Se	willi (00	ipe Stetur	Altribute 051	FAN2 21	Ver (A	F		3183 6		
3kp 83H51 6 4752 1 5Ce 5C 29.4 8 Treest At	2 57-62 2 42	6 THI C THI 13 20 Ye 886 607 AV2	8 1 TH4 1 883 1 883 1 883 86 1 DEM	0 TH5 180 HH5 221 AND 1	8 1315 21244 8 21244	0 1 10,0 21546 8 072 MIC	THIS F 25.7 Evita 0 HT NE	AN-Ve 203 SV2 - S 0 HIT2	e Sav 1 DVN S 0 SADW	vetiti < 00 59100 1 0 34 44	ipe Stetue Iner code I Det 1 H-1	Attribute OS1 Detail code	FAN2 21	Ver (A	F		3183 0		
3 kp 80+61 6 475.2 1 50e 50 29.4 20 THEOREM	2 57-62 2 42	6 6 0 TH1 13 20 Ye 886	8 1 TH4 1 883 16 8.6	0 TH5 180 HH5 221 AND 1	1 1746 18.5 21244 1	0 TH7 16.8 2154b 8	THIS F 25.7 Evita 0 HT NE	AN-Ve 203 SV2 - S 0 HIT2	i Sav 1 EVN S 0	ve(16) 4 00 59100 1 0	ipe Stetue Iner code I Det 1 H-1	Attribute OS1 Detail code	FAN2 21	Ver (A	F		3183 0		
34xp 83451 6 4752 1 8Ce SG 29.4 38 THREEPAN 28.8	2 57-62 2 42	6 THI C THI 13 20 Ye 886 607 AV2	8 1 TH4 1 883 1 883 1 883 86 1 DEM	0 TH5 180 HH5 221 AND 1	8 1315 21244 8 21244	0 1 10,0 21546 8 072 MIC	THIS F 25.7 Evita 0 HT NE	AN-Ve 203 SV2 - S 0 HIT2	e Sav 1 DVN S 0 SADW	vetiti < 00 59100 1 0 34 44	ipe Stetue Iner code I Det 1 H-1	Attribute OS1 Detail code	FAN2 21	Ver (A	F				-
3kp 83HS1 6 4752 1 8Ce 5C 29.4 38 THREEPAN 28.8	2 57-62 2 42	6 THI C THI 13 20 Ye 886 607 AV2	8 1 TH4 1 883 1 883 1 883 86 1 DEM	0 TH5 180 HH5 221 AND 1	8 1315 21244 8 21244	0 1 10,0 21546 8 072 MIC	THIS F 25.7 Evita 0 HT NE	AN-Ve 203 SV2 - S 0 HIT2	e Sav 1 DVN S 0 SADW	vetiti < 00 59100 1 0 34 44	ipe Stetue Iner code I Det 1 H-1	Attribute OS1 Detail code	FAN2 21	Ver (A	F		3183 C		-
35ap 80H51 8 475.8 1 80e 80 29.4 88 70H50F43 98.8	2 57-62 2 42	E THI I 70 Ye 886 E0/ AND 36.1	8 1 TH4 1 883 1 883 1 883 86 1 DEM	0 TH5 180 HH5 221 AND 1	1 1746 1835 21534 1 21544 1 21544 0 555	0 1 10,0 21546 8 072 MIC	THIS F 25.7 EV:14 0 PT NK F 0	AN-Ve 203 SV2 - S 0 HIT2	e Sav 1 DVN S 0 SADW	vetiti < 00 59100 1 0 34 44	ipe Stetue Iner code I Det 1 H-1	Attribute OS1 Detail code	FAN2 21	Ver (A	f attra				
3kp 83H51 8 4752 1 80e 50 29.4 38 THREETAN 26.8	254 25 TH 2 576 2 42 10 TH	E THI I 70 Ye 886 E0/ AND 36.1	8 1 TH4 1 833 96 1 DEM 01 1 DEM 01 1 TH1 25 2	0 TH5 140 140 271 271 271 271 271	1 1746 1835 21534 1 21544 1 21544 0 075	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MED 07	THIS F 25.7 EV:14 0 PT NK F 0	AN-Ve 202 SV2 0 HT2 EF	r Sav 1 SVI S 0 SAEW OFF	ve(16) 5 00 0 0 10 1 1	ope Stetur Der code Cert In-L OFF O OVF Stopping	Attribute OS1 Detail code Cetting Store Cooling	FAR2 21 Ensi Rate 5to	Ver A	f attra				
354p 83451 6 4252 1 506 50 294 88 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 71452745 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145275 7145575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 7145757575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 71457575 7145757575 71457575 71457575 7145757575 7145757575 71457575 7145757575 7145757575 714575757575 7145757575 714575757575 714575757575 714575757575757575 7145757575757575757575757575757575757575	254 25 TH 2 576 2 42 10 TH	E THI I 70 Ye 886 E0/ AND 36.1	8 1 TH4 1 883 18 1 DEM 01 TH1	0 1940 221 AND 1 FF	I THE ISA I STRAF I STRAF OFF	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MED 07	THIS F 25.7 EV1= 0 FT NE F 0 SHISC	AN-Ve 202 SV2 0 HT2 EF	r Sav 1 SVI S 0 SNOW OFF TO	vethi 5 00 0 34 H 1 Save	ope Stetur Der code Cert In-L OFF O OVF Stopping	Attribute OST Detail code Det2 FF Stable	FAR2 21 Ensi Rate 5to	Ver A	F attra Fat				
3kp 83HS1 6 4752 1 50e 50 294 88 https://www. 95.9 00 0 1 00 1 31 00 2 12	254 25 TH 2 576 2 42 10 TH	E THI I 70 Ye 886 E0/ AND 36.1	8 1 TH4 1 833 96 1 DEM 01 1 DEM 01 1 TH1 25 2	0 THS 100 (HHG 271 AND 1 FF THE 383	1 1746 185 21544 1 21544 0FF 140 29.4 29.4	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MED 07	THIS F 26.7 EV1a 0 HT NB F 0 SHISC 0.4	AN-Ve 203 SV2 S 0 HT2 FF 14 130 130	1 Say 1 891 S 0 540W 0FF 10 20.0	w(16) 5 90 20103 1 9 36 6 1 5 90 1 1 5 90 1 1 30	ope Status Deft (re-t OFF (0) OFF (0) Stopping Stopping	Attribute OS1 Detail code Cetting Store Cooling	FAR2 21 6 Emi 5 State 5 Not	Ver A manager IC 5 Stop	F at Stop Stop				
3kp 83451 8 4152 1 5Ce 5C 294 80 1146C/44 98.9 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	354 31.5 Tr 10.5 Tr 2 42 410 Triff 0_140 1 2	E THI T THI T 200 TE E017 AND 36.1 B_3No 3 2	8 1 TH4 1 833 36 1 DEM 01 7H5 252 310	0 THS 221 AND 1 FF THE 393 293 393	1 1746 185 21544 1 21544 0FF 140 29.4 29.4	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MED 07	THIS F 26.7 EV1a 0 PIT NK F 0 SHISC 0 -0.4 0.8	AN-V 200 SV2 3 0 HT2 F 10 130 130 130	1 Sev 1 5VE S 0 5VEW OFF 10 20.0 20.0	w(16) 5 90 50 m 1 0 38 H 1 5 38 H 1 5 38 H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ine Stetur Det1 (e1 OFF 0) OFF 0 Stopping Stopping Stopping	Artitute 051 Detail code Detail FF Labor Coding Coding	FAR2 21 End State 51ap 51ap 51ap	Ver A 1 1 100,000 1C 5 510,0 510,0	F at Stop Stop				
3kp 83451 8 4153 1 5Ce 5C 294 8 TreECFA 98 8 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	304 31.5 TH 10.7 TH 2 52-6 2 42 410 TH 40 TH 1 2 3	E THI T THI T 200 TE E017 AND 36.1 B_3No 3 2	8 1 TH4 1 883 86 1 DEM 01 TH5 252 310 252	0 THS 271 AND 1 FF THE 393 293 393	8 1146 1155 21344 8 21344 9 21344 0,655 1140 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MED 07	THIE F 26.7 EVIa 0 PIT NK F 0 SHESC -0.4 0.0 -0.4	AN-Ve 200 SV2 3 0 HT2 FF 10 130 130 130 130	r Sav 1 5911 S 0 5950W 0FF 70 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	w(16) 5 00 50 10 1 0 1 34 14 1 5 avve 100 100 100	ine Stetus Iner code Cett Hell OFF OF Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping	Artriaute 051 Denari codi Der2 EFF Skode Cooling Cooling Cooling	FAR2 21 Environment Store Store Store Store Store	Ve A I I I I C S Stop Stop Stop	F attract				
3htp 80HS1 8 475.2 1 5Ce Sc 29.4 18 THEOTAL 98.9 C 001 31 002 12 003 12 004 12 005 12	304 31.5 TH 10.7 TH 2 50-b 2 42 410 THP 0_740 1 2 3 4	E THE U THE U 201 TE 83.5 EUT AND 35.1 B_No 3 2 4 1	6 1 TH4 1 883 86 1 DEM 0 1 DEM 0 1 1 DEM 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 THS 221 AND 1 FF THE 393 293 393 393 393	8 TH6 18.5 21544 8 2044/6 0/FF THO 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 30.4 30.8	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MED 07	THIE F 28.7 EVIa 0 PIT NK F 0 SHISC -0.4 0.8 -0.4 0.8 -0.4 0.4	AN-W 203 SV2 5 0 HT2 FF 130 130 130 130 130	1 Sav 0 550W 0FF 10 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	w016 5 00 5010 1 0 1 1 5 34 1 1 1 5 300 100 100 100 100	ine Stetus Iner code Cett Hell OFF 01 Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping	Artriaute 051 Denari codi Der2 FF Skode Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling	FAN2 21 Environment Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Ver A T T Totaloo TC S Stop Stop Stop Stop	F attract				
3htp 83HS1 6 475.2 1 5Ce SC 294 88 THEORY AN 1858 C 001 31 002 12 002 12 003 12 004 12 005 12 005 7	3.5 TH 3.5 TH 1.1 TH 2.42 4.1 TH 4.1 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	E THE U THE U THE U THE UT AND 36.1 B_NO 3 2 4 1 1 1	8 1 TH4 9.6 1 DEM 01 25.2 31.0 25.2 31.0 30.5 30.5	0 THE 271 AND 1 FF THE 393 393 393 393 393 393 393 393	8 1146 1147 1140 114	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MIC 07	THIE F 257 EV14 0 HT NE F 0 SHISC 0 -0.4 0.0 -0.4 0.0 0.4 0.0	AN-W 203 SV2 3 8 HT2 FF Li 130 130 130 130 130	r Sav 0 540W 0FF 70 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	w(16) 5 00 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	ine ode Det let Oef of Stooms Stooms Stooms Stooms Stooms Stooms	Artitute 051 Defail code Def2 FF Capting Capting Coding Coding Coding Coding	FAR2 21 End Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Ver A II I ISMPOR IC S Stop Stop Stop Stop	F attract				
3htp 43H51 6 435.2 1 5Ce 5C 26.4 85 7H9ESTAA 001 31 002 12 003 12 003 12 003 12 005 12 005 7	3.5 TH 3.5 TH 1.1 TH 2.42 4.0 TH 4. 5. 5. 8. 8. 8. 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9	E THE C THE B 50 EUT AND 36.1 B 540 3 2 4 1 2 4 1 2	8 1 TH4 9.6 1 DEM 01 25.2 31.0 25.2 31.0 30.5 30.5	0 THS 180 HHS 271 AND 1 FF THE 383 283 283 283 383 283 383 383 383 383	8 1946 100 21344 8 2944 0757 1944 2945 2944 2947	0 THJ 16.4 21546 8 072 MIC 07	THIS F 25.7 EV14 0 HT NE F O SHESC -0.4 0.0 -0.4 0.0 0.4 0.4	AN-W 203 SV2 3 8 HT2 FF Li 130 130 130 130 130	r Sav 1 500 S 500 W OFF 10 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	withi (30 20102 0 34 1 1 5 2000 1 30 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	ope Stetus Iner code Cert Het Cert Of Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping Stopping	Artitute 051 Defail code Cecting Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling	FAN2 21 Emi Emi Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Ver 1 1 1000/08 1000 5100 5100 5100 5100 5100 5100 51	F attract				

• [BC Auto Diagnosis] button is clicked from the option of a menu bar to open the **[BC Unit Diagnostic Function]** screen.

It will take approximately 30 minutes for the diagnostic test to complete. Click on the [Start] button to start the BC diagnostic test.



• When all the units connected to OC are not displayed on an operation monitoring screen, the following screens are displayed and diagnosis is not started.



• The screen shown below will appear while the BC diagnostic test is running. Click on the [Cancel] button to stop and exit the BC diagnostic test.

the second s
E

• The test results page appears once the BC diagnostics test has finished.

A "OK" result is listed in the Result column for solenoid valves that are operating normally.

A "NG" result is listed in the Result column for solenoid valves that are not operating normally.

A "—" result is listed in the Result column for solenoid valves that could not be tested properly due to a communications error.

A "judgment is impossible " result is listed in the Result column for solenoid valves that could not be tested properly due to ctrl mode changed to the [stop] or [error] or [defrost] or [off] during diagnosis.

A "Diagnosis is interrupted " result is listed in the Result column for solenoid valves that could not be tested. When "Diagnosis is interrupted" fails in the unit stop processing at the time of a diagnostic start, it is displayed.

The results of the diagnostic test are saved automatically.

The name of the file is "BCAutoDiagResult_[Test Date and Time].CSV", where "Test Date and Time" is replaced with the actual date and time of the test in numeric format.

Click and hold down the [Return] button to end the diagnostic test function.

Once the diagnostic test function has ended, the Operation Monitor data is saved and the Operation Monitor closed.

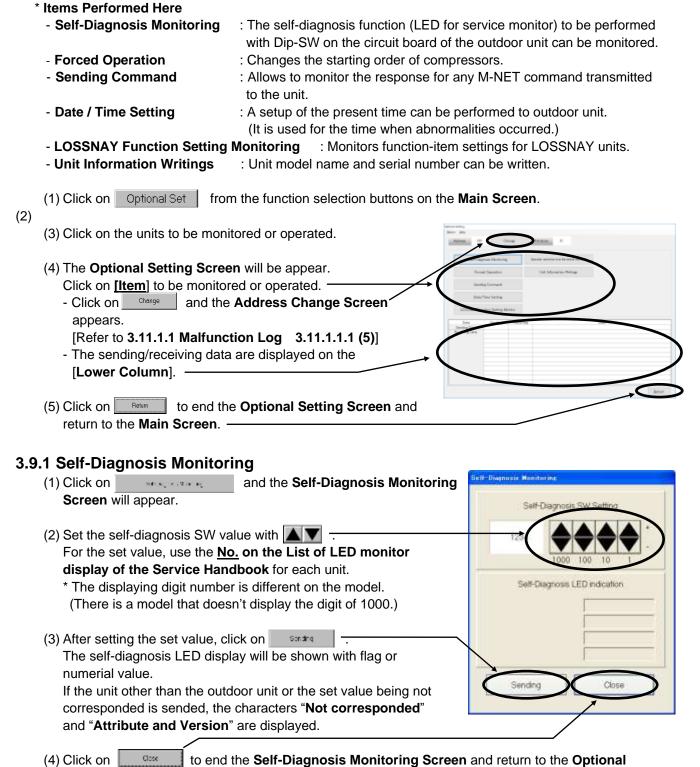
ente t	theck mode	for SVB or	n BC/E	IS unit has b	een completed		
ie f	Varc.net¥b	in¥Release,	*86Eng	NDATAVBO/	AutoDiagResult_20121009	,155606.cev	
ÖC.	BO/BS	Brunch	10	Attribute	SOJ	Result	
1254	0011	10000	1001	10	029	OK.	
051	063	2	002	10	0.20	OK	
051	053	3	003	10	0.20	OK	
051	054	1	004	3Ö	0.90	N/G	
051	064	2	005	10	0.20	OK	
051	054	3	006	FU	020	OK	

NOTICE

- There are four types of units to be tested, IC, FU, AU and BU.
- Only the solenoid valve of the sub port to which the unit being monitored by the Operation Monitor is connected will be checked during the diagnostic test.
- Once the diagnostic test has ended, make sure to close the Operation Monitor and save the Operation Monitor data.
- The actuators are locked while the BC diagnostic test is running. Always make sure to use the proper procedures when closing the Maintenance Tool. If the Maintenance Tool is not closed properly, the actuators will remain in the locked position, which could cause the air-conditioning equipment to malfunction.
- Do not attempt to change the operating status of any of the devices in the indoor units by a remote controller or other means while the diagnostics test is running.
 Diagnostic test results may not be accurate if operating status or conditions are changed during the test.
- Turn the Scheduler function OFF if there is a system controller connected.
- Setting of a unit is changed during the diagnosis and it will not switch back to the original setting after the diagnosis is completed.
 - Write down the settings before starting the diagnosis, if necessary.
 - IC and FU : Change the operation mode "Heating" and the fan speed "High".
 - BU : Change the set temperature 70°C.
 - *Do not set up the preset temperature limit by the external input of BU Diagnostic test results may not be accurate.
- Should the diagnostic test end and close out partway through due to the PC freezing, restart the diagnostic test function.

3.9 Optional Setting

Optional Set



Setting Screen.

3.9.2 Sending Command

- (1) Click on and the Sending Command Screen will appear.
- (2) Input M-NET command desired to transmit by clicking on the button.Direct input from the keyboard is also possible.
- (3) After inputting command, click on **Sentral**. Response command is displayed on **[Answer]** column.
- (4) Click on to end the Sending Command Screen and return to the Optional Setting Screen.

NOTE:

Use this function after obtaining the knowledge of **M-NET** command.

3.9.3 Date / Time Setting

- (1) Click on **Detailine Sating** . The **Date / Time Setting Screen** opens and the present time of PC is displayed.
 - * When the unit which does not correspond to a setup of time is chosen, the message of "This function is not available" is displayed, and it cannot set up.

Sedite	10.13	2								
		(0, 4, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 7, 8, 4, 8, 4, 8, 0, 0, E, F, BatSteen								
Dut Settline Receivin	data	(Seriding	Break Lyzing	Dets :						
				Senting						

Michaele

003

mm		dd	<u> 9999</u> 9	hh	mm	SS
06	2	03 /	2003	12 :	16	07

- (2) A click of sets the time currently displayed to a unit.
 - * The time to set up can also be changed on a screen. Cursor is united with a change point and a numerical value is inputted.
- (3) Click on ______ to end the **Date / Time Setting Screen** and return to the **Main Screen**.

3.9.4 LOSSNAY Function Setting Monitor

(1) In the [Optional Setting] screen, click [LOSSNAY Function Setting Monitor].

The **[LOSSNAY Function Setting Monitor]** screen appears.

On the **[LOSSNAY Function Setting Monitor]** screen, the LOSSNAY function setting status can be monitored.

NOTE:

If you selected a unit that does not support the LOSSNAY Function Setting Monitor function, a "This model does not support the LOSSNAY Function setting monitor" message appears. The LOSSNAY Function Setting Monitor function can only be used for some LOSSNAY models.

- LOSISNAY Function Setting Monitor Function No. Setting data Address Attribute LC Change Monito 13 1.4 tē 24 24 Close
- (2) Click **[Monitor]** to monitor the current set values and display the result on the screen.
- (3) Clicking [Change] opens the [Change] screen.For operation method, refer to "3.11.1.1 Screen Functions and Operations".
- (4) Clicking [Close] closes the [LOSSNAY Function Setting Monitor] screen.

3.9.5 Forced Operation

(1) On the **[Optional Setting]** screen, click **[Forced Operation]**. The **[Forced Operation]** screen appears.

On the **[Forced Operation]** screen, you can forcefully change the starting order of compressors when starting the air conditioning system.

Starting order of compressor	- *
	2
	No.1 (051) No.2 (052)
	No.2(052)
Set	Close

NC	DTE:
	When a unit that does not support the forced operation
	function is selected, a "This model does not support the
	forced operation function" message appears.
	The forced operation function can only be used for some
	outdoor unit models.

- (2) Click the pull-down menu to display a list of compressors. From the list, select the compressor you wish to start first when the air conditioning system is started.
- (3) Clicking **[Set]** to change the starting order of compressors. After the setting completes, a "**Setting is completed**" message appears.
- (4) Clicking [Close] closes the [Forced Operation] screen.

3.9.6 Operation restriction from the remote controller

(1) Click [**Operation restriction from the remote controller**] on the [Optional Set] window to display the [Operation restriction from the remote controller] window. Using the [Operation restriction from the remote controller] window, the operation from the remote controller can be disabled. To use this function, first set the address selection, operation restriction time, and operation restriction item selection.

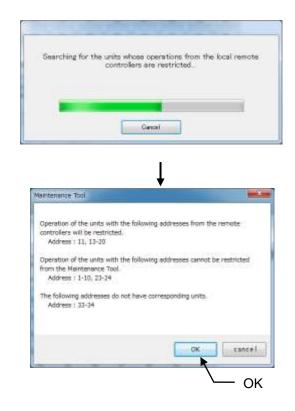
ddress s		Station and		neo i car				Set All	Set System	Set Indivisi	1		
Select th from the	connect	ted remo	te cont	rollens				000.000	Oer Oystem	Det Individ-			
Select t	he addr	ess of th	e IC to	which R	C is cor	rected	4	1	10				
H	12	10	14	15	16	17	18	19	21				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				tion tin
-	82	-33	34	35	-16		88	89	[]			Operation restrict	
- 81	1.84			11.000		-H.	66	6.9	40			Operation restrict	
41 peration Set the o f operation restriction	42 peration	43 ction ti n restric fiction is	tion time not can	45	48 om the	47 Mainten	48 ance To	42 ol. the	54	 		Operation restr	
41 Set the of f operation	42 peration	43 ction ti n restric fiction is	me tion time not can illy be c	45	48 om the	47 Mainten	48 ance To	42 ol. the	54				
41 peration Set the o f operati estriction f peration Select th	42 o restri operation on restr n will au 30	43 ction ti iction is tomatica min ction it to be re	me tion time not can illy be c em sele stricted	45 celled fr ancelled	after the	47 Mainten	48 ance To t time h	42 ol, the as elapse	6.			Operation restr	
41 peration Set the o f operati estriction f peration Select th ON/OI	42 a restri operation on restri n will au 30 a restri e items	41 ction ti in restric iction is tomatica itomatica	me tion time not can illy be c em sele stricted	45 celled fr ancelled	48 om the	47 Mainten	48 ance To t time h	49 ol, the as elapse flow ection	54	Cancel	/	Operation restr	
41 peration Set the o f operati estriction f peration Select th	42 a restri operation on restri n will au 30 a restri e items	43 ction ti iction is tomatica min ction it to be re	me tion time not can illy be co	45 celled fr ancelled action	after the	47 Mainten	48 ance To t time h	42 ol, the as elapse	6.	Cancel		Operation restr	

Item	Details
Address selection	Select an address to be targeted for the operation restriction. There are three methods of selecting the address: [Set All], [Set System], and [Set Individual]. [Set All] When [Set All] is selected, all the remote controllers are selected as targets for the operation restriction.
	[Set System] When [Set System] is selected, the outdoor unit address can be selected within the range from 51 to 100. Remote controllers that exist in the outdoor unit system of the designated address are selected as targets for the operation restriction.
	[Set Individual] When [Set Individual] is selected, the indoor unit address can be selected within the range from 1 to 50. Remote controllers that exist in the indoor unit system of the designated address are selected as targets for the operation restriction. Indoor unit address of the main and sub units in the group. If only the address of the sub unit is selected, the operation of the remote controller can not be restricted.
Operation restriction time	Set the operation restriction time. The operation restriction from the remote controller is cancelled after the specified time period has elapsed. The operation restriction time can be set within the range from 10 minutes to 120 minutes.
Operation restriction item selection	Set the operation restriction item. Six operations of ON/OFF, temperature setting, operation mode, air flow direction, fan speed, and timer (restriction of the schedule set by the remote controller) can be restricted.

(2) After setting the address selection, operation restriction time, and operation restriction item selection, click the [Set] button. If there is an unset item, the [Set] button is grayed out and cannot be clicked.

Cancel	Air flow direction	Plestriction	Cancel
Carstel	Fan speed	Restriction	Gancel
Danical	Timer	Pleatriction	Cancel
Set	Rest	riction status check	Close

(3) The progress bar will appear, and then the confirmation messsage will appear. Click the [**OK**] button.



Note The confirmation message will appear as follows. Confirmation message Meaning Operation of the units with the following Appears when the operation restriction can be enabled addresses from the remote controllers for the selected address using the Maintenance Tool. will be restricted. When the [OK] button is clicked, the operation of the remote controller conntected to the indoor unit having the designated address is restricted. Operation of the units with the following Appears when the operation restriction cannot be addresses cannot be restricted from the enabled for the selected address using the Maintenance Maintenance Tool. Tool. Operation from the remote controller cannot be restricted using the Maintenance Tool for some indoor unit models. The following addresses do not have Appears when there is no unit in the selected address. corresponding units.

(4) The Maintenance Tool sends the operation restriction command to the target address. The progress bar will appear, and then the confirmation message will appear.

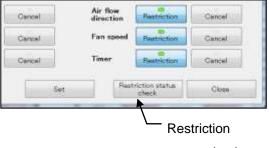
Click the **[OK]** button to close the confirmation message.





Note	
The confirmation message will appear as	follows.
Confirmation message	Meaning
Settings for the following units have	Appears when the operation restriction settings have
been completed.	been made properly.
Setting was cancelled. Settings for the	Appears when the [Cancel] button on the progress bar is
following units have not been	clicked.
completed.	
Failed to set the following units.	Appears when the setting has failed due to a
Communication error may have	communication error. Check the communication status
occurred.	and make the setting again.

(5) After completion of the setting, click the [**Restriction** status check] button.



status check

(6) The progress bar will appear, and then the [Operation restriction status] window will appear. The restriction status of each item is displayed on the [Operaton restriction status] window. Check that the restriction settings have been made properly. Items being restricted are highlighted in red.



1	Timer	Fan speed	Air flow direction	Mode	TempSet	ON/OFF	Address
11	Cancel	Cancel	Carrice!	Cancel	Cancel	Cantel	001
Ш	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Opricel	Restriction	002
Ш	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	003
Ш	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Restriction	004
Ш	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	005
Ш	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	005
Ε	Cancel	Cancel	Dancel	Restriction	Restriction	Restriction	007
1 i	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	008
11	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	009
	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Restriction	010
H	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	011
	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	012
	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	Restriction	013
11	Oancel	Restriction	Dancel	Canoel	Cancel	Cancel	014
ы	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	015
Ľ	Cancel	Restruction	Cancel	Restriction	Oancel	Cancel	610
	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Canoel	Restriction	Cancel	017
	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	018
1	Cancel	Pestriction	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	019
	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	020
	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	021
	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Bestriction	Cancel	Restriction	022
1	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	023
	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Restriction	Rest/iction	Cancel	024
	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	Restriction	025
1	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	Cancel	026
	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Cancel	027
Į.,	Cancel	Cancel	Restriction	Restriction	Cancel	Restriction	028

Note

Items that can be restricted vary depending on the indoor unit model. Items that cannot be restricted are displayed as "Cancel" on the [Operation restriction status] window.

(7) Click the [**Close**] button to close the [Operation restriction from the remote controller] window.

Cancel	Air flow direction	Restriction	Cancel
Carsol	Fan speed	Restriction	Cancel
Cancal	Timer	Pleatriction	Cancel
Set	Rest	riction status check	Close

3.9.7 Unit Information Writings

(1) Click [**Unit Information Writings**] on the [Optional Setting] screen to display the [Unit Information Writings] screen as shown at right.

4dmes	051	Change	Attribute	00
1000				
Weder	1000000	83.8.A		-
Serial No.	2000000	X-XXX XOX		
Serial No.	000000	2000		

- (2) Enter a model name in the [Model] box and a serial number in the [Serial No.] box. Then, click [**Writing**] to write the entered information into the main circuit board.
- (3) Click [Close] to end unit information writing and return to the [Optional Setting] screen.

Note

The [Model] and [Serial No.] boxes are blank when the [Unit Information Writings] screen is displayed.
Then a unit that does not support the unit information writings function is selected, a message, "This model does not support the Unit Information Writings Function." will appear and the unit information cannot be set.

• To write another unit's information, click [**Change**] to change the target unit address.

[Refer to 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1.1 (5)].

Important

•Write unit information when the model name and serial number are unset to a unit (i.e., when the circuit board is replaced).

 After completing unit information writing, check the main screen to see the information has been set correctly. For how to check the information, refer to "3.3 Address Search Method" and "3.4 Main Screen."

3.10 Operation Control

Operation

* Items Performed Here

You can start/stop units and operate the operation mode, set temperature, air volume, damper, humidifier, filter sign reset, and actuator.

The operable range differs depending on the model.

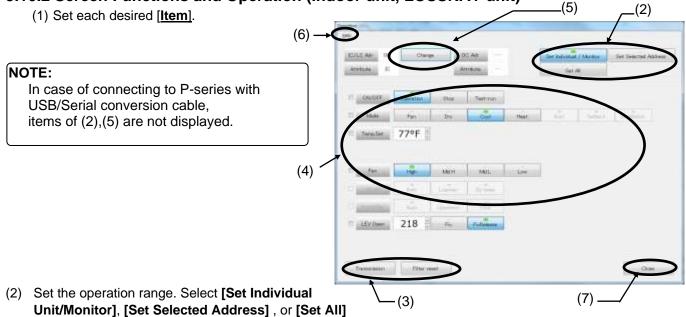
*In the P-series, the item of Damper/Hummidifer/actuator can not be operated.

*In the M-series, can not use the Operation Control.

3.10.1 Screen Transfer Operation

- (1) Click on Operation from the function selection buttons on the Main Screen.
- (2) Click on the unit to be controled.
- (3) The **Operation Control Screen** will be appear. This display shows the current conditions.

3.10.2 Screen Functions and Operation (Indoor unit, LOSSNAY unit)



mode.

[Set Individual Unit/Monitor]

Operates the operation status of the selected indoor units.

[Set Selected Address]

When [Set Selected Address] is selected, the [Select Address] screen appears on the lower right corner of the [Operation] screen.

Operates the operation status of the indoor unit of the M-NET address selected using the [Select Address] screen.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
		,					,		

[Set All]

Operates the operation status of all indoor units that exist.

NOTE:

 Using the batch operation for [Set Selected Address] and [Set All], four items can be set, i.e. start/stop, operation mode, set temperature, 4-levels of air volume. However, settings that are not supported by the specific model are not sent. (Mode operation for LC, etc.)

- (3) After setting the operation item, click on Transmission .
 - * The item will not be transmitted if a "check" is removed. Please remove a check if needed.
 - * Click on and the command which resets a filter sign will transmit.
 - * When **[Set Selected Address]** or **[Set All]** is selected, the send targets are searched. After searching, the messeage screen appears. Click [Yes] to batch send the settings to the targets. Click [No] to not send settings.

(4) The operation mode and temperature settings are set as follows.

<u>Mode</u>

- Fan ... Indoor unit operation mode will be set to the FAN mode.
- Dry ... Indoor unit operation mode will be set to the DRY mode.
- Cool ... Indoor unit operation mode will be set to the COOLING mode.
- Heat ... Indoor unit operation mode will be set to the HEATING mode.
- Auto ... Indoor unit operation mode will be set to the AUTO mode.
 - Two types of value settings(single set point and dual set points) are available. (changeable from the function settings menu)
- Setback ... Indoor unit operation mode will be set to the SETBACK mode.

AUTO (dual set point) mode:

In AUTO (dual set point) mode, the preset temperatures can be set for cooling and heating, and operation can be switched automatically between cooling and heating depending on the room temperature.

The preset temperatures for cooling and heating set in AUTO (dual set point) mode will be reflected to the temperature setting for COOL/DRYING and HEAT modes.

NOTE:

- Temperature settings for Cooling and Heating in the AUTO (dual set point) mode can be set to the temperatures that meet the following formula:
 - "Preset cooling temperature Preset heating temperature
 - ≥ Minimum temperature difference"

*If the temperatures for Cooling and Heating are set too close to each other, the

temperatures for both the Cooling and Heating will automatically be changed to meet the

minimum temperature difference requirement. Minimum temperature difference

requirement varies with the indoor unit settings.

SETBACK mode:

The SETBACK function automatically switches the operation mode between cooling and heating to maintain the room temperature within the set temperature range.

The preset temperatures for cooling and heating set in SETBACK mode can be different from the preset temperatures for other modes.

Temperature settings

The method of setting the set temperature differs depending on the indoor unit model.

• If multiple input fields are displayed for the set temperature, it is possible to set the set temperature for each mode of the target indoor units. Set the set temperatures for each mode.

• If multiple input fields for the set temperature are not displayed, it is not possible to set the set temperature for each mode of the target indoor units. Set the set temperatures that is common with different modes.

Mode based setting supported model

Mode	Fan	Dry	Cool	Heat	Auto	Setback	Ventilation
Temp.Set		77°F	77°F	64°F			

Mode based setting unsupported model

Mode	Fan	Dry	Cool	Heat	Auto	Setback	Ventilation
Temp.Set	77°F						

- (5) Click on _____ and the Address Change Screen will appear. [Refer to 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1 (5)]
- (6) "Menu Bar"

[Help] appears in the menu bar. Click on [Help] and an explanation of the "Operation Method" will appear.

[Refer to 3.7 Connecting Information 3.7.2 (2)]

(7) Click on to end the **Operation Control Screen**. The **Main Screen** will return.

NOTE:

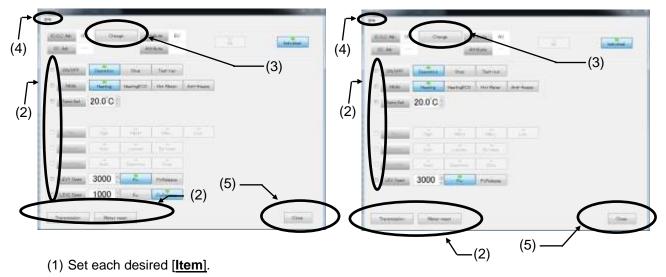
When LEV OPENING is changed, to prevent failure to release the LEV opening after test run, close the operation control screen. This release the LEV opening on this screen <u>automatically</u>. However when moving to the operation control screen from the operation monitor screen, the LEV opening will be retained even by closing this screen.

At a timing when finishing the operation monitor screen, the LEV opening can be released.

3.10.3 Screen Functions and Operation (Booster Unit, Water HEX Unit)

Screen when Booster Unit is selected.

Screen when Water HEX Unit is selected.



- (2) After setting the operation item, click on Transmission .
 - * The item will not be transmitted if a "check" is removed. Please remove a check if needed.
 - * Click on which resets a water exchange signal will transmit.
- (3) Click on <u>Change</u> and the Address Change Screen will appear. [Refer to 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1.1 (5)]
- (4) "Menu Bar"
 [Help] appears in the menu bar.
 Click on [Help] and an explanation of the "Operation Method" will appear.
 [Refer to 3.7 Connecting Information 3.7.2 (2)]
- (5) Click on to end the **Operation Control Screen**. The **Main Screen** will return.

3.10.4 Screen Functions and Operation(BC Controller)

(1) Click on the button corresponding to the valve number you want to change.

"0" represents "close" and "1" represents "open". To change the valve setting, perform "Fix Release" → "Fix"

- (2) After setting, click on Transmission
- (3) Click on Monitor to check the current conditions.
- (4) Change the LEV opening with set to the LEV opening.
 Click on test to send the setup contents.



(5) After adjustment by solenoid valve and LEV opening change is complete, click on ______ The **Main Screen** will return. At this time, the contents set at this screen become invalid.

NOTE:

To prevent failure to release the status set after test run, close the operation control screen of BC/BS controller.

This releases all the content set on this screen automatically.

However when moving to the operation control screen of BC/BS controller from the operation monitor screen,

the set content will be retained even by closing this screen.

At a timing when finishing the operation monitor screen, the set content can be released.

3.10.5 Screen functions and operation (Hot Water Heat Pump Unit (QAHV))

- (1) Set the addresses. Refer to Section 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log for how to set the addresses. When making the ON/OFF setting for the Hot Water Heat Pump Unit (QAHV), select the main unit (because the setting is made for the entire system and not individual units).
- (2) Set the items to be operated. _____ Uncheck the box to exclude items from being sent.
- (3) When done making the settings, click [Send].
- (4) [Menu bar]

The Help menu is located on the menu bar. Click [Help] to open the Help window.



3.10.6 Screen Functions and Operation(Hydro branch controller)

Operation			-					
Address	052	AddressOhang	e Attribu	te HB				
/B								
Cooling/ Heating	Heating							
MV1	100							
Fix/ Cancel	Cancel							
	в	b	G	d	е	t		
Cooling/ Heating	Cooling	Cooling	Opoling	Cooling	Cooling	Cooling		
VB3*	760 🐐	660	560	460 🛊	360 🛊	260	ŧ	
Fix/ Cancel	Fix	Cancel	Cancel	Fix	Cancel	Fix	1	
					Moni	ltor	Transmit	All Cancel
EV								
LEVI PULSE	40	* *	Fixed	1				
LEV2 PULSE	140	÷ ÷	Cancel]				
LEV3 PULSE	240	÷ ÷	Fixed	ľ	Mont	20	Transmit	All Cancel
					Moni	W.	r nansstin,	Al Caricel
								Close

- (1) Change the LEV or Valve opening with [▲▼]. Set to the LEV or Valve opening. Click on [Transmit] to send the setup contents.
- (2) Click on [Monitor] to check the current conditions.
- (3) Click on [All Cancel] to cancel fixation of all actuators.
- (4) Click on [Close] to end the Operation Control Screen. The Main Screen will return.

3.10.7 Screen Functions and Operation(Hydro unit)

Address	052	AddressCl	hange A	ttribute	HU
LEV					
L	EV1 PULSE	1000		Fixed	
			Monitor	Tra	Insmit

- (5) Click on [Monitor] to check the current conditions.
- (6) Change the LEV opening with [▲▼]. Set to the LEV opening.Click on [Transmit] to send the setup content.
- (7) Click on [Close] to end the Operation Control Screen. The Main Screen will return.

3.11 Maintenance Data

Maintenance Data

* Items Performed Here

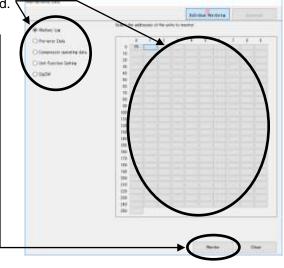
- Individual monitoring: Error history and pre-error data can be monitored for each address.
- Download: System information, error history, and pre-error data can be downloaded all at once.

3.11.1 Individual Monitoring

- (1) Click the function selection button [**Maintenance data**] on the [Main] screen. The [Individual Monitor] screen will appear.
- (2) Click the data and the address of the unit to be monitored.
- (3) Click [Monitor].
 Monitor screen will open.
 See chapters 3.11.1.1 through 3.11.1.5 for details.
- (4) Click [Close] to exit the [Individual Monitor] screen. The screen will return to the [Main] screen.

Note

- While the addresses are being searched on the [Main] screen, the attributes already found on the [Main] screen will appear on this window.
- If a unit that does not support the function is selected, a message "This model does not support the monitoring of ***" will appear, and the unit will not be monitored.



3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log

* Items Performed Here

- The malfunction log of the most recent 10 cases (except operation group SC).

3.11.1.1.1 Screen Functions and Operation

- (1) Click [Malfunction Log] on the [Individual Monitor] screen, select the units to be monitored, and click [**Monitor**] to view the [Error History].
- (2) The message "Monitoring. Please wait for a moment." Will appear.
- (3) Momentarily, the Malfunction Log Screen will appear. If the number of incidents in the malfunction log is less than ten, [--] will appear in the attribute column and [FFFF] will appear in the code column.
 - * Code

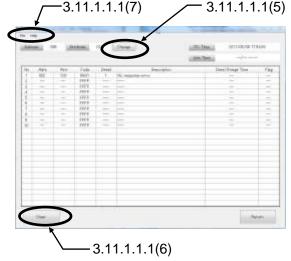
If the error code is displayed in blue, you can view the troubleshooting (PDF document) by clicking the error code

[Refer to 3.4 Main Screen.]

* Error detailed No.

Error detailed No. may be displayed on the right of an error code by the model which carries out a monitor. Refer to the service handbook for the implications of detailed No.

* When the monitor of the unit with a simple clock function is carried out, the time which malfunction generated, or the time when it was integrated to unusual generating is displayed.



- When the unit has received a setup of time: The time which malfunction generated is displayed.
- When the unit has not received the setup of time: The addition time from a power supply injection when malfunction occur is displayed.

NOTE:

While the power supply of a unit turns off, time does not count the simple clock function of a unit. Therefore, the display of the time which malfunction generated, and addition time will be a mere rough standard.

Whether the power of the unit turned off or not can be checked on the flag display.

* About a flag display

- When a flag is "1": The state which the power supply does not turn off after receiving a setup of time.
- When a flag is "0" : A setup of time is not received. Or the state which the power failure generated after receiving a setup of time.

- * About PC Time/Unit Time
 - PC Time : The present time set as the Maintenance Tool PC.
 - Unit Time : The present time which carried out the monitor from the unit with a simple clock function.

NOTE:	
When the system controller which transmits a setup of time to a unit poyear and moon data are not updated. In this case, the date column of the 9999th.	
 (4) Click on return to end the Malfunction Log Screen. The message "Close the malfunction log display?" will be displayed Click on returned. Tes is clicked, the Main Screen is returned. 	1.
NOTE: When Centralized Controller is connected to the system, the malfund Please check the malfunction log in Centralized Controller to check	
 (5) Click on and the Address Change Screen appear. Click on To change the address. The unit attributes are displayed at this time. (If there is no unit at the address given, the attributes are not given.) 	Address Change Address C51 + Attribute OC 10 1
Once the address has been set, click on The units are changed.	OK Cancel
If there is no unit at the address given, the message " Unit doesn't exist in this address. Retry again. " Will appear. Click on to return to the Address Change Screen .	Address setting error Unit doesn't exist in this address. Retry again. OK
(6) Click on and the message "Clear the malfunction log. Is it Click on relation to clear or click on relation to not clear.	OK?" will appear.
 (7) "Menu Bar" The menu bar displays [File] and [Help]. By clicking [File] and then selecting "Save as" from the sub-menu, output and saved in the CSV format. This data can not be viewed on 	
- Click on [File] and then select "Return" from the sub-menu to end the return to the Main Screen.	he Malfunction Log Screen and
 Click on [Help] and an explanation about "Terminology" and "Opera [Refer to 3.7.1 Connecting Information of outdoor units 3.7.1.2 (2) 	

* The error history being memorized by Centralized Controller can also be monitor-displayed.
 (Display can not be performed when connecting with MN Converter.)
 The system controllers other than Centralized Controller can not provide the monitoring of error history.

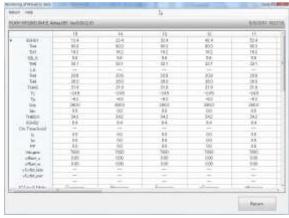
3.11.1.2 Pre-error Data

- * Items Performed Here
 - The operation status of the unit (OC/OS) until generating an error can be monitored in a unit of minute.

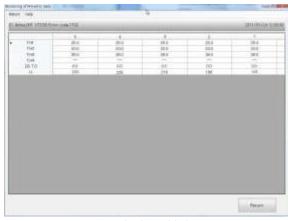
3.11.1.2.1 Screen Functions and Operation

- Click [Pre-error Data] on the [Individual Monitor] screen, select the units to be monitored, and click [Monitor] to view the [Pre-Error Data] screen.
 - When it chooses except the outdoor unit or constant speed unit (OS), the message of "This model doesn't have the function of Monitoring of Pre-error." Is displayed not allowing operation.
- (2) As the screen opens, the monitoring of the data of the selected unit before error occurred will automatically be started.
- (3) After ending the monitoring, the data of the selected unit before error occurred is displayed in a unit of minute on Pre-error Data Screen.
 Each figure on the upper column indicates a number of minute before generating an error respectively.
 The change of the display content is performed with Up/down, left/right scroll bar.

The number of displayed items and that of the stored data (per minute) differ depending on the selected item.



Outdoor Unit



Indoor Unit

(4) "Menu Bar"

The menu bar displays [Return] and [Help].

- Click on [Return] to end the Pre-error Data Screen and return to the Optional Setting Screen.
- As the screen to save data will appear, change the data name as required and save it. You may enter your comment also. After saving, return to the Optional Setting Screen.
- Click on [<u>Help</u>] and an explanation about "Terminology" and "Operation Method" will be displayed.
 [Refer to 3.7 Connecting Information 3.7.2 (2)]

Are you sure you vent	S-38941	
Data Name :	OM,20130827,111210	
Aesa	Wakayama, Japan	
Customer	3045	
System	6F-1	
Comment		
E Monitor the Prener	in data	
Monitor the mailun	Sava	Not Save

3.11.1.3 Compressor operating data

[Refer to 3.17 Compressor operating data monitor]

3.11.1.4 Unit Function setting

* Items Performed Here

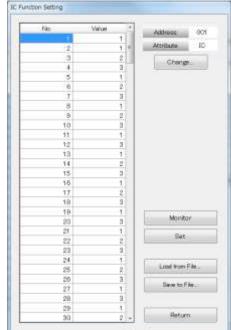
- A setup and monitor of a function can be performed to unit.

3.11.1.4.1 Screen Functions and Operation

< IC Function Setting>

- Click [Unit Function Setting] on the [Individual Monitor] screen, select the addresses of the units to be monitored, and click [Monitor].
 [IC Function Setting Menu] screen appear.
- (2) Click [IC Function Setting] on the [IC Function Setting Menu]. [IC Function Setting] screen appear.
- (3) Set the values.
- (4) Click [Set] to send the input data.
- (5) Click **[Monitor]** to acquire the current settings and display the results.
- (6) Click **[Save to File]** to export the current settings to anexternal file.External files are saved with the extension ".fsb".
- (7) Click **[Load from file]** and select an fsb file to import the settings.
- (8) Click [Change] to access the [Change address] window.Refer to 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1 (5) for how to change the addresses.
- (9) Click [Return] to exit the [IC Function Setting] screen.

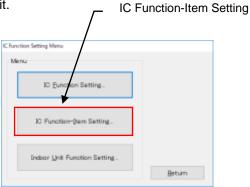
artu .	4
10 Eurofern Setting	
D Punction-(see Setting	
Indoor july Purietion Setting.	



< IC Function-Item Setting>

This function is used to monitor or set the functions of the indoor unit.

 Click [IC Function-Item Setting...] on the "IC Function Setting Menu" screen to display the "IC Function-Item Setting" screen.



Address	001	Chenge	Standard view	Bet Individual/Monitor
et, det 19	ĸ		Advanced view	Set Selected Address
unction	For	ction setting No	02 EW eatting/function e	election
Setting	100	strol board switch	patting .	

(2) To check the current function setting of the indoor unit, select the function to be checked in the Function field, and click [Monitor].

The current function setting of the indoor unit will be displayed in the Setting field.



Click [Yes (Y)] on the confirmation window.

(3) To change the current function setting of the indoor

and the Setting fields, and click [Set].

unit, select the item to be changed in the Function

The maintenance tool will change the function setting of the indoor unit. The progress bar appears while the setting is being changed.

The setting completion window will appear when the function setting of the indoor unit has been changed.

(4) To check the function setting of the indoor units with other M-NET addresses, click [Change] to display the "Address Change" screen. For details, refer to 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1 (5).

Function



Function setting No. 32 EW setting/function selection

Close

Control board switch setting

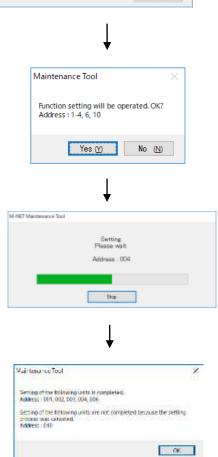
(5) To collectively change the function settings of multiple indoor units, click [Set Selected Address]. The Address Selection window will appear at the right of the screen. Click [M-NET address] of the desired indoor units, and click [Set].

datreess	700	Cherry	æ	Standard vie	w Bet Individual	Monitor						Г	Add	ress	Sele	ection wir
tita,te	ю			Advanced ve	w. Set Selected	Address					/		Г	M	-NET	address
nction tting	IC function-from Setting						Select	the ed	dreas o	f the u	nit for x	which y	a want	t to set		_
	ALLER	- 0	1	Three .	Standard view	Set Indivisual/Monitor	1	1	÷.	÷.	5		1	8		29
Monitor		m			Advanced view	Set Selected Address	п	12	18	11	16	16	-17	ш	19	29
		_				- hereitere sone and the second	21	22	28	21	28	28	12	28	28	20
	Functi	on	Funct	tion setting No 3	2 SW setting/function a	election 👻	91	32	- 18	34	36	. 26	30	38	33	40.
	Settin		Contr	rol board ewitch	setting		41	42	48	- 44	48	-46	-62	48	43	\$0.
				ine transfer												
				Sec											Close	9

The confirmation window will appear. Check the M-NET addresses of the target indoor units, and click [Yes (Y)].

As with the individual setting, the progress bar will appear. To stop changing the setting in midstream, click [**Stop**].

The setting completion window will appear when the function setting of the indoor unit has been changed. When the setting change is stopped in midstream, the completion status of each indoor unit will be displayed with the M-NET address.



NOTE:

When [Set Selected Address] is selected, the [Change] and [Monitor] buttons are disabled.

(6) To set the Function and the Setting fields using an arbitrary number (in the text format), click [Advanced view].



NOTE:

Use this function only when asked to do so by Mitsubishi Electric.
Enter any number within the range between 1 and 255 in the "Function" field.
Enter any number within the range between 1 and 15 in the "Setting" field.

(7) Click [Close] when the monitoring or setting of the indoor unit function has been completed, and exit "IC Function-Item Setting".

Abbress	100	Oherupu	Uterstard care	Set Individual/Monitor
Attribute	10		Advanced view	Bat Seacted Address
Function Setting	E	32 1		
Monito	w I	Set		Clide

< Indoor Unit Function Setting>

(1) Click [Unit Function Setting] on the [Individual Monitor] screen, select the units to be monitored, and click [Monitor].
 [IC Function Setting Menu] screen appear.

Menu	
10 Euroism Setting.]
D Punctur-(see Surring]
Index r Life Purction Setting	

(2) Click [Indoor Unit Function Setting] on the [IC Function Setting Menu].[Indoor Unit Function Setting] screen appear.Refer to [3.16 Setting the Values for Indoor unit Functions]

oor unit function	1.	1	
	Current value	Preset value	

<OC(City Multi)>

(1) Click [Unit Function Setting] on the [Individual Monitor] screen, select the units to be monitored, and click [Monitor].

The [OC Function setting] screen will appear.

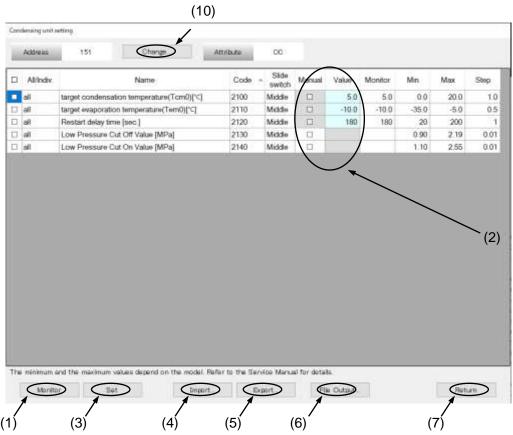
- (2) Click the button to change the settings for the items in the list.
- (3) Click [Set] to send the input data.
- (4) Click **[Monitor]** to acquire the current settings and display the results.
- (5) Click **[Export]** to save the current settings in an external file.External files are saved with the extension ".fsb".
- (6) Click **[Import]** and select the fsb file to import the monitor results.

Abbean	161	Outra			Attribute	0C
Danie		Not Deales	Charge of I	Courses .		
	800 C 800 D 911 D 914 D 914 D 914 D 914 D 914 D 915 D 917 T 912 R 910 S	eletion of every effect end term effect and term effect timer et engenature ont effigerent alecu cour enemier pett	Failery DN senttime ting Failting Cebbus/ of adjustment ting Nation ineffe			

- (7) Click **[Output to Text File]** to export the monitor results in a text file in the CSV format. The message will appear that notifies the user of process completion, and the saved file will automatically open.
- (8) Click [Change Address] to access the [Address Change] screen.Refer to Item 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1.1 (5) for how to change the addresses.
- (9) Click **[Close]** to exit the **[OC Function Setting]** screen and go back to the **[Optional Setting]** screen.

<OC (condensing unit)>

(1) Click [Unit Function Setting] on the [Individual Monitor] window, select the M-NET addresses of the condensing units to be monitored, and click [Monitor]. The [Condensing unit setting] window will appear.



-Monitor-

(1) When the [Monitor] button is clicked, the message "Are you sure you want to monitor the setting?" will appear. When [Yes] is clicked, the current setting values will appear in the [Monitor] column on the [Condensing unit setting] window. Only the items that are selected with the check box on the left side of the window will be monitored.

NOTE:

If data acquisition fails, the message [Monitor is failed.] will appear, suggesting that a communication error may have occurred. Check the communication status, and click the [Monitor] button again.

-Setting-

(2) To change the settings of the unit, select the [Manual] check box, and enter a value in the [Value] column.

To set a threshold, select the [Manual] check box, and enter a desired setting value in the [Value] column. In the [Value] column, enter a value within a range between the [Min] value and the [Max] value.

Unselect the [Manual] check box to automatically set a threshold.

(3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the message "Function settings will be made. OK?" will appear. Click [Yes] to apply the values entered in the [Manual] and [Value] columns to the unit. Only the items that are selected with the check box on the left side of the window will be set.

NOTE:

If data setting fails, the message [Failed to set the following Code.] will appear, suggesting that a communication error may have occurred. Check the communication status, and click the [Monitor] button again.

-Data import and export-

(4) Click the [Export] button to export (save) the setting values to an external file. The extension of the external file will be ".set."

To import (restore) the setting values, click the [Import] button, and select a file with an extension ".set."

(5) Click the [File Output] button to save the setting values in a text format. The extension of the file will be ".csv."

-Others-

- (6) To exit the [Condensing unit setting] window, click the [Return] button.
- (7) Click the [**Change**] button. The [**Address Change**] window will appear. Refer to 3.12.1.1.1 (2) in 3.12.1.1 Error History for details.

<CE/CL>

- Click [Unit Function Setting] on the [Individual Monitor] screen, select the addresses of the units to be monitored, and click [Monitor].
 [Chiller / Hot water Setting] screen appear.
- (2) Click the [System Setting], [Unit Initialize Setting], [Drive Operation Setting], or [Service Setting] tab on the [Chiller / Hot water Setting] window to change its settings.

Click the [**System Setting**] tab to set the system settings.

Click the [**Unit Initialize Setting**] tab to set the initial settings.

Ckick the [**Drive Operation Setting**] tab to set the operation mode settings.

Click the [**Service Setting**] tab to set the maintenance-related settings.

Longe Letting Unit Indiage Ter	The Development	and etc.	in-sa 2	ette	>	
Mathe	Gade	- China	Hastor	9411	Max	304
Harmond Street, second threadly [74]	0013	10.0	\$10.0	0.0	190.0	- 5
Peak-dormant control start inne	0003	11100	13-01	00:00	13.59	00.0
Peak-derrard control and time	0004	63:00	13100	88:00	23:59	00.0
Eventro/viseble actualula writing	0003	1.00			- 1	
ON time 1/at atheilde mode without ren	obs) 0006	.00.88	80.06	80:00	20.59	00:0
OPP time 11at schealule mode without our	tote) 0007	99/00	00.00	00:00	13:59	00.0
ON time 2(at atheidale mode without new	4000 (0004	00:00	-00:00	00100	23.50	00.0
OFF time 2(at achiedale mode without ren	10000 (other	99:00	00:00	00:00	33;59	00:0
fatting temp Adventing model [20]	0011	45.0	45.0	33.0	65.0	1111
Setting tamp BOtot water mode) [*C]	001.5	65,9	65.0	30.0	\$5.0	1.8
ON time 31st schedule mode without rem	0018	03.00	89,89	00:00	23:39	10.0
OPY time 3 at achedule mode without rer	(400) (4019	99100	00:00	b0:00	32:59	00.0
betting torup CE for betting tarup C at He	atray E 0022	60.0	80.0	30.0	85.0	
Setting toryp C2 for Setting toryp C at He	using 6	0.9	0.0	-30.0	58.0	
Betting temp C3 for Betting temp C at He	utrep E 0024	39.8	25.4	38.0	85.0	
Getting terra C4 fai Setting terra C at He	oting 6	25.6	25.1	-30.0	\$9.0	
Setting turnp-CS for Setting turnp C at He	atrig.f. 0025	47.5	47.5	. 30.0	85.0	
heting twop O6 for heting twop C at He	atog 4. 0027	15.0	15.8	-36.0	\$0.0	
	(4)					

Note

Refer to the Installation/Operation Manual for the details of each setting item.

Not all functions are supported on all models, and nothing will appear on the tabs that correspond to unsupported functions.

Address (Con	Droom	Arabata	.18				
Elemen Sulling	Los Lotata Demp	Dive Des	also being	Denie (iette		
	Native	Gade	- Neue	Heator	Her	Maa	Ste

-Monitoring –

(3) Click [Monitor]. The message [Do you want to start monitoring?] will appear. Click [Yes] on the popup window to acquire the current setting values and display the results in the [Monitor] value display section.

Note

If data acquisition fails due to a communication error, the message [**Monitor is failed.**] will appear. Check the communication status and try again.

-Settings-

- (4) Enter the setting value for the [Value] column corresponding to each [Name]. The values that can be entered in the [Value] column are the values between the [Min] value and the [Max] value.
- (5) Click [Set]. The message [Do you want to apply the settings?] will appear. Click [Yes] on the popup window to send the values entered in the [Value] column. The message [Setting is succeeded.] will appear upon successful completion of data transmission.

Note

If a setting error occurs due to a communication error, The message [**Setting is failed.**] will appear. Check the communication status and try again.

-Importing/Exporting files-

- (6) Click **[Export]** to save the current settings in an external file. External files are saved with the extension ".set".
- (7) Click [Import] and select a ".set" file to import the settings.
- (8) Click [File Output] to save the current settings in a text file (CSV format).

-Miscellaneous items-

- (9) Click [Return] to exit the [Chiller/Water heater settings] window.
- (10) Click [Change] to access the [Change address] window. Refer to 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1.1(5) for how to change the addresses.

3.11.1.5 DipSW Monitor

- * Items Performed Here
 - You can monitor the DipSW.

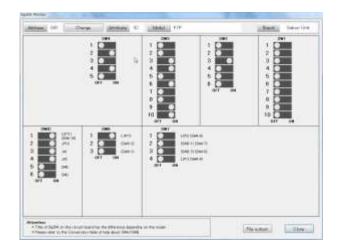
3.11.1.5.1 Screen Functions and Operation

(1) Click [DipSW] on the [Individual Monitor] screen, select the addresses of the units to be monitored, and click **[Monitor]**.

DipSW monitor screen appears.

NOTE:

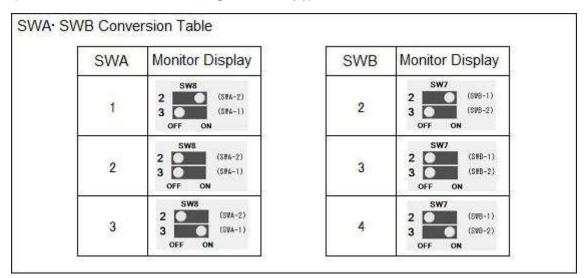
*Title of DipSW on the circuit board has the difference depending on the model. *Please refer to the Conversion-table of help about SWA/SWB.



(2) Click to File output

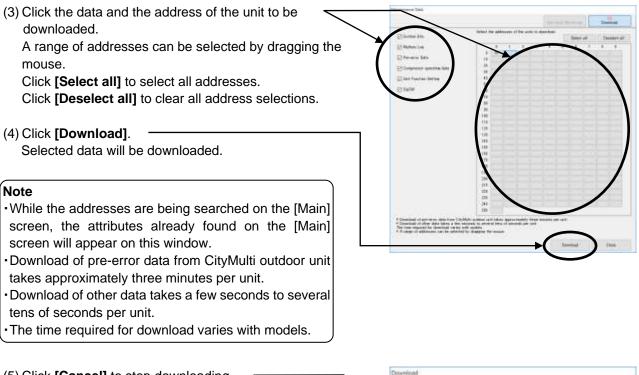
the monitoring results to a text file (CSV) file name extension.

(3) Click on ______ and the Address Change Screen appears. [Refer to 3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1.1 (5)]



3.11.2 Download

- (1) Click the function selection button **[Maintenance Data]** on the [Main] screen. The [Individual Monitor] screen will appear.
- (2) Click **[Download]** on the [Individual Monitor] screen. The [Download] screen will appear.



(5) Click [Cancel] to stop downloading.

Note

The data downloaded up to the time when [Cancel] is clicked will be stored in the destination folder noted in Step (6).



(6) When downloading is complete, "Download completed." Will appear on the screen. The data to be downloaded and the storage destination are as follows.

Maintenance Too!	-
Download complete	d.
0	

Data	File Name	Storage destination
SystemInformation	SI_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss.MTDZ	C:¥MntToolNetEA¥Data¥YYYYMMDD_
		hhmmss¥SystemInformation
Malfunc Log	ML_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.csv	C:¥MntToolNetEA¥Data¥YYYYMMDD_
		hhmmss¥MalfuncLog
Pre-error Data	<for data="" one="" pre-error=""></for>	C:¥MntToolNetEA¥Data¥YYYYMMDD_
	 PE_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.csv 	hhmmss¥Pre-errorData
	•PE_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.MTDZ	
	<for data="" multiple="" pre-error=""></for>	
	 PE#_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.csv 	
	 PE#_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.MTDZ 	
Compressor	<for chillers=""></for>	C:¥MntToolNetEA¥Data¥YYYYMMDD_
operating data	CT_chiller_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.txt	hhmmss¥CompressorOperatingData
	<for chillers="" other="" than="" units=""></for>	
	CT_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.txt	
Unit Function	UnitFunctionSetting_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.	C:¥MntToolNetEA¥Data¥YYYYMMDD_
Setting	CSV	hhmmss¥ UnitFunctionSetting
DipSW	•DipSWMonitor_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.csv	C:¥MntToolNetEA¥Data¥YYYYMMDD_
	 DipSWMonitor_YYYYMMDD_hhmmss_***.jpg 	hhmmss¥DipSW

*YYYY: Year; MM: Month; DD: Date: hh: Hour; mm: Minute; ss: Second; ***: Address; and #: Data number

Note

- No comments will be added to the MTDZ file that is downloaded with this function.
- If download fails, a message indicating a download failure will appear. If a unit that does not support the function is selected, an error message including the data and the address of the unit will appear.
- (7) Click [Close] to exit the [Download] screen. The screen will return to the [Main] screen.

	012500	te To	OL.
1000	10000	T	C

Data and addresses shown below were not downloaded due to the following reason.

OK

Download failure

- System information - Error code : Address 4-5, 52-54
- Pre-error data : Address 4-5, 52-54
- Compressor operating data : Address 3-5, 51-54 Unit function setting : Address 4-5, 51-54 DipSW : Address 4-5, 51-54

Function unsupported

- Error code : Address 0
- Pre-error data : Address 0
- Compressor operating data : Address 0-2 Unit function setting : Address 0-3
- Dip5W : Address 0, 3

3.12 OC Date / Time Setting

* Items Performed Here

- A setup of the present time can be performed to all outdoor units at the same time.

3.12.1 Starting of this function

- (1) Screen moving operation and its method
 - a) Clicking [Option] of the menu bar on the main screen and then clicking [OC Date/Time Setting] of the sub-menu. The searching about outdoor unit connected will begin.

NOTE:

When there is no operation object, Warning Message is displayed and processing is interrupted.

b) The **[OC Date/Time Setting] Screen** opens and the present time of PC is displayed





3.12.2 OC Date / Time Setting

- The present time of PC is displayed on the [OC Date/Time Setting] Screen in the beginning.
- (2) The time to set up can also be changed on a screen. Cursor is united with a change point and a numerical value is inputted.

	1 02 1 0000 000 14	5	rom	hh	YYYY		dd		nm -
04 / 27 / 2009 08 41	/ 2/ / 2009 08 41	3	41	08	2009	1	27	1	04

(3) A click of sets the time currently displayed to a unit.

NOTE: If it failed, Error Message	e and th error-generated address are displayed.
OC Date/Time Setting Solution	

- (4) When the transmission is completed, Completion Message is displayed.
- (5) Click on to end the **[OC Date/Time Setting] Screen** and return to the **Main Screen**.

OC Date	/Time Setting 🛛 🔀
(j)	Settings have been sent.
	<u>OK</u>

3.13 Free contact of indoor unit

* Items Performed Here

- When utilizing the [Indoor unit free contact mode] which uses the external input/output of Free Plan indoor unit (Building-Multi) together with Centralized Controller and TG 2000A, the contact action of the indoor unit can be tested with this function.

3.13.1 Starting of this function

- (1) Screen moving operation and its method
 - a) Clicking [Option] of the menu bar on the main screen and then clicking [IC free contact ...] of the sub-menu will display the screen for the free contact of indoor unit.

NOTE:

[IC free contact ...] can be chosen only when G-50A is Ver.2.60 or more.

In the case when connected via Centralized Controller, the screen shown right will appear once. Now the necessary information is under collecting from Centralized Controller.

ik	Option Print Holp Automatic searching	-	t
			I
Cor	Stop mail communication OC Date/Time Setting		k
201	IC free contact.	_	f
of	DIDO/AL/PI	ж	ł
10	Error notification mode		ŧ
20	Compressor operating time monitor		t
10	indeer unit furiefien settings		
Ю	Display Mode		1
50	Update operate statue		ł
0			ť

3.13.2 Monitoring of contact status

(1) Manual monitoring

To manually check the contact status of indoor units at each address, select the [Manual monitor] mode.

- a) Click the **[Manual monitor]** button on the mode selection section.
- b) Click the [Address button] of the unit desired to be monitored. The contact status will be monitored from the unit for display.

[Attribute]

The unit attribute will be displayed.

[Indoor unit contact mode]

The contact mode being set will be monitored, and a check mark will be affixed on the applied mode.

[Input contact (monitor)]

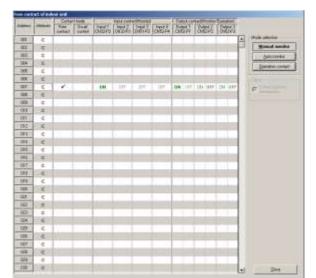
The ON/OFF status of each input contact will be monitored for display.

[Output contact (monitor/operation)]

The ON/OFF status of each output contact will be monitored for display.

In the case of output contacts, the status shown with **bold letter** represents the present status.

*In the case of non-objective attribute, and when the contact mode is under normal control, the above monitor display will be [-].



(2) Automatic monitoring

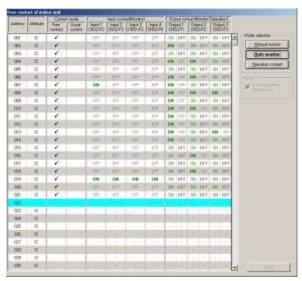
To automatically monitor the contact status of indoor units of No.1 \sim 50 repeatedly, select the [Auto monitor] mode

select the [Auto monitor] mode.

 a) Click the [Auto monitor] button on the mode selection section.

The contact status of indoor units of No.1 \sim 50 will automatically be monitored, and this operation will be repeated.

The display for [Attribute], [Indoor unit contact mode], [Input contact (monitor)] and [Output contact (monitor/operation)] are identical to that in the manual monitoring.



* In the case to terminate the auto mode, selecting other mode will stop the monitoring.

3.13.3 Operation of output contact

(1) Contact operation

To operate for the ON/OFF selection of the output contact of indoor units, select the [Operation contact] mode.

- a) Click the **[Operation contact]** button on the mode selection section.
- b) Click the **[Output contact (ON/OFF)]** button of the unit for which the ON/OFF of the output contact is desired to be selected for change.

*The state where the button is being depressed

(with bold letter) displays the present output status.

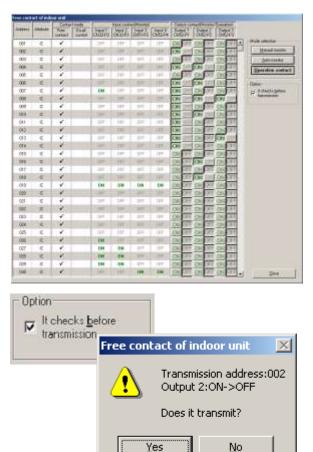
[Option] function

Affixing a check mark to **[It checks before transmission]** displays the warning screen as shown right before transmitting actual transmission command at the operation of output contact. To continue the transmission, click **[Yes]**.

When a check mark is not affixed, the transmission command will be transmitted at the clicking of the **[Output contact (ON/OFF)]** button simultaneously.

3.13.4 Termination of this function

(1) Clicking the [Close] button will close this screen and return to the main screen display.



3.14 Remote error notification

The "Remote error notification" has been located starting from Ver4.20.

* Items Performed Here

- The MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) has a built-in remote error notification function.

When an error occurs in an air conditioning unit, the remote error notification function allows previously registered destinations to be automatically notified of the error via telephone lines.

To use the remote error notification function in the MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E), you must first specify the remote error notification settings from the Maintenance Tool.

The MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) has the following 2 modes:

(2) Maintenance mode

In this mode, the MN Converter can only be used as a normal converter.

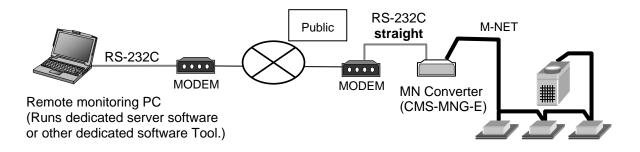
(3) Remote error notification mode

This mode allows both the normal MN Converter functions and the remote error notification function to be used.

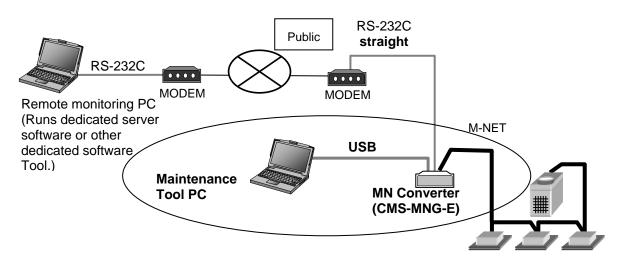
Use the Maintenance Tool to switch between these 2 modes.

To use the remote error notification function, connect the MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) to a modem via the RS-232C port and then connect the modem to the telephone outlet, as shown in the figure below. For details, refer to the Installation Manual of MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E).

The dedicated server software or other dedicated software Tool run on the remote monitoring PC.



To specify the remote error notification function settings using the Maintenance Tool, connect the MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) to the Maintenance Tool PC via USB, as shown in the figure below.



NOTE:

• When setting remote error notification, connect to the MN Converter via USB.

3.14.1 Starting of this function

 (1) Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [Error notification mode] -> [Error notification mode setting/cancellation...] in the sub-menu.

The function starts searching for units to be notified of errors and displays a message to that effect.

Ministric communication QO Date/Tise Setting ID new contact. Mathematication B 7 Prememory Dates ID new contact. 8 7 0 Comparison quanting time envitor Index unit function weak • Experientiation media centres/consolitation. Comparison quanting time envitor Index unit function settings. • Prememory Dates Output • Prememory Dates Index unit function settings. • Prememory Dates Under operate status • Prememory Dates Under operate status • • Under operate status • • Ing for, centils targeted for error notification •	Option Print Help	-					
OD Date/Trise Setting Mailfunc: Log Premimmer Data ID new contact. 6 7 0 Error institution mode • Error institution mode setting/Consolitation Composition frame granting time exciting. Pageint lag displan. Option setting. Diracte operate status 0, No Option carting.	Automatic searchine						
El free contact, DEDD/AUYE 6 7 0 Envir notification node centre, Compresson generating time exercise Indor unit function settings, Disples Mode • Envir notification node centre, Departs of states, Option settings, Units of states, Units	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		1.1.16	114			
OED/ALPE 0<			Percenter,	-	\$		mar Data
Error notification node Error instituation node certain/consolitation Compressor questing time environ Peptint lag displan. Index unit function settings. Peptint lag displan. Origins Mode Cplain setting. Under operate status MIC francost setting. Under operate status 0,240			6	10	0	-0	
Compression operating time exercise + Report lag display. Index unit function settings. Display Mode	N 277 8 6 6 7 6 7	144	-		l	hand	1
Index unit function setting. Option setting. Display Mode MIC: Protocol setting. Ubder operate status 0,345 Comparison of the setting. 0,345	Eros notification mode						the Caracterian.
Dirates Monte Dirates Monte Under operate status Classicity	Compressor operating time of	+ totan		Regiont	of cycby	ler-	
Under operate status	Index unit function settings.			2010			
Under operate status 0,340 Classicity	Charles Mode			INC To	stabol a	atting	
	l survey and	- 84				[0,745
ing for write targeted for error notification	1					1	Casacity
Searching for units targeted for error notification.	Update operate status	errer, net	ficat	ien		E	Cameci
		dence Of		10			
Address 004/100	-AC	aress ou	14/10	10			

(2) When the search is completed, the **Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen** appears.

ito norre	1.				Jivite to	rgeled	for env	DI HION	print			
Withostion contact TEL	8	Address	0	1	1	1		5	6	7		
eleptorie tane mode	F6 +	Q										
IN converter editrers	258 1	10										
	1	80					UC.	ю	10	10	10	Ю,
tone the disconnection-	sating (beckyly timeout)	- 30	£.	iC.	(C	1C	1C	IC.	ĸ	10	36	10
disconnect	and the second second	40	10	IC.	IC.	10	和	ю.			DC	
· Quant discussed	Sectory Sector	- 50		0C								
mor codes tergeted for n	and a second second	60										
F AL	OF CARDY	70						-00				
 A.C. unit only (no dolor) 	3411	89										
Set error codes	93	90										
Opender Colles		100										
		Connector	n state	s marrie	tor			Se	Sect al	1	Develo	etail
Endr codes largeted for h	utilication masking	-	_		-	and the	tig hitin	-	_			_
		Addisian				initia.	iy an	THE REAL		-	-	-
		Activite										
lysters information setting		Address										
Cornection with host 5		Attinte					_	_	_	_		_
File consection with he												
THE CONSIGNATION HIS IS	and the second s											

3.14.2 Design of Screen

There are two kinds of following screens to the Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen.

- (1) Maintenance mode
- -- When the MN Converter is in maintenance mode
- (2) Remote error notification mode -- When the M
- -- When the MN Converter is in remote error notification mode

[Maintenance mode screen]

All the settings are blank and the **[Settings contents monitor]**, **[Test report]** and **[Send cancel all]** buttons are disabled.

ioarie 🔰			1	/W1016	igeled	for enq	IC HEDORE	print			
Bioskon contact TEL	Address	0	1	2	1		5	<u></u>	Ť	1	
eptonis ture mode FB +	Q		0								
converter address	10										
	20					10	ю	10	ic.	10	ί¢,
no line disconnection sating (healwhy timeout) disconnect	30	10	c	(C.	1C	10	R.	ĸ	IC.	36	10
	40	10	ю	IC.	10	10	ю.			00	180
Du nit dacurrect			0C								
or coldes tergeted for notification	60										
Al	70						00				
AC unit only (no doles)	80										
Set error codes	90										
	- 103										
	Convector		s marrie	or			Set	lectal	15	Cesele	ct all
In codes largelaid for notification masking				-	marti	in him					_
	Addisian				to and	9.000					_
	Attricute										
ten internetion settings	Address										
Cornection with host SC	Antinie	-	_			_	-	_		_	-
No consection with bost SC											
						12			1		

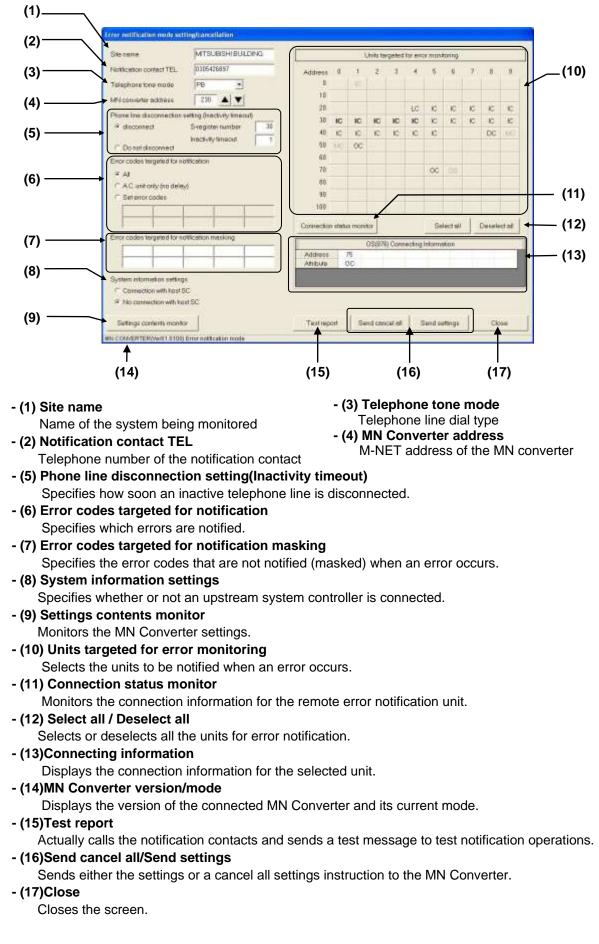
[Remote error notification mode screen]

Monitors and displays the settings from the MN Converter.

If the connection status monitor has not been implemented, " * " appears in the "Units targeted for error monitoring" fields.

Silo nome	MTSUEISH BUILDING			1.1	AVII 15	rgeled	for end	IC IN DOM	grito			
Notification contact TEL	0305425897	Address	0	1	1	1		5	- R-	Ť	1	
Telephone tune mode	F6 +	Q		C								
MN converter editress	233 🔺 🔻	10										
Phone line disconnection o	ation (horts-b-langout	20					05	ю	10	1C	10	Ю.
S disconnect	S-register sumber 30		KC.	1C	IC	IC	10	R.	ю	IC.	36	(IC
	inactively invested	40	10	IC.	IC.	HC:	-10	.c.			DC	: 86
C Du sel dacarrect	energian de la company	50		00								
Error codes targeted for no	nfication	60										
9 AI		70						00				
A.C. unit only (no dolos	ð.	80										
C Set error codes		90										
		.00								1		
1 1 1		Connector	1.01019	s marri	tor i			Set	lected		Oesele	et all
Ever codes largelad for no	nfication masking		_		05/07	D Cirri	intine.	hitorrea	rice -			_
		Address		75	- aper	1.000	arear of					-
		Attriute	(00	_	_	_				_	_
System information setting												
Connection with host S	c	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
* No connection with ho	#SC											
Settings contents monito	30	Testing		1 -	and states		1 -	antin		1		4

The design of the screen is shown below.



3.14.3 Selecting remote error notification mode

Specify the settings below to enable the remote error notification function on the MN Converter.

(1) Enter the site name.

Enter the name of the air conditioning system to be monitored.

E.g.) MITSUBISHI BUILDING

The remote monitoring PC is notified of this site name.

To enable the remote monitoring PC to monitor multiple air conditioning systems at the same time, you should assign a unique site name to each system.

Site names can consist of up to 20 uppercase letters (A to Z), numbers (0 to 9) and some symbols, but may not contain the following symbols : " + " or " ; "

(2) Enter the notification contact telephone number. Take care to enter the contact telephone number correctly.

E.g.) For 012-345-6789

Enter the number as 0123456789. The number cannot include hyphens (-).



Error notification mode setting/cancellation

Site name

Notification contact TEL

Telephone tone mode

MITSUBISHI BUILDING

•

0305426897

PB

Numbers can consist of up to 20 digits (0 to 9). However, when the Inactivity Timeout function is used, numbers may be no longer than 14 digits.

Caution:

Take care to enter the telephone number correctly. If the number contains an error, notification may be sent to an unrelated number and cause problems. Note that Mitsubishi Electric accepts no liability whatsoever for any problems resulting from incorrect telephone number input.

NOTE:

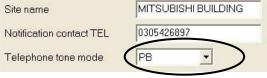
When select the telephone tone type to "ELSE", you can enter AT command in this field.

(3) Select the tone type for the telephone.

Select one of the following telephone tone types:

- PB -- Tone (push-button line) Sends ATDT plus the telephone number to the modem.
- **DP** -- Pulse (dial line) Sends ATDP plus the telephone number to the modem.

Error notification mode setting/cancellation



None -- Sends ATD plus the telephone number to the modem.

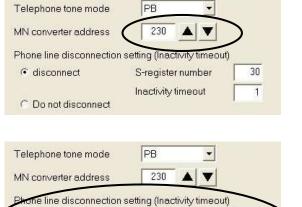
Else -- Nothing is added to before the telephone number.

Check your telephone line to determined which tone type is used.

(4) Enter the MN Converter address.
 Enter the M-NET address for the MN Converter.
 You can enter any number between 201 and 250.
 Ensure that you do not enter the same address as another unit.

The default is 250.

(5) Specify the setting for the Inactivity Timeout function. The Inactivity Timeout function is a modem function that automatically disconnects telephone lines when there has been no communication on a connected line for a set period during error notification.



S-register number

Inactivity timeout

30

1

If power to the MN Converter is turned off due to a power failure or any other cause while a telephone line is connected for error notification, the telephone line remains connected unless this function is enabled.

This function can be used to release connected lines in this situation.

The S-register setting used with the Inactivity Timeout function differs depending on the modem model. **Read the modem's instruction manual carefully to ensure that you use the correct setting.**

disconnect

Do not disconnect

-disconnect

S-register number	Modem S-register number that sets Inactivity Timeout.
Inactivity timeout	Time for which inactivity is monitored

Use the Inactivity Timeout function.

-**Do not disconnect** Do not use the Inactivity Timeout function (default).

Caution:

If you do not use the Inactivity Timeout function, bear in mind that **telephone lines may remain connected**.

If you do not use the Inactivity Timeout function, or if the modem settings are not specified correctly, Mitsubishi Electric accepts no liability whatsoever for any faults or damage arising from the continued connection of telephone lines.

Before use, always check that the Inactivity Timeout function is working correctly.

NOTE:

*The Inactivity Timeout function setting differs according to the modem model.

(The S-register number and the units and setting range for inactivity timeout differ.)

Read the modem's instruction manual carefully (AT commands) to ensure that you use the correct settings.

*If the Maintenance Tool is used to remotely connect to the MN Converter via a telephone line while the Inactivity Timeout function is being used, the Inactivity Timeout function may disconnect the telephone line when the Maintenance Tool is not being used.

If you use the Maintenance Tool to remotely connect to the MN Converter via a telephone line, consider carefully whether to use the Inactivity Timeout function and the length of timeout delay when specifying the settings.

*When changed this setting, the setting of "Notification contact TEL" is cleared.

(6) Specify the error codes targeted for notification.	
You can use this setting to specify which of the errors	Error codes targeted for notification
that occur in air conditioning units will be reported.	© All
You can choose from the following 3 options:	C A.C. unit only (no delay)
[AII]	C Set error codes
Reports all error codes.	
[A.C. unit only (no delay)]	
Error delay codes are not reported.	Error codes targeted for notification masking
[Set error codes]	
Only the specified error codes are reported.	
If you selected "Set error codes", enter the target error	
codes.	

You can specify up to 10 error codes.

You can also specify wildcards. However, if you specify a wildcard in an error code, all the subsequent digits are also taken as wildcards.

Note that you cannot enter a wildcard at the beginning of the code.

E.g.) 2* -- All error codes from 2000 to 2999 2*50 -- Illegal specification. **01 -- Illegal specification.

(7) Specify the error codes that will be masked from error notification.

You can use this to specify error codes that will not be reported (that will be masked) when errors occur in an air conditioning unit.

You can specify up to 10 error codes.

You can also specify wildcards. However, if you specify a wildcard in an error code, all the subsequent digits are also taken as wildcards.

Note that you cannot enter a wildcard at the beginning of the code.

E.g.) 2* -- All error codes from 2000 to 2999

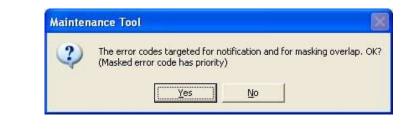
2*50 -- Illegal specification.

**01 -- Illegal specification.

If the error codes targeted for notification and the masked error codes include the same error codes, the message shown below appears.

If there is an overlap, the masking specification has priority.

If necessary, specify the settings again correctly.

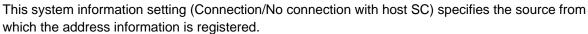


	s targeted	for notificat	ion	
All				
	it only (no	delay)		
Set err	or codes			
7				
1				
-	- 1	1		

(8) Select the system information settings. This option selects whether a host system controller is connected in the M-NET system to which the MN Converter is connected.

The host system controller is the G-50A, G(B)-50A, or AG-150A, etc.

When an error occurs in an air conditioning unit, in order for the unit where the error occurred to notify the MN Converter of the error, the MN Converter address information must first be registered in the unit targeted for notification.



[Connection with host SC]

The MN Converter address information is registered/deleted in the notification target unit from the host SC. (Refer to the host SC instruction manual for details.)

[No connection with host SC]

The MN Converter registers/deletes its own address information in the notification target unit. (To register or delete address information, click **[Send settings]** in this screen.)

- (9) Specify the units to be monitored for errors.Use this to select the units for which notification is
 - provided when an error occurs.

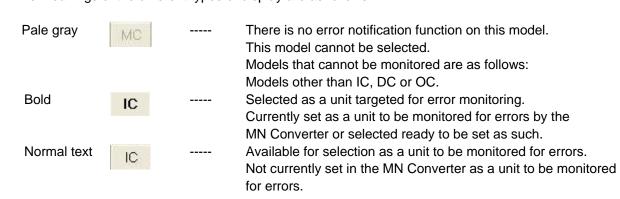
If a unit is not selected here, no notification is given when an error occurs on that unit.

When you click a unit, the name is bolded to indicate that it has been selected (will be monitored for errors).

Clicking the unit name again returns it to normal text and deselects the unit (excluded from monitoring).

Click the units to be monitored for errors so that they are selected (displayed in bold). To select all the units for monitoring, click **[Select all]**.

To deselect all the units for monitoring, click [Deselect all].



The meanings of the different types of display are as follows:

In addition to the above, units may be displayed in blue. The meaning of this is as follows:

Blue

IC

Not currently set in the MN Converter as a unit to be monitored for errors, but the MN Converter's connection data is registered in the unit.

π

26

30 IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC

40 10 10 10 10 10 10

50

БIJ

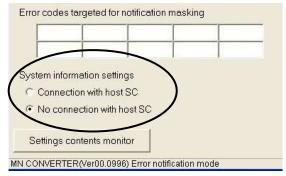
加

RI

1.00

Connection status monitor

OC



10 10 10 10 10

00

Select all

DC

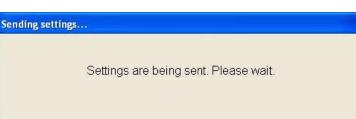
Deselected

(10)	Send the settings.
	Click [Send settings].

When the **Settings will be sent. OK?** Message appears, click **[Yes]**.



Setting begins.



When setting is completed, the **Settings have been sent** message appears. Click **[OK]**. The MN Converter switches to remote error notification mode.



Caution:

After specifying the error notification settings, always run the error notification test to check that notification is correctly provided to the correct addresses. [See section 3.14.4].

NOTE:

If you selected "Connection with host SC", you must register the address of the MN Converter on the host SC.

NOTE:

MN Converter is registered with a unit targeted for error monitoring as attribute SC. When five SC is already register with a unit targeted for error monitoring, the following messages are displayed and you cannot register MN Converter with a unit. Please confirm connection relations.

Mainter	ance Tool	
<u>.</u>	Connection information registeration f Address:029,031,032,033,034,036	failed.

3.14.4 Error notification testing

After setting the MN Converter to remote error notification mode, run the error notification test to check that notification is implemented correctly.

Caution:

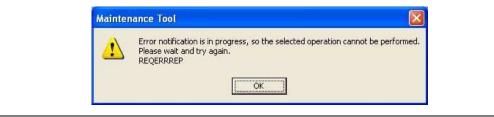
After specifying the error notification settings, always run the error notification test to check that notification is correctly provided to the correct addresses during the error notification test, always check that errors are posted correctly on the remote monitoring PC.

NOTE:

Before running the error notification test, check whether the software running on the remote monitoring PC is the dedicated server software or another software tool. Then refer to "3.14.8 Option settings" to ensure that you specify the correct server or Toolettings.

(1) In the Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen, click [Test report].	Connection stelus monitor
	Connecting Information
	Address Attribute Address Attribute
(2) The test notification begins. A confirmation window is displayed.	Testreport end cancel all Send settings Close
Check the contact number and then click [Yes] .	A test report will be performed. OK? Caution: Please make sure you enter the correct contact number. Once submitted, the test report cannot be cancelled. Yes No
NOTE: When error notification is in progress, the following me performed. Please wait and try again.	essages are displayed, and the test report cannot be

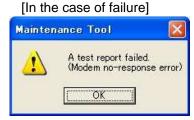
In addition, when a modem is not connected, the following messages are displayed. Please try again after connecting a modem definitely.



(3) After a few moments, the results are displayed. Check the message and then click **[OK]**.

[In the case of success]





(* The actual message differs depending on the error.)

The error messages are shown below.

If an error occurs, check the connections, etc.

Error message	Meaning/Cause	Repair
A test report failed (Modem no-response error)	Modem connection error The MN Converter cannot communicate with the modem. Probable causes are: * The cable between the MN Converter and the modem is not connected properly.	* Check the connections on the cable between the MN Converter and the modem.
	* The modem is not turned on.	* Turn the modem on.
A test report failed (Phone connection error)	Phone line connection error. A call was made via the modem, but no connection with the contact could be established. Probable causes are: * The cable between the modem and the telephone line is not connected properly. * The other party's telephone is not responding.	* Check the connections on the cable between the modem and the telephone line. * Check that the other party's modem is set to auto receive.
	 * The contact phone number is wrong. * The telephone line itself is damaged. 	 * Check the contact phone number. * Check with the connecting telephone exchange.
A test report failed (Server no-response error)	Contact server no-response error. Communication was established with the other party's modem, but there is no response (REP) from the	
* Only when "Server" is selected in "Option settings".	contact server. * The contact server is not connected or the dedicated server software is not running.	* Check the operation status of the contact server.
A test report failed (No-response timeout)	No response from the MN Converter. The software cannot communicate with the MN Converter. * The MN Converter cable is disconnected or broken.	* Check the connection to the MN Converter.
	* Power to the MN Converter has failed.	* Check that the MN Converter is powered up.

Error message When Test report

(4) Also check that notification is provided correctly on the remote monitoring PC. For information on the message format used for test notification, see section "3.14.9 Error notification data format".

(5) Click [Close] to exit the setting/cancellation screen.

3.14.5 Report log

A log of past error notifications is saved in the MN Converter.

You can use the Maintenance Tool to view and check the Report log stored on the MN Converter.

The log shows the reported error codes, the address of the unit on which the error occurred and the report result (OK/NG).

NOTE:

A maximum of 50 notification log entries are stored on the MN Converter. Once the limit of 50 entries is exceeded, the oldest entries in the log are deleted sequentially.

3.14.5.1 Viewing the Report log

 (1) Click [Option] in the main menu bar and then select [Error notification mode] -> [Report log display] in the sub-menu.

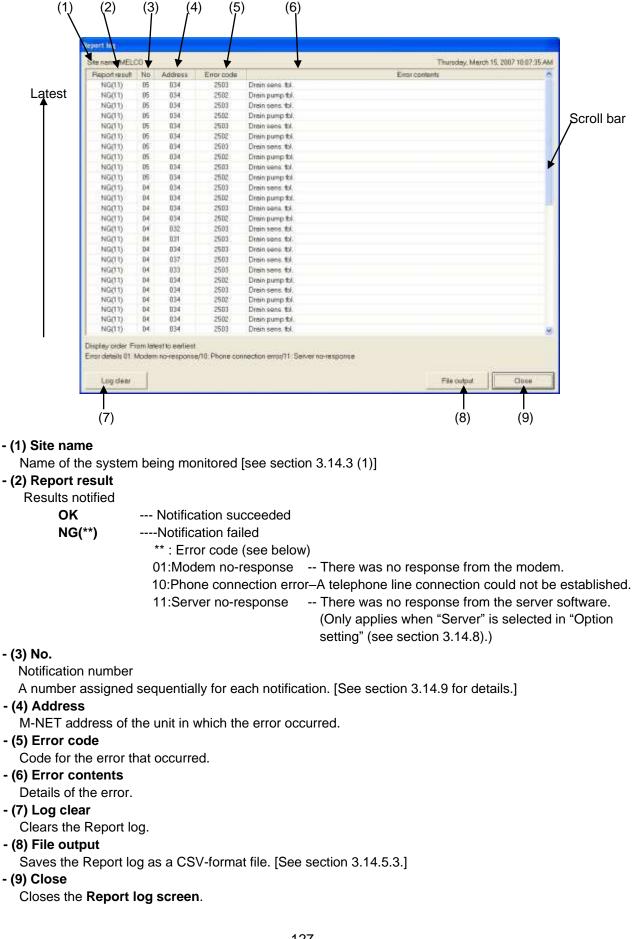
The **Report log screen** appears. Report log entries are displayed in chronological order with the most recent entry at the top.

	phion:	[Pred	Help					
100	A.	Analic b	anthing.					
7.	1.00	Date/Te	te Settre					
Arrest of								
Ger	D	DO/AS/PS	Q		Mathune Log	Pre-errs	or Date	_ Opti
	Ð	tor suttlic.	due such		Error netters	rice: made softe	ne/carcellatio	an.
01	- 64	vipre in or	operating ti	ne run lor	Payset for d	ispher		
101	6.		writin self		Option anthe			
1.1.1	1.1	ope genera	aucode des	mes .	HING Preiker			
20	Di	uplay Med	ia.			of setting_		
30 1	1.2	2.1	ute status				Nodel	
22.1	- uç	one the	THE TRACE		the second s	and the second se	Ver:	
40			- 11	10.0		-		_
50	- 1-			<u></u>		induined 1	G,No.	11.1
60	10	1	1	1	1		Capach	hr i
	05	034	2502					
te name MEL Report result		Address	Error code			Error contents	day, March 15, 20	07 10:07:35 A
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens #J				
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drein pump tol.				
NG(11)				Drain sens. tbl.				
NG(11)	05	034						
			2502	Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens #3				
NG(11) NG(11)	05 05	034 034	2503 2502	Drain sens tol. Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	05 05 05	034 034 034	2503 2502 2603	Drain sens tol. Drain pump tol. Drain sens tol.				
NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05	034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2502	Drain sens tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain sens tbl. Drain pump tbl.				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05	034 034 034	2503 2502 2603	Drain sens tol. Drain pump tol. Drain sens tol.				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05	034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2502	Drain sens tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain sens tbl. Drain pump tbl.				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05	034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2603 2502 2502	Drain sens tol. Drain pump tol. Drain sens tol. Drain pump tol. Drain sens tol.				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 05	034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2502 2503 2502	Drain pump tol. Drain pump tol. Drain pump tol. Drain pump tol. Drain sens. tol. Drain pump tol.				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2503 2503 2503 2502 2503	Drain sens. tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain sens. tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain sens. tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain sens. tbl.				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 05 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2503 2503 2503 2502 2503 2502	Drain sens. tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain sens. tbl. Drain sens. tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain pump tbl. Drain pump tbl.				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2503 2503 2502 2503 2502 2503	Drain sens, thi Drain pump tki Drain pump tki Drain pump tki Drain pump tki Drain sens, tki Drain sens, tki Drain sens, tki				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2500 2502 2502 2503 2502 2503 2502 2503 2502 2503	Drain sens, thi Drain pump thi Drain pump thi Drain pump thi Drain sens, thi Drain pump thi				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2503 2503 2503 2503 2503	Drain sens, thi Drain pump thi Drain pump thi Drain pump thi Drain sens, thi Drain sens, thi Drain pump thi Drain pump thi Drain sens, thi Drain sens, thi				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2502 2503 2503 2503 2503 2503	Drain sens, thi Drain pump thi Drain pump thi Drain sens, thi				
NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11) NG(11)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2502 2502 2503 2503 2503 2503	Drain sens. M Drain pump fol Drain sens. M Drain sens. M Drain sens. M Drain sens. M				
NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2503 2503 2503 2502 2503 2503	Drain sens £4 Drain purp £4 Drain purp £4 Drain purp £4 Drain sens £9 Drain sens £4 Drain sens £4 Drain sens £4 Drain sens £4 Drain sens £4 Drain sens £4 Drain sens £4				
NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2500 2500 2500 2500 2502 2502 2502	Drain sens £4 Drain years £4 Drain years £9. Drain years £9. Drain years £1. Drain years £1. Drain years £3. Drain years £3. Drain years £3. Drain years £3. Drain years £3. Drain years £3.				
NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1)	05 05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2501 2502 2501 2500 2501 2500 2500 2500	Dirain sense tH Drain pump tH Drain sense tH Drain sense tH Drain sense tH Drain sense tH Drain sense tH				
NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2501 2502 2502 2502 2502 2502 2502 2503 2503	Drain sens £4 Drain years £4 Drain years £9 Drain years £9 Drain years £9 Drain years £9 Drain years £4 Drain years £4 Drain years £9 Drain years £9				
NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1) NG(1)	05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2503 2502 2503 2502 2503 2502 2503 2503	Drain sees tH Drain years tH				
NG(1) NG(1)	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500	Drain pump bi Drain seans thi Drain seans thi				
NG(1) NG(1)	05 05 05 05 05 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 035 035 035 035 035 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034 034	2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500	Tirain parts 24. Drain parts 24. Drain parts 24. Drain sens. 24. Drain sens. 24. Drain parts 24. Drain parts 24. Drain parts 24. Drain parts 24. Drain sens. 25. Drain				

(2) Click [Close] to exit the Report log screen.

NOTE:	_
If the notification log stored on the MN Converter includes entries where the report result is "NG", t STATUS LED (yellow) on the front of the MN Converter repeatedly lights for 2 seconds and turns for 0.5 seconds to show that notification failed.	
To reset the flashing LED, display the Report log using the Maintenance Tool. (See section 3.13.10 for more information on the STATUS LED display.) If a failed notification is logged, check the error code (P.127 (5)) for the log entry and ensure that future notification is carried out correctly.	

The design of the screen is shown below.



3.14.5.2 Clearing the Report log

(1) Click the **[Log clear]** button in the **Report log screen**.

Site name MELC	- 8					110015	dey, Mard	
Report result	No	Address	Error code		Entor	contenta		
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens tol				
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drein pump tol.				
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drein sens. tbl.				
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens th				
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	05	034	2603	Drein sens thi.				
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens tol.				
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	04	034	2503	Drein sens. tol.				
NG(11)	04	034	2502	Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	B4	034	2503	Drain sens #3				
NG(11)	04	034	2502	Drein pump tbl.				
NG(11)	04	932	2603	Drain sens tol.				
NG(11)	04	0.21	2603	Drain sons tol.				
NG(11)	04	034	2503	Drain sens. tbl.				
NG(11)	84	037	2503	Drain sens. tol.				
NG(11)	04	033	2503	Drein sens. tol.				
NG(11)	04	034	2502	Drein pump tol.				
NG(11)	04	034	2503	Drein sens. tol.				
NG(11)	84	034	2502	Drein pump tol.				
NG(1)	D4	034	2503	Drain sens til.				
NG(11)	04	0.34	2502	Drain pump tol.				
NG(11)	04	834	2503	Drein sens. tol.				
Log dear Mainte)	Tool		X	File	output	
Log dear) ance		vill be cleared. O	×	File	output	
Log dear) ance	ort log v	vill be cleared. OI	×	File	output	
Log dear	en)	ance Repo	ort log v	No	×	File	output	
Mainte	en)	ance Repo Yes	ort log v	No	K7	Fie	culput	

- (2) Click [Yes].
- (3) The Report log is cleared. Click **[OK]**.

NOTE:

When you clear the Report log, the notification number is reset and restarts from 1 in the next report.

3.14.5.3 Saving the Report log in CSV format

You can save the Report log as a CSV-format file on the Maintenance Tool PC.

(1) Click the [File output] button in the Report log screen.

Site name MEL	20				h 15, 2007 10:07,35 Ab
Report-result	No	Address	Error code	Error contenta	
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens tal.	
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drein pump tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2603	Drein sens tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2503	Drain sens tol.	
NG(11)	05	034	2502	Drain pump tol	
NG(11)	04	034	2503	Drein sens. tol.	
NG(11)	04	034	2502	Drein pump tol.	
NG(11)	B4.	034	2503	Drain sens tol.	
NG(11)	04	034	2502	Drein pump tal	
NG(11)	04	032	2603	Drain sens. tol	
NG(11)	04	0.21	2603	Drain sens. tol.	
NG(11)	04	034	2503	Drain sens. tol.	
NG(11)	64	037	2503	Drain sens thi	
NG(11)	04	033	2503	Drain sens to	
NG(11)	04	034	2502	Drain pump tol.	
NG(11)	04	034	2503	Drain sens tol.	
NG(11)	04	034	2502	Drein pump tol	
NG(11)	D4	034	2503	Drain sens tol.	
NG(11)	04	0.34	2502	Drain pump tol.	
NG(11)	04	834	2503	Drein sens. tbl.	
isplay order Fi nor deteils 01.1				nection error/11 Server no-response	
				inection errori]1: Server no-response	Clase

- (2) Select CSV format and click [OK].
 - Use, -- Uses a comma (,) as the delimiter in the CSV file.
 - Use ; -- Uses a semicolon () as the delimiter in the CSV file.
- (3) The log is saved in CSV format and a folder display window opens. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.5.]



ten 🔘 C Propai Add/Mittoda	Date .	180	tice	Dide Muldari -	
No weld table Carlos (1) O Hain a new Yorm O Hain an Antonio one. O Seen that halfs	Control 2007/0000000000000000 Control 2000/000000000000000000000000000000000	10 50 10 10 10	City Re Congressed Opper- City Re Congressed (opper- City Re	0113/00077110-994 0113/0007712-04-994 0113/000712-04-994 0113/000712-04-994 0113/000712-00194 0113/000712-001945 0113/000712-001945	
Other Places () Welfsell? Me focusets See Documents Me focusets Me focus Me f	LION_20070033_313910	11 48 239 148 148 348 348	Commented (Dops Chi file Chi file	513/2007 12:00 PM 1277/2007 4:20 PM 1279/2007 4:30 AP 1279/2007 4:30 AP 117/2007 12:00 PM 1745/2007 12:00 PM 1745/2007 5:44 PM 1917/2008 4:50 PM	
petals (Y)					

3.14.6 Changing the error notification settings

NOTE:

If you change the units targeted for error monitoring or change the MN Converter address, the MN Converter will be reset by the change. This will erase the previous error data stored on the MN Converter.

When the data is erased, notification also stops and no error report log is kept.

To retain the error data, set the Minimum reporting period in the Option settings to 0 minutes before sending the settings to forcibly report the error data currently stored on the MN Converter. You can check whether there is currently error data stored on the MN Converter by the STATUS LED, which will blink at 0.5-second intervals if there is data stored. For details, see section 3.14.10 "MN Converter LED display" (pattern 4).

12

0.00

0

10

20

30

40

50

2. Maintenence Tool (Ver 5.00) - G-30 [127.0.0.1]

Malfunc Log Prevenor Data

-

Testragoe Gaud cannot at Serie testings

Ca.

8 Interdere 7

Nepart log display

MNC Protocol antima

Option setting

Stan well communication 00 Bate/Time Setting

E the contact.

Error nonitestan me

Update aperate statu

110 .

renovative operative time

Serrougo a anna Tanas.

Indose unit function pattings

DEDC/W6/91

Display Mode

File Option Prior Help Adamatic searching

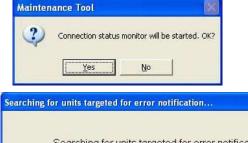
- (1) Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [Error notification mode] -> [Error notification mode setting/cancellation] in the sub-menu.
- (2) The information set in the MN Converter is loaded and the Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen appears.

Units set on the MN Converter as targets for error monitoring are marked with an asterisk (*).

(3) Change the desired items in the Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen.

To change the units targeted for error monitoring, you have to run the Connection status monitor. Click [Connection status monitor] to collect the connection information.

A confirmation window is displayed. Click [Yes]. Connection status monitor begins.



Searching for units targeted for error notification. Address 004/100

(4) Select System information settings.

Steame	MITSUBISHIBUILDING				Jhilts to	rgeled	lot env	or mina	toring			
Nothcetion contect TEL	0105426897	Address	0	101	2	3	4	. 6	6	70	.0	11
Telephone tone mode	FB .	1										
W4 converter ackinese	230 ▲ ▼	10										
Prote line discontection a	The first state of	28					-10	ĸ	ĸ	10	ĸ	1.9
* disconnect	Sregister number	38	1C	1C	HD.	HC.	HC.	ю.	ĸ	10	IC.	.3
	hadve/imeout	40	10	IC.	IÇ.	1C	C	1Ç			DC:	
C Do ant disconnect	Sector Sector	50	NG	00								
wor codes targeted for no	Micelion	60										
= Al		70						oc				
C AC unit only (no deley	<i>h</i>	80										
C Set error codes	0	90										
		100										
N 1 1		Correctio	ri stati	a more	tor			S	lectal		Detele	eta
Eno codes targeted for no	micenon masking	E.	OS(070) Connecting Information									
		Address		75		1.1.111	- All			-	-	-
		Attibute		30	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
System information settings												
Connection with host S		1		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
No connection with horizontal	it SC						-	_	-			
	/					-	-			`		

(5) Click [Send settings].

A confirmation window is displayed. Click **[Yes]**.

Setting begins.

		ol	1000
?	Setting	s will be sent	, OK?

Settings have been sent

OK

(6) If you change the units targeted for error monitoring or change the MN Converter address, the message shown below appears.

The MN Converter is reset by the change. This erases the previous error data stored on the MN Converter. Reporting also stops and no error report log is kept.

Set the "Minimum reporting period" in the Option settings to 0 minutes before sending the settings to forcibly report the error data currently stored on the MN Converter,

and click [Yes].

Setting begins.

Mainten	ance Tool	
?	Either the MN converter address or the units targeted for error mo When the setting is changed, unreported error report information : To report the saved unreported error report, set the minimum report and report the error now. Are you sure you want to change the setting?	saved in the MN converter will be deleted.
(7) The Settings have been is completed. Click [OK].	sent message appears and setting	Maintenance Tool

(8) If you add the units targeted for error monitoring, the message shown below appears. Click **[OK]**.



(9) Click [Close] to close the Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen.

Caution:

If you have changed the telephone number, you must run the error notification test. [See section **3.14.4.**]

NOTE:

*If you change the units to be monitored for errors when "Connection with host SC" is selected, you must add or delete the MN Converter address in the corresponding unit connection data on the host SC.

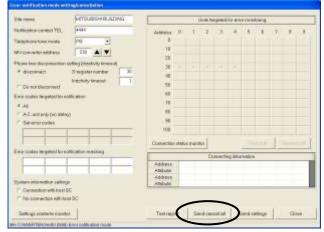
*To remove the MN Converter, delete MN Converter from the connection information of the units targeted for error monitoring using "Send cancel all" function of this Maintenance Tool. *The units that are deleted from the connection information of MN Converter returned to the start/stop condition.

3.14.7 Canceling error notification mode

This procedure cancels error notification mode and returns the MN Converter to maintenance mode.

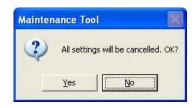
(1) In the Error notification mode

setting/cancellation screen, click [Send cancel all].



(2) A confirmation window is displayed. Click **[Yes]**.

Cancellation begins.



Sending settings cancellation...

All settings cancellation is being sent. Please wait.

(3) When setting is completed, the All settings have been cancelled message appears. Click [OK].



The MN Converter switches to maintenance mode, and the message below appears.Click **[OK]**.



NOTE:

After cancellation, check the start/stop condition of the unit for confirmation

(4) Click [Close] to close the Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen.

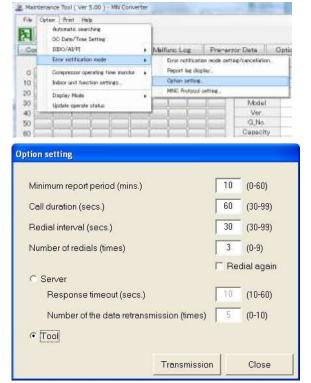
NOTE:

If you selected "Connection with host SC", you must delete the address of the MN Converter from the connection data for the corresponding unit on the host SC.

3.14.8 Option settings

Use the procedure below to specify the settings for remote error notification mode.

 Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [Error notification mode] -> [Option setting] in the sub-menu.



(2) The **Option setting screen** appears.

(3) Change the settings as desired and click [Transmission].

(4) The new settings are applied on the MN Converter and the window shown below appears.



NOTE:

If the MN Converter is reporting an error, the message shown below appears and the settings cannot be applied. Wait a few moments until error notification ends and then resend the settings.

Error notification is in progress, so the selected operation cannot be performed Please wait and try again. SETPRECD61
OK

The various settings are explained below.

	Option setting			
				(1)
	Minimum report period (mins.)	10	(0-60)	(2)
	Call duration (secs.)	60	(30-99)	
	Redial interval (secs.)	30	(30-99) —	(3)
	Number of redials (times)	3	(0-9)	(4)
(6)	C Server	□ Red	dial again	(5)
	Response timeout (secs.)	10	(10-60)	(7)
```	Number of the data retransmission (times)	5	(0-10)	(')
	° Tool			(8)
	Transmissio	n 🗌	Close	

# - (1) Minimum reporting period (mins.)

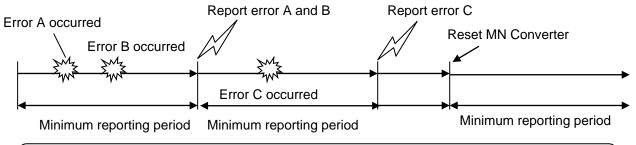
(Default = 10 min.)

Set a period between 0 and 60 minutes in 1-minute increments as the error reporting interval. Errors that occur during this period are all reported together when the end of the specified period is reached.

After the errors are reported, the next notification occurs at the end of the next reporting period. If no errors occur during this period, none are reported.

Counting of the reporting period begins when the setting is specified.

If the MN Converter is reset due to an event such as a change to the error notification setting, the counting for the minimum reporting period is also reset and errors are reported as soon as the countdown restarts.



# NOTE:

The maximum number of errors that the MN Converter can store during the minimum reporting period is 50.

Once the limit of 50 errors is exceeded, the oldest entries in the log are deleted. When more than 50 errors occur, only the number of excess errors is reported.

### - (2) Call duration (secs.)

(Default = 60 sec.)

Set a period between 30 and 99 seconds in 1-second increments as the time for which the MN Converter continues dialing a contact telephone number once it has started the notification process. If the contact telephone does not answer before this period expires, dialing is cancelled and notification fails. This function prevents long periods of continuous dialing.

### NOTE:

Some modem models have a similar function. If this is the case and the modem's continuous dialing period is shorter than the Maintenance Tooletting, dialing stops after the period set on the modem.

Refer to your modem's instruction manual for details.

# (Default = Not selected)

If you tick this option, when the MN Converter redials a number for the number of times specified in "(4) Number of redials" and there is still no reply, the converter again attempts to report the same notification data after the period specified in "(1) Minimum reporting period" has passed. It repeats this process until notification succeeds.

If this option is not ticked and redialing fails to establish contact, the result is stored in the error report log as a failure and that notification process ends. If this option is ticked, the result is not logged as a failure and notification is retried.

(Default = Server)

#### - (6) Server/Tool

- (5) Redial again

- (3) Redial interval (secs.)

between redials.

- (4) Number of redials (times)

contact but the contact telephone does not answer.

If you set this number to 0, the converter does not redial the number.

Choose whether the software running on the remote monitoring PC connected to the notification contact is the dedicated server software or another software tool.

Server ----- The MN Converter waits until it receives a "REP" character string from the remote monitoring PC in response to a notification. If "REP" is received, the notification result is stored in the MN Converter's Report log

as a success.

If no response is received after a set time, the notification result is stored in the MN Converter's Report log as a failure.

Tool -----Without waiting for a response from the remote monitoring PC, the MN Converter stores the notification result in its Report log as a success when the notification from the MN Converter is completed.

When a notification test is run, this setting is also used to identify the notification contact and determine whether notification was a success or a failure.

#### - (7) Response timeout (secs.) (Default = 10 sec.)

When "Server" is selected in "(6) Server/Tool" above, use this setting to specify a period between 10 and 60 seconds in 1-second increments as the time for which the MN Converter waits for a "REP" response from the server.

When "Tool" is selected, this setting is disabled.

#### - (8) Number of the data retransmission (times) (Default = 5 times)

When "Server" is selected in "(6) Server/Tool" above and no "REP" response is received from the server in the time set in "(7) Response timeout" above, use this setting to specify a number between 0 and 10 as the number of times the MN Converter retries server notification.

If you set this number to 0, the MN Converter does not retry notification.

When "Tool" is selected, this setting is disabled.

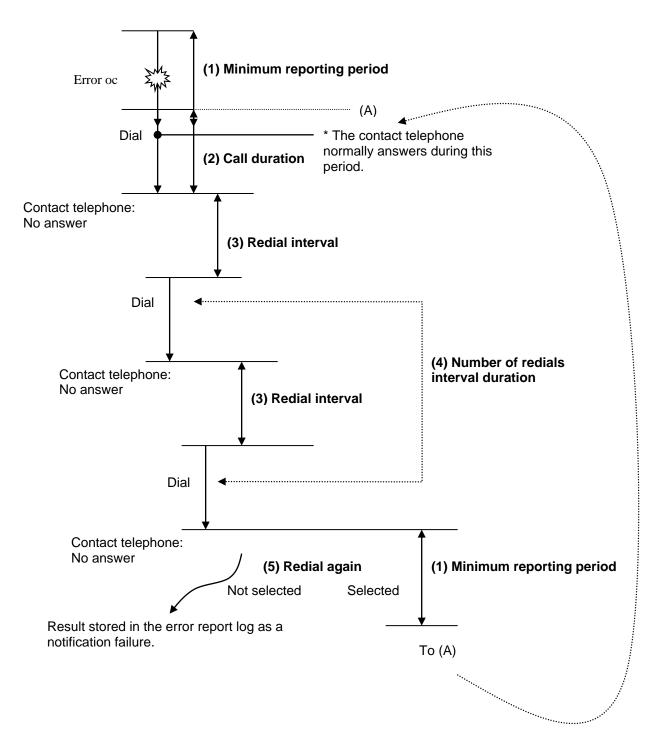
# 136

#### (Default = 30 sec.)

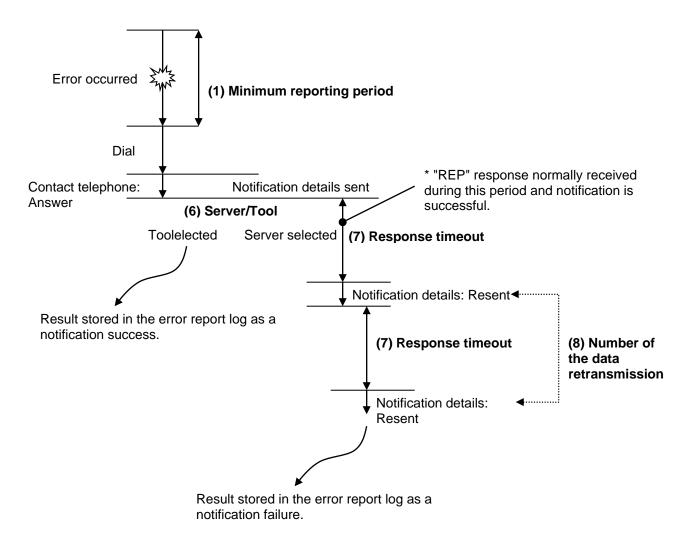
If the MN Converter dials a notification contact but the contact telephone does not answer, the converter redials the number for the number of times specified in "(4) Number of redials" below. In this setting, specify a period between 30 and 99 seconds in 1-second increments as the interval

(Default = 3 times) Set a number between 0 and 10 as the number of redials when the MN Converter dials a notification The figure below summarizes these settings.





### [If the notification contact telephone answers]



# 3.14.9 Error notification data format

The notification data sent from the MN Converter to the remote monitoring PC via the telephone lines is in the format shown below. The remote monitoring PC receives and processes this data in the dedicated server software or another dedicated software tool. Prior to notification, up to 50 items of error data are stored on the MN Converter. No more than 50 items of error data can be reported each time (each dialing). If there are more than 50 errors, only the number of excess errors is reported.

The 50 items are divided into blocks of up to 20 items for transmission.

# [Data format] **NO10** -- Notification number MITSUBISHI ELEC BUILDING -- Site name 0312502 0346607 -- Error data (up to 20 items) 0352503 (20 or more items) -- Notification number NO11 MITSUBISHI ELEC BUILDING -- Site name 0362502 0346608 -- Error data (up to 20 items) 0352504 (40 or more items) -- Notification number **NO12** MITSUBISHI ELEC BUILDING -- Site name 0362502 0346608 -- Error data (up to 10 items) 0352504 OVER12 -- Number of items in excess of 50 (if there are more than 50 items)

# - Notification number

NO + notification number

The number increments by 1 for each item up to 50 items. When 50 is reached, numbering restarts at 1. If there are more than 20 items of error data, the notification is divided and the notification number increments by 1 for each item. The notification number displayed by the Maintenance Tool matches the error report log number on the MN Converter. When the log is cleared in the Maintenance Tool error report log screen, the numbering restarts from 1. The notification number for a test notification is 0.

# - Site name

Site name

The site name specified in the Error notification mode setting/cancellation screen.

### - Error data

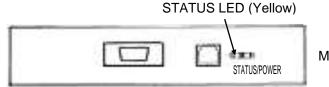
Address of unit on which the error occurred (3 digits) + error code (4 digits) For a test notification, the unit where the error occurred is "MN Converter's address" and the error code (1 only) is "0000".

### - Number of errors in excess of 50

OVER + the number of errors in excess of 50

# 3.14.10 MN Converter LED display

The MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E) has a STATUS LED (yellow) that displays the converter status.



MN Converter (CMS-MNG-E)

The STATUS LED blinking patterns are shown below.

#### [Maintenance mode]

- Lit: Ready for operation. (normal)
- Unlit: Not ready for operation. (error)

#### [Remote error notification mode]

- Lit: Ready for operation. (normal)
- Unlit: Not ready for operation. (error)
- Blink: When the remote error notification activates, the LED light blinks according to the following blink patterns:

L	.it (Unit: secon	id)		
Pattern	Explanation	Priority*	Blinking pattern	Operation status
1	Slow blink	High		Modem error
2	Long blink		0.5 2.0 0.5	Remote error notification failed
3	Double blink		0.5	Redialing
4	Blinking			Air-conditioner error

#### Pattern

1-----Modem error

0.5

Unable to communicate with the modem. The MN Converter is not connected to the modem or the modem is not turned on. Check the connection to the modem and that the modem is turned on.

(*When all of the operation statuses occur at a time, the status with the highest priority is displayed.)

#### 2-----Remote error notification failed

A failed notification result is saved in the Report log stored on the MN Converter. [See section **3.14.5**.]

If the LED is displaying this pattern, check the Report log in the Maintenance Tool and eliminate the cause of the failure.

When the Report log is displayed, the software recognizes that the log has been "checked by a person" and resets the display pattern.

When it reaches the limit of 50 items stored in the Report log, and the oldest entries that exceed the 50 limits are deleted. The display is reset when there are no failure results in the Report log.

#### 3-----Redialing

The LED blinks in this pattern while the MN Converter is redialing after there is no answer from a notification contact telephone.

### 4-----Air-conditioner error

The LED blinks in this pattern when an error requiring notification has occurred in one of the units being monitored for errors and the MN Converter is storing the error data. If an error occurs in a unit that is not being monitored for errors, or if the error code is masked or does not require notification, the LED does not blink. This display is reset when error notification is carried out.

# 3.15 Setting and Monitoring DIDO/AI/PI Controllers

The "Setting and Monitoring DIDO/AI/PI Controllers" has been located starting from Ver4.20.

# * Items Performed Here

- Settings and monitoring DIDO Controller (PAC-YG66DCA), AI Controller (PAC-YG63MCA), and PI Controller (PAC-YG60MCA) can be made. (PI Controllers can be used only for monitoring.)

- DIDO Controllers and AI Controllers have an interlock control function.

DIDO Controllers can also change the operation status of M-NET devices (such as indoor units, DIDO Controllers) by sending operation commands. DIDO Controllers can output contacts on DIDO Controllers themselves depending on the change in input contact status.

Al Controllers can change the operation status of M-NET devices (such as indoor units, DIDO Controllers) by sending operation commands depending on the change in measurement values. **"Interlock operation conditions" for the "interlock control function" can be set** on Maintenance Tool.

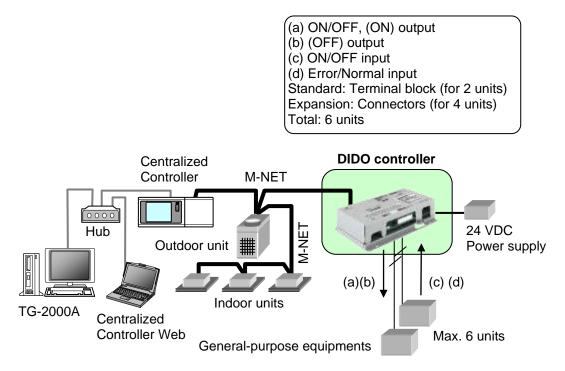
# NOTE:

Before using the interlock control function, plan carefully how the air-conditioners will be used. If the interlock control function is used without thorough consideration, unexpected operation may result.

# 3.15.1 Setting and Monitoring DIDO Controllers (66DC)

DIDO Controller(PAC-YG66DCA) can be used in combination with a system controller (Centralized Controller or TG-2000A) to operate/stop general-purpose equipment, as well as to monitor the operating status and error status.

Furthermore, DIDO Controller is equipped with two sets (channels 1 and 2) of standard terminals and four sets of expansion connectors as the input/output terminals.



The function allotment of DIDO Controller, Centralized Controller Web Browser, TG-2000A and Maintenance Tool is as follows.

		[Note]S:Setting	g possibility,	M:Monitoring only, -:Non
Function name	DIDO Controller	Centralized Controller Web	TG-2000A	Maintenance Tool
Address setting	S*1	-	-	М
Output method (Level/pulse) setting	S*1	-	-	М
Error input logic (a contact/b contact) setting	S*1	-	-	М
Group registration	-	S	S	-
Operation and monitoring	-	S	S	M (Compulsion operation is possible.)
Time setting	-	S	S	M (Operation is possible)*2

*1 It is set with Dip switch of DIDO Controller.

*2 When Centralized Controller or TG-2000A is connected, the time setting must be made on Centralized Controller Web Browser or TG-2000A.

The following settings and monitoring can be made on DIDO Controllers (PAC-YG66DCA).

### Set the current time before using the DIDO Controller.

# When Centralized Controller or TG-2000A is connected, the time setting must be made on

# Centralized Controller Web or TG-2000A.

When neither of them is connected, refer to section [3.15.1.1 Time setting on DIDO Controllers].

- (a) Operation*Contact output*Operation time reset
- (b) Monitoring
  - *Input/output status *Operation time (contact ON/OFF hours) *Dip switch settings

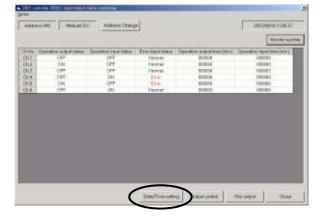
# 3.15.1.1 Time setting on DIDO Controllers

#### NOTE:

When Centralized Controller or TG-2000A is connected, the time setting must be made on Centralized Controller Web or TG-2000A.

- Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] -> [DIDO setting] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Click DC of the unit (DIDO Controller) to be set or monitored on the **Main screen**.
- (3) DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen will appear.
- (4) Click [Date/Time setting] in the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen.

fle. O	rton Pres Hele	_	
R	Advects: coaching OC Date/Time Setting		
Cor	UBO/40/H		W/W.rettre_
1.54	Error notification mode		DIDO SWEDE.
.0	Compressor operating time monitor		DEDG-744 inter loals, suffring
10	Educrurit function settings.		literiox control option.
20	Display Mode		
30	Lipidate operate status	10	



- (5) The current time is monitored, and **Date/Time setting screen** will appear.
- (6) Set the current date and time.
- (7) Click [Send settings].
- (8) The message "Are you sure you want to send the Date/Time setting?" will appear. Click [Yes].
- (9) Time is set to DIDO Controller, and the message "Settings have been sent." Will appear. Click [OK].
- (10) Click [Close] to return to the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen.

Send settings	Cicse
ou want to send the Da	te/Time settin
	want to send the Da

# 3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC)

- Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] -> [DIDO setting] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Click DC of the unit (DIDO Controller) to be set or monitored on the **Main screen**.
- (3) The input/output status is monitored, and DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen will appear.

#### [Operation output status] [Operation input status]

The ON/OFF status for each contact is monitored and displayed.

#### [Error input status]

The error input status for each contact is monitored and displayed.

#### [Operation output time(min.)] [Operation input time(min.)]

The integrated operation time for operation ON/OFF time is monitored and displayed.

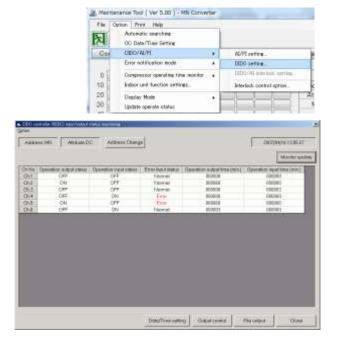
- (4) Click [Monitor update] to update the monitoring status.
- (5) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file.
  - 1) Click [File output].
  - The message "Please select symbols for use as delimiters." Will appear. Click [Use ,] or [Use ;].
  - 3) [File] is output and saved.

The output destination folder path will be displayed. The folder name is

C:MntTooIEA¥Data.

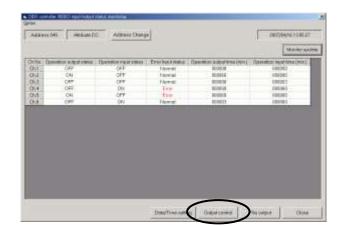
[See section 5.6.]

1ntTool32		
Please	select symbols fo	r use as delimite



# 3.15.1.3 Output control

(1) Click [Output control] in the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen.



Stop

Stop

Stop

Ch.4 Operation

Ch.5 Operation

Ch.6 Operation

Send settings

Maintenance Tool

Yes

Maintenance Tool

**i**)

?

×

×

x

Stop

Stop

Stop

Close

Settings will be sent. OK?

No

Settings have been sent

ÖK

😂, Output control

Ch.2

Ch.3 Ope

Ch.1 Operation

Operation

ation

- (2) The current output status is monitored, and **Output control screen** will appear.
  - * <u>The pressed (sunken) button</u> shows the current status.
- (3) Check the checkbox of the channel to be output.
- (4) Click [Operation] or [Stop].
- (5) Click [Send settings].
- (6) The message "**Settings will be sent. OK?**" will appear, click **[Yes]**. The setting will be applied to the unit.
- (7) The message "Settings have been sent." Will appear, click [OK].
- (8) Click [Close] to return to the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen.

# 3.15.1.4 Monitoring Dip switch setting of DIDO Controllers

- (1) Click [Option] in the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen and select [DIP switch setting monitoring] in the sub-menu.
- (2) The DIP switch setting is monitored, and DIP switch setting monitoring screen will appear.
  - * <u>The pressed (sunken) button</u> shows the current status.

🐂 DIDO controller (66DC) input/output
Option
<u>D</u> IP switch setting monitoring
Operation time reset

BM01	(IVM02	10493	SATI	2498
1 CPP DN	1 OFF ON	I OFF ON	T OFF DN	1 0PP ON
2 OFF DN	I OFF ON	2 0FF 0N	I OFF ON	2 OFF ON
3 OFT	I OFF ON	3 077 04	3 OFF 036	
4 UFT DN	I OFF ON	4 07 01	I OFF DN	
5 OFF DN	T OFF ON	1 OFF ON	I OFF ON	
5 OFF 5N	8 OFT UN	F OFF ON	A DIT ON	
7 OFF DH	7 OFF ON	2 077 044		
B OFF DN	I OFF ON	A OFF ON		
al on the l	al 0++ 000	4104 W		

 (3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.14.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.6.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen.

# 3.15.1.5 Operation time reset

- Click [Option] in the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen and select [Operation time reset] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Operation time reset screen will appear.

💐 DIDO	controller	(66DC)	input/outp	ut∍
Option				
<u>D</u> IP s	witch setti	ng moni	toring	⊢
<u>O</u> pera	ition time r	eset		Þ

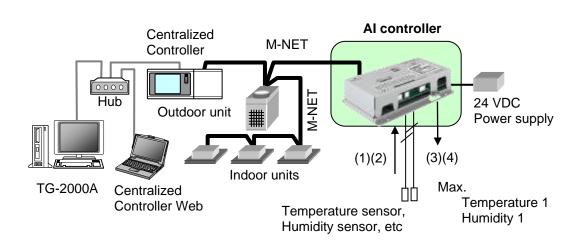
Ch No.	Operation output time	Operation input time
Ch.1		
Ch.2		
Ch.3	✓	
Ch.4	✓	✓
Ch.5		
Ch.6		

- (3) Check the checkbox of to reset the operation time of the selected channel.
- (4) Click [Send settings].
- (5) The message "Settings will be sent. OK?" will appear, click [Yes]. The setting will be applied to the unit.
- (6) The message "Settings have been sent." will appear, click [OK].
- (7) Click [Close] to return to the DIDO controller (66DC) input/output status monitoring screen.

# 3.15.2 Setting and Monitoring AI Controllers (63MC)

Al Controller (PAC-YG63MCA) is capable of measuring the temperature and humidity. Trend displays of measurement data can be shown on the Centralized Controller Web Browser and TG-2000A. Furthermore, an alarm can be output if measurement data exceeds a preset upper or lower limit.

- (1) Channel 1 temperature or humidity sensor input (2) Channel 2 temperature or humidity sensor input
- (3) Channel 1 upper/lower limit alarm output(4) Channel 2 upper/lower limit alarm output



The function allotment of AI Controller, Centralized Controller Web Browser, TG-2000A and Maintenance Tool is as follows.

		[Note] S:Setting	g possibility, l	M:Monitoring only, -:None
Function name	AI Controller	Centralized	TG-2000A	Maintenance Tool
		Controller		
		Web		
Address setting	S*1	-	-	М
Setting of the input to use	S*1	-	-	Μ
Setting of the analog input	S*1	-	-	Μ
type				
Range and category	-	S	S	Μ
setting of sensor				(Operation is possible)*2
Setting of upper/lower limit	S*1	-	-	Μ
alarm interlock output use				
Range setting of	-	S	S	M
Upper/Lower limit alarm				(Operation is possible)*2
Monitoring and trend	-	S	S	Μ
displays of measurement				(Monitoring only)
data				
Time setting	-	S	S	M
				(Operation is possible)*2

*1 It is set with Dip switch of DIDO Controller.

*2 When Centralized Controller or TG-2000A is connected, the time setting must be made on Centralized Controller Web Browser or TG-2000A. The following settings and monitoring can be made on AI Controllers (PAC-YG63MCA).

When Centralized Controller or TG-2000A is connected, the setting must be made on Centralized Controller Web Browser or TG-2000A.

(a) Settings

*Current time
*Measurement category (temperature, humidity)
*Measurement range (upper limit, lower limit, correction value)
*Out-of limit alarm value (alarm threshold, alarm-off threshold)

(b) Monitoring

*Current measurement value
*Current out-of-limit alarm status
*Correction value for Pt100 detection
*Dip switch setting
*Measurement value history
*History of out-of-limit alarm/alarm-off
*Change history of measurement category (temperature or humidity)

#### NOTE:

The temperature is displayed in the unit (°C or °F) that has been selected at Maintenance Tool startup

# 3.15.2.1 Monitoring measurement value on AI Controllers (63MC)

- Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] -> [AI/PI setting] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Click MC of the unit (AI Controller) to be set or monitored on the **Main screen**.
- (3) The current measurement value is monitored, and Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen will appear.

#### [Measurement value]

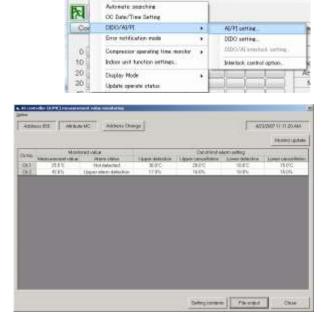
The current measurement value of each channel is shown.

#### [Alarm status]

The current out-of-limit alarm status is shown.

#### [Upper detection] [Upper cancellation]

[Lower detection] [Lower cancellation] The preset alarm detection value and alarm cancellation value are shown.



2. Maintenance Tool ( Ver 5.00 ) - MN Converter

File Option Prart Help

- (4) Click [Monitor update] to update the monitoring status.
- (5) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.7.]

# 3.15.2.2 Setting for AI Controllers (63MC)

#### NOTE:

When Centralized Controller or TG-2000A is connected, the setting must be made on Centralized Controller Web Browser or TG-2000A.

When the settings are made on Maintenance Tool, the setting change is not applied to Centralized Controller or TG-2000A.

 Click [Setting contents] in the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

	of statestact.	NIC NO.		Lowest cheller from	Lower on some
1. there			29.01C	10.812	11.0°C
	ofern Adio-Solic	110%	18.075	10.8%	18.0%

(2) The setting details are monitored, and, Al controller (63MC) setting screen will appear.

#### [Category]

The measurement category (temperature or humidity) is shown.

# [Upper limit value][Lower limit value]

The upper/lower limits of the measurement range are shown.

#### <Settable range>

In case of temperature:-100.0°C to 100.0°C (-148.0°F to 212.0°F) In case of humidity:0.0% to 100.0% Note that the range must be fixed between -30.0°C and 60.0°C (-22.0°F and 140.0°F) when the temperature sensor for Pt100 detection (Ch1 only) is used.

#### [Correction value]

The correction value is shown.

< Settable range >

In case of temperature:-10.0°C to 10.0°C (-18.0°F to 18.0°F) In case of humidity:-10.0% to 10.0%

#### [Upper limit alarm detection] [Upper limit alarm cancellation] [Lower limit alarm cancellation] [Lower limit alarm detection]

The alarm detection value and the alarm cancellation value are shown.

#### [Time setting]

The current date and time is shown.

(3) Check the checkbox of the channel to be output and

the check box of [Time setting] (when time setting is needed).

(4) Change the settings.

	Celagon/	Maccuramintic	nge	Alarm level value	н
17 Ch 1	Tenp(C) #	Upper limit vehile	60.0	Upper detection	45.0
		Lower first value	-30.0	Upper concellation	35.0
		Ottortvolue	0.4	Lower concellation	11.0
				Lower detection	-15.0
	And in concerning of the statement		the state of the s		
	Category	Measurement is	the state of the s	Alamievelvelv	
POLZ	Humshy(%) 2	Oppertmitvalue	100.8	Upper detection	81.0
		LowerImmuste	0.6	Upper cancellation	78.0
		Ottestvalue	0.0	Lower cencellation:	43.0
				Lower statection	30.0
Tinio coto	ng (yssyllinm/dd-hhr	nmast:			
E 200	7/04/25 15:52:27	-			

#### (5) Click [Send settings].

- (6) The message "**Settings will be sent. OK?**" will appear, click **[Yes]**. The setting will be applied to the unit.
- (7) The message "Settings have been sent." Will appear, click [OK].
- (8) Click [Close] to return to the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

#### NOTE:

When you use Fahrenheit for the unit, there might be differences of the plus or minus 0.1  $^{\circ}$ F in the set value and the value monitored after it sets it.

# 3.15.2.3 Monitoring Dip switch setting of AI Controllers

- (1) Click [Option] in the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen and select [DIP switch setting monitoring] in the sub-menu.
- (2) The DIP switch setting is monitored, and **DIP switch setting monitoring screen** will appear.
  - * <u>The pressed (sunken) button</u> shows the current status.

<u>M</u> easured value history Out-of-limit alarm history	Monitoring of the correction value for <u>P</u> t100 detection <u>M</u> easured value history	Monitoring of the correction value for <u>P</u> t100 detection. <u>M</u> easured value history <u>O</u> ut-of-limit alarm history Measurement <u>c</u> ategory setting history	Option			monitoring
<u>M</u> easured value history Out-of-limit alarm history	Measured value history Out-of-limit alarm history	<u>M</u> easured value history Out-of-limit alarm history Measurement <u>c</u> ategory setting history	<u>D</u> IP swite	ch setting monito	pring	
Out-of-limit alarm history	 Out-of-limit alarm history	Qut-of-limit alarm history Measurement <u>c</u> ategory setting history	Monitorin	g of the correcti	on value for <u>P</u> t1I	00 detection.
—		Measurement <u>c</u> ategory setting history	_	· · ·		
Management and and a state birth	Measurement <u>c</u> ategory setting history		_			
Measurement category setting history			Measurer	nent <u>c</u> ategory se	tting history	
	the second se	-				
		munt must must				
SME SME SME SME SME	The second se		swo	I There are a second	Invest	SNRI 1 Tann - D
1 OF ON 1 OF 06 1 OF 08 1 1 OF			Commission of the local division of the loca	1 077 06		1 277 0

P OFF ON	R OFF ON	I OFF ON	3 04 04
e one dei	A OFF CHU	4 077 ON	4 OFF 1044
E OFF ON	E OFF ON	E OFF ON	\$ 0FF DH
6 077 ON	6 377 ON	1 077 ON	6 0M 04
7 017 011	7 077 010	7 077 011	
B Over Ott	B OFF ON	8 094 CR	
100	and a		
			The order

 (3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.7.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the AI controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

# 3.15.2.4 Monitoring of the correction value for Pt100 detection

(1) Click [Option] in the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen, and select [Monitoring of the correction value for Pt100 detection] in the sub-menu.

Optic	n
DIF	switch setting monitoring
Mo	nitoring of the correction value for <u>P</u> t100 detection
<u>M</u> e	asured value history
<u>O</u> u	t-of-limit alarm history
Me	asurement category setting history

(2) The correction value for Pt100 detection is monitored, and Monitoring of the correction value for Pt100 detection screen will appear.

The correction value for each Reference correction

# Monitoring of the correction value for Pt100 detection 2007/04/11 16:20:19 Reference offset point No. Correction value No.1 0872 No.2 1709 No.3 3560 File output Close

 (3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.7.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

# 3.15.2.5 Measured value history

[Correction value]

point No. is shown.

The measurement values in the past are displayed. Up to 120 of the latest data can be displayed.

(1) Click [Option] in the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen and select [Measured value history] in the sub-menu.

🐃 AI controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring	
Option	
<u>D</u> IP switch setting monitoring Monitoring of the correction value for <u>P</u> t100 detection	
<u>M</u> easured value history	
Out-of-limit alarm history	
Measurement <u>c</u> ategory setting history	

(2) The measured value history is monitored, and **Measured value history screen** will appear.

#### [Date/Time]

The date and time when the measurement is made is shown.

#### [Ch.1 Measurement value]

#### [Ch.2 Measurement value]

The measurement value of each channel is shown.

Ch 2 Meesurement yelue	Ch.1 Measurement value	Detertime
36.6%	49.2°C	2007/04/16 11:06:00
45.7%	42.5°C	2007/04/16 11:04:00
17.4%	22.2°C	2007/04/16 11:03:00
17.4%	22.2°C	2007/04/16 11:02:00
36.8%	-6.5°C	2007/04/16 11:01:00
32.9%	2.9°C	2007/04/16 11:00:00
12.5%	31.1C	2007/04/16 10 58:00
41.4%	-19.7°C	2002/04/16 10:58:00
48.4%	-18.7°C	2007/04/16 10:57:00
85,6%	18.9°C	2007/04/16 10:56:00
85.6%	18.9°C	2007/04/16 10 55 00
85.6%	18.9°C	2007/04/16 10:54:00
85.6%	18.9°C	2007/04/16 10 53:00
85.6%	18.9%	2007/04/16 10.52:00
85.6%	18.9°C	2002/04/16 10:51:00
78.8%	45.9°C	2007/04/16 10 50 00
78.8%	45.9°C	2007/04/16 10:50:00
78.9%	45.9°C	2007/04/16 10 49:00
78.8%	45.9°C	2007/04/16 10 48:00
7条进制。	45.9℃	2007/04/16 10:42:00

 (3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.7.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

# 3.15.2.6 Out-of-limit alarm history

The history of out-of-limit alarm/alarm-off is displayed. Up to 100 of the latest data can be displayed.

- (1) Click [Option] in the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen, and select [Out-of-limit alarm history] in the sub-menu.
   I controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring
   I controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring
- (2) The out-of-limit alarm history is monitored, and **Out-of-limit alarm historyscreen** will appear.

#### [Date/Time]

The date and time when the alarm is activated/deactivated is shown.

#### [Interlock signal contact output]

The output status of interlock signal contact is shown.

#### [Alarm status]

The alarm status (out-of-limit alarm ON or OFF) is shown.

#### [Measurement value]

The measurement value when an alarm is detection/cancellation is shown.

- (3) Select the channel [Ch1] or [Ch2] to be monitored using the pulldown.
- (4) Click [History clear] to clear the history of out-of-limit alarm/alarm-off.1)Click [History clear].
  - 2)The message "Do you want to clear the history?" will appear, and click [Yes].
  - 3) The message "The history was cleared." Will appear., and click [OK].
- (5) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.7.]
- (6) Click [Close] to return to the AI controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

153	

Approximate of the Landson of the La			1
21 PC 341 C 301 C 21 T 193 C 21 T 193 C 21 T 348 C 364 C 364 C 364 C 364 C 364 C 364 C	Algorit status	Meriodi signet contect public	DeMo/Tirve
881 °C 2011°C 2011°C 193°C 2011°C 193°C 2011°C 203°C 203°C 204°C 204°C 204°C 204°C 2011°C	Upper alern cancellatus	Spadgat	4/25/2307/00/04/28
2011C 211C 193C 211X 193C 243C 243C 243C 243C 243C 243C 243C 24	Upper elern delection	Eignel being carput	422/2007 09:05:14
2110 1930 2110 1930 2430 2430 2540 2540 2540 2540 2540 2540 2540 254	Upper elern concelle/ce	No output	419/2007 09:10.25
19.9°C 21.1°C 19.9°C 24.8°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C 26.4°C	Upper alare detectors	Signal being carput	4/10/0807 07 2458
21.1X 19.3T 34.8T 36.3T 36.4T 36.4T 36.4T 36.4T 21.1T	Lower stars cancellators	Nonutpat	4/5/2007 89:21:30
11910 2480 25,300 25,400 25,400 25,400 25,400 25,400 21,100	Lower elever detection	Signal being output	400/2007 20:30-18
2480 3630 2640 8640 3640 2610 2110	Lower slam cancellation	No output	4/6/2087 10:87:29
85.3°C 25.4°C 25.4°C 25.4°C 25.1°C 21.1°C	Lower elem detection	Signal being carput	419/200718-4211
25.4°C 35.4°C 35.4°C 25.1°C 21.1°C	Upper altern cancellation	No cutpat	418/289713.11.16
N.4C N.4C N.1C 21.1C	Upper alarry detection	Transi being calput	4/10/2007 11:00:25
25.4°C 26.1°C 21.1°C	Upper alivem cancellation	No output	416/2807 10:58:51
26.1°C 21.1°C	Upper plann detection	lignel being people	418/2907.09.48.28
21.1 °C	Upper elern cencellation	No output	416/2007/09/44/58
	Upper wave detection	Signal being calput	4/10/2007 00 10:27
	Lower plans cancellation	Neroutpat	45/2107 82 47 33
F9.9°C	Lower slam detection	Signal being output	4/17/2007 20:12:58
2115	Lover elem cancellation	No-output	45/200710.3016
12.210	Lower altern detection	Signal being cetput	45,0007 03 34 30
199°C	Lower electric concellation	No cotare!	45/2007 89.30.58
18.9°C	Lower stern detection	Dignal being output	616/29071139:00

Out-of-limit alarm history

Measurement <u>c</u>ategory setting history.





# 3.15.2.7 Measurement category setting history

The change history of measurement category (temperature or humidity) is displayed. Up to 10 of the latest data

can be displayed.

(1) Click [Option] in the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen and select [Measurement category setting history] in the sub-menu.

📬 AI co	ntroller (63MC) measurement value monitoring
<u>O</u> ption	
<u>D</u> IP s	witch setting monitoring
Monit	pring of the correction value for <u>P</u> t100 detection
<u>M</u> easi	ured value history
<u>O</u> ut-o	f-limit alarm history
Measu	urement <u>c</u> ategory setting history

(2) The measurement category setting history is monitored, and **Measurement category setting history screen** will appear.

Date/Time	Ch No.	Measurement category
26/2007 06:38:19	Ch.2	Humidity
26/2007 06:38:19	Ch.1	Temp
26/2007 06:35:09	Ch.2	Humidity
26/2007 06:35:09	Ch.1	Temp
26/2007 05:10:18	Ch.2	Humidity
26/2007 05:10:17	Ch.1	Temp
26/2007 05:06:48	Ch.2	Humidity
26/2007 05:06:48	Ch.1	Temp
25/2007 11:34:36	Ch.2	Humidity
25/2007 11:34:36	Ch.1	Temp

# [Date/Time]

The date and time when the measurement category is changed is shown.

# [Ch No.]

The channel on which the measurement category is changed is shown.

#### [Measurement Category]

The measurement category after the change has been made is shown.

(3) Click **[File output]** to save the monitored information as a CSV file.

Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is **C:¥MntToolEA¥Data.** 

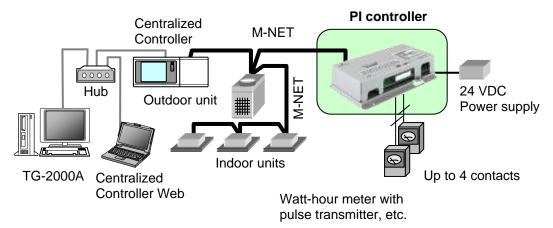
[See section 5.7.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

# 3.15.3 Monitoring PI Controllers (60MC)

PI Controller (PAC-YG60MCA) counts pulses from a power meter, gas meter, water meter, and calorimeter. The combined use of the Centralized Controller and TG-2000A allows for calculating the charges for each unit

and performing peak-cut operation (demand control).



The function allotment of PI Controller, Centralized Controller Web Browser, TG-2000A and Maintenance Tool is as follows.

		[Note] S:Setting	g possibility,	M:Monitoring only, -:None
Function name	PI Controller	Centralized	TG-2000A	Maintenance Tool
		Controller		
		Web		
Address setting	S*1	-	-	Μ
Use of input contact setting	S*1	-	-	Μ
Pulse weight value setting	<b>S</b> *1	S*2	S*2	M
Charge time zone setting	-	-	S	М
Time setting	-	S	S	М

*1 It is set with Dip switch of DIDO Controller.

*2 When Centralized Controller or TG-2000A is connected, the time setting must be made on Centralized Controller Web Browser or TG-2000A.

The following monitors of PI Controllers (PAC-YG60MCA) can be done.

#### NOTE:

The setting must be made on Centralized Controller Web Browser or TG-2000A.

*Current measurement value

- *Measurement data history (cumulative value) (for the last 7 days)
- *Measurement data history (settlement date) (up to 3 data of the last 3 settlement days in each month)
- *Power failure/restoration history
- *Pulse unit (weight) change history
- *Current time
- *Pulse unit (weight) setting
- *Measurement unit setting

*Measurement data recording intervals

- *Charge time zone setting
- *Thermal storage device connection setting
- *Settlement day setting
- *Dip switch setting

# 3.15.3.1 PI Controller (60MC) measurement value Monitor (current value)

- (1) Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] -> [AI/PI setting] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Click MC of the unit (PI Controller) to be monitored on the Main screen.

744	Option Prant Help		
困	Autometic searchine OO Date/Time Setting		
Cor	DIDG/AL/PE		AD/P] cetting
	Error natification-mode		DIDO setting
0	Compression spending time monitor		DDO/Wi whethash suffring.
10	Indoor unit function artifies	~1	Interiock control option.
20	Ekuplay Mode	•	
20	Update operate status	- 1	و ا <u>معال ما ام</u>

(3) The current measurement value is monitored, and PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen will appear.

Summer and the recent of the second s	Medic and wolf Calco (Consultive ratio)		and and that sy l		Martin Anim
Distantion and rearged	Manualanticles	Parte 105a			
OLT/HOLINA	1307.60				
Ch.2/18.083405	645.80				
Ox 171E08 keth	\$75.00	3			
- CR 47/11.00 +-	21100				
TATASFARE and trends			essentiation (		
	Unipear	1 red perced	Last print?	Uniperation (	Larg-coli-
12.1/10.01496	1957.80	HERE	160.60	8.08	0.8
Child I to Bank	335.6X 264.6X	158.08	160.00	8.08	02
Q.4/1108+	116.00	121.08	160.00	100	0.9
- GP-97-18-08-9	318.92	174,08	3.65.95		

#### [Ch No/Pulse unit (weight)]

The current pulse unit (weight) of each channel is shown.

#### [Measurement value]

The current measurement value is shown.

#### [Pulse value]

The current pulse value is shown.

#### [Unit price 1 to 5]

The current measurement value per unit price is shown.

#### [Settlement date]

The settlement date is shown.

- (4) Click [Monitor update] to update the measurement values.
- (5) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.8.]

# 3.15.3.2 PI Controller (60MC) measurement value Monitor (cumulative value)

- (1) Click [Measurement data history (cumulative value)] in the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen.
- (2) The current measurement value is monitored, and Measurement data history (cumulative

#### value) will appear.

The measurement data his unit price for the last seven measurement value (the let



	the second se		ACCORDING TO A						
appear.	(3-14)	CARLAN	DURING	17/11/04	2MILLON	25RIVER	749004	THEM	10/8/00
	in the second	152.00	193.80	758.08	150.80	158.08	180.80	192.00	110.00
	Chi Uni cost	181.00	160.89	198.08	180.80	748.08	180.80	183.00	160-00
wa wa a u tu a ta ta ta mu na na na na na na na na na	strain spices	1.00	0.80	8.08	0.80	8.08	0.80	8.08	4.04
rement data history per channel and	Line prosit	0.00	0.00	.008	0.90	8.08	0.00	8.000	4.06
	1 Contraction	391.00	395.00	195.08	18.81	16.08	305.00	198.00	155.00
or the last seven days and the current	1 I	100.00	100.00	142.08	180.80	108.08	180.80	148.00	100.00
	Always Account	1.00	0.80	100.00	0.80	818	0.02	9.00	1.00
ent value (the leftmost) will be displayed	Unrpecal	1.00	9.00	1.01	0.80	8.08	2.80	1.00.	4.00
	A feet growt	256.06	286.80	208.08	286.80	258.08	286.80	258.00	196.08
	An imposed	155.00	180.80	10.639	180.80	958.08	180.80	168.00	19.94
	Roday American	100.00	160.800	HER CH	140.00	168.08	160.60	188.00	110.00
	Uniprovi		0.00	108	0.00	8.08	0.80		- 121
[Date] YY/MM/DD/	1 Chargener	112.00	515.00	111.08	76.80	11570	410.50	118.00	19.0
/	Lind parced	Witte	163.80	152.08	162.03	163.08	WERE	163.00	141.00
	the tupped	162.00	180.80	10.836	180.80	158.08	180.00	168.000	100.06
	Anaparasi.	8.00	0.80	6.08	0.80	8.08	9.80	100	1.00
[Cumulative value]	1.04 particip	5.06	0.00	1.08	0.80	8.08	0.80	1.09	8.96.3
[eannanan e ranae]	Lational Int						10	1	
	Inis and					Tarting committee	C D FROM	PALL CO	-Chine

- (3) Click [Monitor update] to update the measurement values.
- (4) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.8.]

# 3.15.3.3 PI Controller (60MC) measurement value Monitor (settlement date)

(1) Click [Measurement data history (settlement date)] in the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen.



(2) The current measurement value is monitored, and **Measurement data history (settlement date)** will appear.

The measurement data history per channel and unit price for the last three settlement day will be displayed.

[Date] YY/MM/DD (settlement date) -

[Value (settlement date)]

2000	aller (Servic) masses					
Adea	dan dan	and a bell	Address Charg	-		ATTATION 11 ML IT AND
	mant value shariffe Clarge Tradition		ni Joorge Charla Installive Velue		Mongare Scott Russian Professional (2014)	inter por
	Ch Frée	AND DES		0/070		
	Unipus!	987.08 198.08	1987/26 150/28	22 M		
0.1	Line 1	NECO	180.08	0.00		
14004	the own	108	0.04	1.000		
	11 married	10.08	0.08	.0.00		
	Inspace	305.08	335.04	.35.80		
01	Mot preed	158.08	150.08	0.00		
1	Meet printed	100.00	180.06	1.00		
/	Unitgrant .	100	0.08	1.00		
-	Unitgrated	254.08	200.08	45.51		
	Mapuel	160	150.08	0.00		
0.3	Unit print?	10KOE	180.04			
1000	C. Genterson	1.08	0.08	1.00		
	Margaret.	8.08	0.08	10.00		

- (3) Click [Monitor update] to update the measurement values.
- (4) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.8.]

# 3.15.3.4 Monitoring of settings on PI Controllers (60MC)

 Click [Setting contents] in the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

Ch.1718.08.0444 375.00 195.00 160.00 0 Ch.1718.08.0444 956.00 195.00 160.00 0.00 0	Summer and the second s	Maria and with takin Consistive rated		annant hatesy farsant delej		Martin Anim
Dis // Link andy, Dis // Link andy,         Link and Strain         Messame and second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second distributions second				1		
Op. (F100 mode)         Sty 007         26           CA # (F100 mode)         Sty 007         26           CA # (F100 mode)         Und point         Und point         Und point           CA # (F100 mode)         Und point         Und point         Und point         Und point           CA # (F100 mode)         Und point         Und point         Und point         Und point         Und point           CA # (F100 mode)         197.69         192.00         16.00         16.00         0.00           CA # (F100 mode)         255.90         192.00         190.00         1.00         0           CA # (F100 mode)         195.00         190.00         1.00         0		1307.00				
Description         Description         Description         Description           LA/Ap/Fuller and pendarity         (Independent - Undependent - Undepende						
Distribution and (weight)         Unit present         Table present         Mean second sec						
Add Full Sections of Only (1)         Und proof         Lind proof	Gen/100+	213.80	54		_	
UA/(100)0000 PR788 150.00 80.0 80.0 0 Ot:171502000 75500 75500 75500 160.00 80.0 0 O:171502000 160.00 160.00 80.0 0	LAFADFolier and breight	Indexed			Industry	antered.
Ch.2718.09 Vielon 335.00 756.08 160.00 8.08 0 Ch.2718.09 Vielon 160.00 8.08 0	28.5710083065					6.8
Ch 3/18.00 19505 160.00 8.08 0						02
						0.5
		318.00	121.08	160.00	108	0.3

- (2) The setting details are monitored, and PI controller (60MC) setting screen will appear. No settings of PI Controller can be made in the Maintenance Tool.
  - [Pulse unit (weight)] The pulse unit (weight) and the measurement unit of each channel are shown. (Unit: kWh, m3, MJ, or – no unit) [Measurement data recording intervals] The measurement data recording intervals is shown. [Settlement time][Settlement date] The settlement day (month-end, or 1-28th) and the time (0:00 or 8:00) settings are shown.

#### [Time setting]

The current date and time is shown.

(3) Click [Close] to return to the PI controller (60MC) measureme screen.

# 3.15.3.5 Charge time zone setting monitor

- (1) Click [Option] in the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen and select [Charge time zone setting monitor] in the sub-menu.
- (2) The charge time zone setting is monitored, and Charge time zone setting monitor screen will appear.

#### [Set time]

The charge time zone setting is shown.

#### [Class]

The price class during the set time zone is shown.

- (3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.8.]
- (4) Click [Close] to return to the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

ent value mon	itoring screen.
	PI controller (60MC) measuremen     Option     Charge time zone setting monitor.     DIP switch setting monitoring     Power failure/restoration history     Pulse unit (weight) change history
1000 1 2000 0 1000 0000 2 2000 0 1000 000 2000 0 0 1 0000 0 100 2000 0 0 1 0000 0 100 2000 0 0 1 0000 0 1000 1 2000 0 0 1 1000 0 1000 1 2000 0 0 1 1000 0 1000 1 2000 0 0 1000 0 1000 1 2000 0 0 1000 0 1000 1 2000 0 0 0 1000 0 0 0 000 1 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Support         Support <t< th=""></t<>

ller (60MC) measurement value

2.84	Monday		Inte		Untrad		Thursda		Unit.		Seals		linde		Ŀ
Sola.	Terme 2 86.0038.9 96.007.00 17001580 190023.0 190023.0 21.00240	1 1 1 1 1	59 99 00 00 08 20 08 20 12 80 17 80 10 80 18 60 20 80 21 90 25 80	T I A	54'94 00 00 00.39 08 30 12 89 17 80 12 89 19 88 29 10 27 95 28 89	Date: 0.1.02.02.4	547944 00 00 45 59 06 28 11 08 17 05 10 08 19 08 21 08 21 08 24 00	Dent: 9, 1 1, 2 1, 4	Terms 10:00:01:00 10:00:00 11:00:21:00 21:00:24:00	Part 1	14198 8000 8930 8020730 1700150 11002100 21002800	T T T T	100000000 00.001700 07.001500 07.001500 07.001500 07.002010	9 1 2 1 8	Concession of the local division of the loca
Def :															
161	80000830 8001736 17001840 19003740 71002840		10 00 00 20 10 00 17 00 17 00 19 00 19 00 21 00 27 00 24 00	8-1-1-1-1	000000 000078 798398 798378 798378 798378		47 10 10 10 60 10 17 00 17 50 72 00 72 55 73 00 71 55 73 00 71 55 73 00		800000 00000 000200 21003400		1000 10 10 10 20 20 10 20 20 10 20 20 21 00 20 20		17.0012.00 17.0012.00 19.0022.00 27.0024.00	a 14 10 a	A CONTRACTOR OF

Pulse settin	g			 	
	Pulse uni	t (weight)			
🔽 Ch.1	0.10	kWh	•		
🔽 Ch.2	1.00	m3	•		
🔽 Ch.3	10.00	MJ	•		
🔽 Ch.4	100.00	-	-		
Settlemen Settlemen	0.0		-		
			_		
	g (yyyy/mm/		-		
2007/04	/25 15:49:	50 🕂	1		

# 3.15.3.6 Monitoring Dip switch setting of PI Controllers

(1) Click [Option] in the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen and select [DIP switch setting monitoring] in the sub-menu.

PI controller (60MC) measurement value
Option
Charge time zone setting monitor...
DIP switch setting monitoring...
Power failure/restoration history...
Pulse unit (weight) change history...

- (2) The DIP switch setting is monitored, and DIP switch setting monitoring screen will appear.
  - * <u>The pressed (sunken) button</u> shows the current status.

DW01		3W97	SW03	- 5W88	TWE
1_0FF	ON	1 OFF ON	1 077 -04	1 OFF ON	1 OFF 01
2 017	ON	E OFF DH	I OFF ON	2 OFF ON	2 OFF 04
) OFF	ON	J OFF DN	3 077 011	3 077 011	
4 017	ON	4 0FF 1014	4 OFF ON	# OFF ON	
1 077	an	T OFF DN	t off an	1 OFF ON	
C OFF	ON	E OFF DN	F CEF ON	# OFF ON	
7 000	ON	7 OFF ON	7 OFF ON		
8 0FF	ON	8 OFF ON	I OFF ON		

 (3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data. [See section 5.8.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

# 3.15.3.7 Power failure/restoration history

- (1) Click [Option] in the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen and select [Power failure/restoration history] in the sub-menu.
- (2) The power failure/restoration history is monitored, and **Power failure/restoration historyscreen** will appear.

Up to 20 of the latest data can be displayed.

#### [Date/Time]

The date and time when power failure/restoration occurs is shown.

#### [Power supply status]

The status, power failure or power restoration, is shown.

🗎 PI co	ntroller (60MC)	measurement	value
Option			
	e time zone se witch setting m	-	
<u>P</u> ower	failure/restora	ation history	
Pulse	<u>u</u> nit (weight) d	hange history.	

Fower sapply status	Diste/Tape
Power testoration	2007/06/1213.49:29
Prevaritation	2007/06/1213:48:27
Powersetorefor	2007/05/0513 4815
Fovertskaw	2907/06/2513.4813
Powersestoreton	2007/05/2113 47:55
Powertelare	2007/05/21 13:47:53
Figwer restoration	2007/05/10 13:47:35
Powerfallare	2007/05/10 13 47:33
Fower sestimation	2007/05/1413:47:17
Powertalase	2007/05/1413-47.16
Power restoration	2007/05/1212-07-02
Poverbiare	2007/05/1213:47:00
Power reported on	2007/04/2513:45:51
Power/tellare	2007/04/2512:45:49
Power restoration	2007/04/2213:4534
Powertalure	2007/04/2213 45:32
Poywar santored on	2007/04/14 13:45:19
Powerinkaw	2007/04/14 13:45:10
Przwar sustorekien	2007/04/12 13 44 45
Powerteilare	2007/04/12 13 44 42

(3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file.

Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is **C:¥MntToolEA¥Data.** [See section 5.8.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

# 3.15.3.8 Pulse unit (weight) change history

 Click [Option] in the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen and select [Pulse unit (weight) change history] in the sub-menu.



<u>O</u>harge time zone setting monitor... <u>D</u>IP switch setting monitoring... <u>P</u>ower failure/restoration history... Pulse <u>u</u>nit (weight) change history...

(2) The pulse unit (weight) change history is monitored, and Pulse unit (weight) change history screen will appear. Up to 10 of the latest data can be displayed.

#### [Date/Time]

The date and time when the pulse unit (weight) is changed is shown.

#### [Ch No.]

The channel on which the pulse unit (weight) is changed is shown.

#### [Pulse unit (weight)]

The pulse unit (weight) after the change has been made is shown.

(3) Click [File output] to save the monitored information as a CSV file.

Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is

# C:¥MntToolEA¥Data.

[See section 5.8.]

(4) Click [Close] to return to the PI controller (60MC) measurement value monitoring screen.

Date/Time	Ch No.	Pulse unit (weight)	
2008/03/01 00:11:14	Ch.1	0.10	
2008/03/01 00:11:14	Ch.1	0.10	
2008/03/01 00:11:02	Ch.3	1.00	
2008/03/01 00:11:00	Ch.1	0.10	
2008/03/01 00:10:48	Ch.4	100.00	
2008/03/01 00:10:47	Ch.3	10.00	
2008/03/01 00:10:35	Ch.4	1.00	
2008/03/01 00:10:34	Ch.3	1.00	
2008/03/01 00:10:26	Ch.1	0.10	
2008/03/01 00:10:25	Ch.2	1.00	

# 3.15.4 Interlock control settings on DIDO Controllers (66DC)

DIDO Controllers (PAC-YG66DCA) can control the following items of M-NET devices or the contacts on DIDO Controllers depending on the change in input contact status.

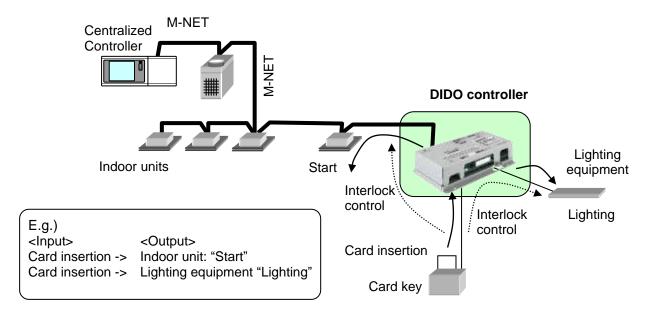
*DIDO Controller: contact output

*Indoor unit: start/stop control

*Indoor unit: operation mode change

*Indoor unit: temperature setting

The interlock control settings can be made on Maintenance Tool. (Max. 24 patterns)



#### Caution:

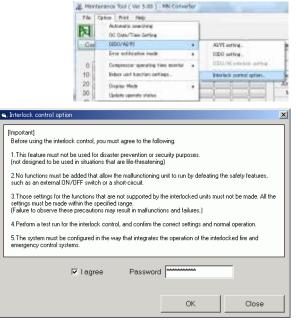
Before using the interlock control, you must agree to the following.

- 1. This feature must not be used for disaster prevention or security purposes. (Not designed to be used in situations that are life-threatening)
- 2. No functions must be added that allow the malfunctioning unit to run by defeating the safety features, such as an external ON/OFF switch or a short-circuit.
- 3. Those settings for the function that are not supported by the interlocked units must not be made. All the settings must be made within the specified range. (Failure to observe these precautions may result in malfunctions and failures.)
- Perform a test run for interlock control, and confirm the correct settings and normal operation.
- 5. The system must be configured in the way that integrates the operation of the interlocked fire and emergency control systems.

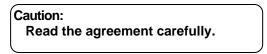
# 3.15.4.1 Starting the interlock control settings on DIDO Controllers

The password is needed to make the settings for interlock control. Only the allowed administrator can perform the settings. To make the settings, enter the password first to be identified as an administrator. The procedures are shown below. The setting procedures are the same for AI Controllers.

- (1) Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] -> [Interlock control option] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Interlock control option screen will appear.



(3) Click the checkbox of [I agree] to accept the agreement.



- (4) Enter the password.
- (5) Click **[OK]**.

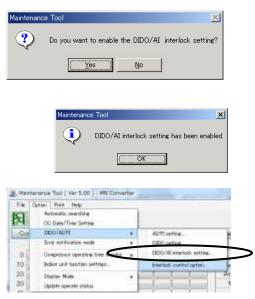
click [OK].

(6) "Do you want to enable the DIDO/AI interlock setting?" will appear, click [Yes].

(7) "DIDO/Al interlock setting has been enabled." will appear,

(8) [DIDO/Al interlock setting ] in [DIDO/Al/PI] sub-menu

becomes active, and the settings can be made.



#### NOTE:

**[DIDO/AI interlock setting]** will be kept active once it becomes active. To make it inactive, enter the password to make a inactivation on the interlock control option screen [Refer to 3.15.4.1 (4)].

# 3.15.4.2 Interlock control settings on DIDO Controllers

- Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] -> [DIDO/AI interlock setting] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Click DC of the unit (DIDO Controller) to be monitored on the **Main screen**.
- (3)DIDO controller (66DC) Interlock control setting screen will appear.

Caution: Read the agreement carefully.

Fr. 0	Automatic searchine OD Date/Time Settine	1.5	
Cor	DED0/W0/91	+	WOTT Gettine
	Error renthcattery made		LIDO setting
06	Compressor speeding time monitor		DIDO/Al interioal: anting .
10	Jobor and Amotor orthogs.		interlock control sphion
20 20 20	Degley Michi Update specify status	1	

S, DIDO controller (66DC) Interlock control setting	×
[Important] Before using the interlock control, you must agree to the following.	וך
1. This feature must not be used for disaster grade or in the reacting of the provided of the transmission of the set of the se	
2.No functions must be added that allow the malfunctioning unit to run by defeating the safety features, such as an external ON/DFF switch or a short-circuit.	
3. Those settings for the functions that are not supported by the interlocked units must not be made. All the settings must be made within the specified range. (Failure to observe these precautions may result in malfunctions and failures.)	
4.Perform a test run for the interlock control, and confirm the correct settings and normal operation.	
5. The system must be configured in the way that integrates the operation of the interlocked fire and emergency control systems.	
Lagree Close	

- (4) Click the checkbox of [l agree] to accept the agreement.
- (5) The interlock control settings is monitored, and DIDO controller (66DC) Interlock control setting screen will appear.

#### [Interlock No.]

The pattern No. of interlock control setting is shown. Up to 24 patterns can be set.

#### <Input>

#### [Ch No.][Interlock operation conditions]

The input Ch No. of the interlock source and the interlock condition (operation, stop, error occurrence, error reset) are shown.

#### <Output>

#### [Interlock target]

The unit address of the interlock target is shown. When the contact on the DIDO Controller is output, the channel No. to be output is shown. [Transmission intervals (min.)]

"-" is shown. (not to be used)

#### [Interlock control contents]

Interlock operation (start/stop etc.) is shown.

	0,1%		figual - et: poerateut constituere	hint	a local d	WINDOW P	(course)	100	Anamos co	and south	
- 1	0.1		CON MORE		06 E			Dentetion	Andrew Street	individual.	<b>MATHRA</b>
12	Dil		510		08			DESTIN	p-Steeloot a	41,3556	o wetstap
14	- fin										
1											
3	-										
- 1											
10											
11											
12											
14	_										
- 16											
TT I											
1.22		_		- 11		_	15	1 -	1		( and
1.22							CHEV	East		T.H	000
E.W							Qay	Per	-1	£.01	
E.W	and hereithered	uting			0						
in that spe			-	and the second se		Durden	INCOME:	51			
т natus spi Erregen	y stag receive		mator and b	Disable	Durths	Disatio	Direta	Classifie	Doction in		
т natus spi Erregen			ima toos as as As Martook directión	Disable	Durths	and the second second	Direta	Classifie	Doction in		
T notat spi Everyore SCorres	y stag receive	Relation		Disable	Dombio Dombio	Disatio	Contra Contra Contra	Citable Disable	OLE Donthe Donthe		
T notat spi Everyore SCorres	o stag necesine encement or control	Relation	wartock diverble	Disable	Dombio Dombio	Disatile Double	Contra Contra Contra	Citable Disable	OLE Donthe Donthe		

<Interlock special condition setting>

#### [Emergency stop receive: Interlock disable]

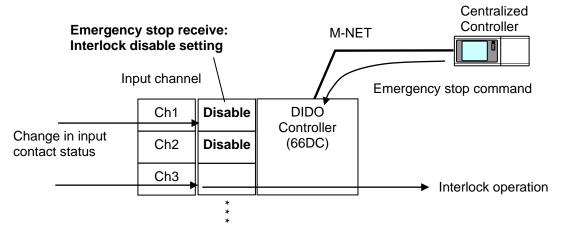
When the emergency stop command is received from Centralized Controller, whether to enable or disable the interlock operation depending on the change in input contact status can be set for each channel.

* The pressed (sunken) button shows the currently "Disable" status.

The interlock operation will be disabled for 15 minutes on the input channel on which "Disable" is set after the emergency stop command is received from Centralized Controller.

Unless the emergency stop command is received again within 15 minutes, the "Interlock disable" will be inactive after 15 minutes have passed.

For your safety, "Disable" is set (default) to all channels. However, the setting can be changed on the unit that is required to be run at emergency. Consider carefully how the unit is required to be run at emergency, and make the proper setting.



#### [SC communication error detection: Interlock disable]

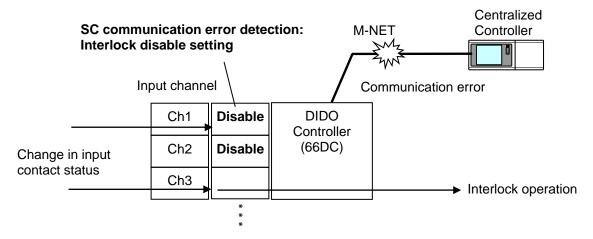
When the communication error with Centralized Controller occurs, whether to enable or disable the interlock operation depending on the change in input contact status can be set for each channel.

* The pressed (sunken) button shows the currently "Disable" status.

The interlock operation will be disabled on the input channel on which "Disable" is set when the communication error with Centralized Controller occurs.

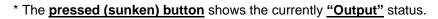
When the communication error with Centralized Controller is reset, the "Interlock disable" will be inactive.

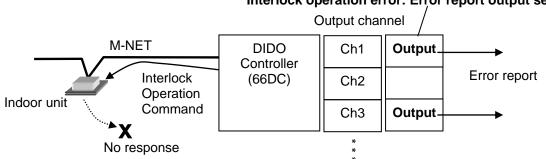
For your safety, "Disable" must be set when no means (such as local remote controllers) is available to stop the operation of the interlock target unit.



#### [Interlock operation error: Error report output]

When the interlock control with the M-NET device is failed (when no response to the interlock operation command is received from the M-NET device), Whether to output or doesn't output the error report can be set for each output channel.





# (6) Select the line to be set, and click [Edit].

To copy the preset interlock setting, select the line to be copied, and click [Copy], then select the line to be pasted, and click [Paste].

To delete the setting, select the line to be deleted, and click [Delete].

			*							1322
NAME OF TAXABLE		April -	historia	Linge   Tw			ages -	MARINE CON	and country	
1	Dil Dil	She war		8			Distance on the second	water inter	eckiej LG D	Alterative
1	- Dil	274					Desprise	C VINEDOLE	et a solette	are year
1										
3										
-										
210 211										
12										
- 14										
-										
18			- 1	-	_				_	
18			1	-		CHIV	- Par	C	E.H	)
ш. T						QW	Par	$\langle$	T-III	)
TT TT	ing southers refer							~	£at	)
W. TT				93		MEXAN	610	CO.C.	Tat	
W. TT which spa	y stap receive	Mator and a	Disable	Dieth 0	Disable	Direta	Citation Citation	Donka	T.H	
и т which spa Drog-gane #С солтон	y dag socarive antidice area alebatice	Warkock divestile	Disable	Dontin D	Disaitie Disaitie	Contra Diretta Diretta	Citable Disable	Ole Doetha Doetha	Tall	
и т artist spa Droggate BC sores	y stap receive		Disable	Dieth 0	Disaitie Disaitie	Contra Diretta Diretta	Citable Disable	Ole Doetha Doetha	£48	

# (7) DIDO controller (66DC) Interlock control setting screen will appear.

#### [Interlock No.]

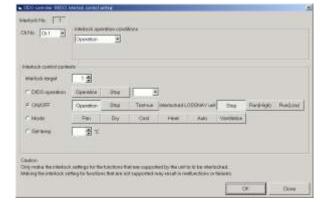
The pattern No. of interlock control setting is shown.

#### [Ch No.]

Set the input Ch No. of interlock source.

#### [Interlock operation conditions]

Set the interlock condition (operation, stop, error occurrence, error reset) of the input channel (Ch No.) of the interlock source.



# Interlock operation error: Error report output setting

### [Interlock target]

Select the unit address to be controlled.

When the contact on the DIDO Controller is output, select the address of the DIDO Controller.

Select one of the following operations by clicking a radio button.

* The pressed (sunken) button shows the currently "Enabled" status.

* [DIDO operation]

Select the channel to be output, and set whether to **[Operation]** or **[Stop]** the selected channel. * **[ON/OFF]** 

Set the start/stop control of the indoor unit.

Even when the LOSSNAY unit is not interlocked with the indoor unit, one of the operation mode buttons of [Interlocked LOSSNAY unit] must be set to "Enabled".

* [Mode]

Set the operation mode of the indoor unit.

#### * [Set temp.]

Set the set temperature of the indoor unit.(19°C – 28°C)

#### Caution:

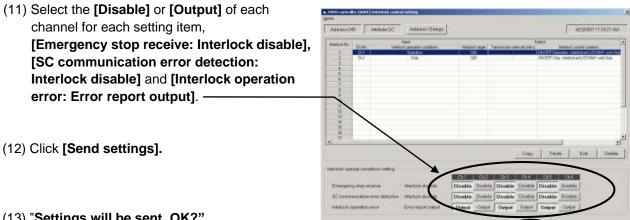
Only make the interlock settings for the functions that are supported by the unit to be interlocked. Making the interlock setting for functions that are not supported may result in malfunctions or failures.

(8) Click **[OK]**.

(9) The screen will return to the DIDO controller (66DC) Interlock control setting screen.

(* The settings have not been saved yet.)

(10) Repeat the steps between (6) and (9).



- (13) "Settings will be sent. OK?" will appear, click [Yes]. The setting will be applied to the unit.
- (14) "Settings have been sent." will appear, click [OK].
- (15) Click [Close] to return to the Main screen.

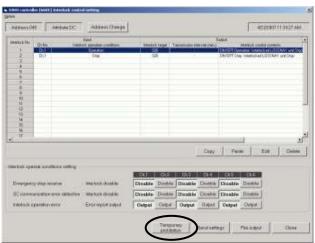
#### NOTE:

When you use Fahrenheit for the unit, there might be differences of the plus or minus 0.1 °F in the set value and the value monitored after it sets it.

	vhen s al inter	etting the same lock control ope tings.	interlock	operation	conditions pa	atterns.	he interloci	
[Ch No.] When follow under the a <interlock c<br="">[I The int [ON [Mo</interlock>	1 [lr wing th bove in control Interlo	Cool	ion cond ntrol operation to condition to con	ations are on. nit: addre llowing or	e output ess 01)		ın (Low)	
[Interlock No.]	1	[Ch No.] 1 [Interlock tar					rror occurre	ence
					Interlock	ed LOS	SNAY unit	: Run (Lo
[Interlock No.]	<u>2</u>	[Ch No.] 1 [Interlock tar	-	•	tion conditio	ns] E	rror occurre	ence
		•		ck opera			rror occurre	

# 3.15.4.3 Temporary interlock prohibition setting

(1) Click [Temporary prohibition].



- (2) **Temporary interlock prohibition setting screen** will appear.
  - * <u>The pressed (sunken) button</u> shows the current status.

💐 Temporary	r interlock proł	ibition setting				×
🔽 Ch.1	Disable	Enable	🗖 Ch.4	Disable	Enable	
🗖 Ch.2	Disable	Enable	🔽 Ch.5	Disable	Enable	
🗖 Ch.3	Disable	Enable	🔽 Ch.6	Disable	Enable	
			Send	settings	Close	

(3) Click the checkbox of the channel to be changed, and select [Disable] or [Enable].

#### (4) Click [Send settings].

- (5) "Settings will be sent. OK?" will appear, click [Yes]. The setting will be applied to the unit.
- (6) "Settings have been sent." will appear, click [OK].

#### NOTE:

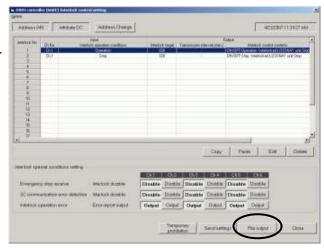
The "disable temporary interlock control (prohibition)" will be active for 15 minutes after the setting has been sent, and will be inactive after 15 minutes have passed. When the setting is sent again within 15 minutes before the "disable temporary interlock control" becomes inactive, the "disable temporary interlock control" will be active again for another 15

minutes. When the "enable temporary interlock control " setting is sent during the "disable temporary interlock control " within 15 minutes, the "disable temporary interlock control " will be inactive.

(7) Click [Close] to return to the DIDO controller (66DC) Interlock control setting screen.

# 3.15.4.4 Saving the interlock control settings on DIDO Controllers (66DC) in CSV format

(1) Click [File output] to save the interlock control settings as a CSV file.
Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)].
The folder name is
C:¥MntToolEA¥Data.
[See section 5.9.]



(2) Click [Close] to return to the Main screen.

# 3.15.4.5 DIDO Controller interlock operation history

- (1) Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [Interlock operation history]
- (2) The interlock operation history is monitored, and Interlock operation history screen will appear.

Up to 100 of the latest data can be displayed.

#### [Date/Time]

The date and time when the interlock control is made is shown.

#### [Interlock No.]

The pattern No. of interlock control setting is shown. [ Refer to section 3.15.4.2. ]

#### [Interlock operation type]

The interlock target (M-NET device or contact on DIDO Controller) is shown.

#### [M-NET interlock command response]

When a response is received from the M-NET device to be interlocked, "Normal" is shown.

When no response is received, "**Error**" is shown. When the interlock operation type is "Interlocked with contact", "-" is shown.

- (3) Click **[History clear]** to clear the interlock operation history. Refer to section [ 3.15.2.6 Out-of-limit alarm history (4) ].
- (4) Click [File output] to save the interlock operation history as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data.

[See section 5.9.]

#### (5) Click [Close] to return to the DIDO controller (66DC) Interlock control setting screen.



Class/Time	Interisck No.	intertricking control stanuth catters	M-NET meriock commend response	134
(52807.09.36.45	18	Intertocked(with MHET)	Normal	
49/2007/09.36.45	3.2	Interlocked(with MHET)	Norma	
49/2007 09:36:45	38	Impriocked(with MHNET)	Nome	
45/2007 09:36:45	6	Interlocked(w/h/MET)	Nornel	
45/2007 09:36:44	2	Interlocked/w/h/MHET)	Nomel	
19/2007 03:26:54	17	Interlocked(with M-MET)	Nome	
1970170928.53	3	Intertocked(with M-MET)	Norive'	
/0/2007 09:20:51	2	Intertockard(w/h M4MET)	figures.	
(9/2007/0917/04	- 9	Intertocked(with M-NET)	Fightyal.	
49/2007 0917:04	.7.	Interlocked(wh M-HET)	Normal	
9/2007 09:17:03	.2	Interlocked(with MHNET)	Norval	
49/2007 09:07:14	5	Impriociced (with M-NET)	Normal	
V9/2007 09/07/14	20	Interlocked/with M-NET)	Normal	
V9/2007 09:07:14	2	Interlocked(with M-NET)	Normal	
49/9/2007 00:57:24	20	Interlocked(with M-NET)	Normal	
10200708-57.24	2	Interlocked(with M-NET)	Norral	
4/5/2022/08:47:35	-2.4	Intertocked(with A4-NET)	Normal	
4597007.08.47.34	22	Intertocked(w/h MHET)	Norrel	- 3

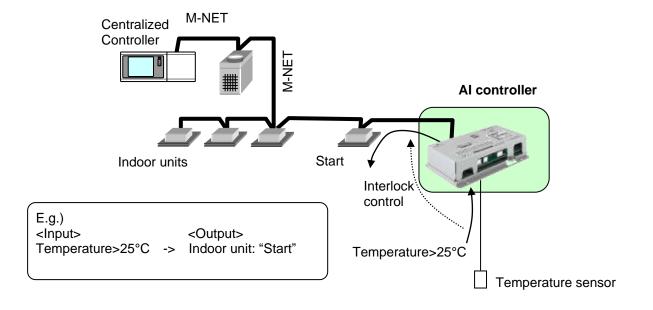
# 3.15.5 Interlock control settings on AI Controllers

AI Controllers (PAC-YG63MCA) can control the following items of M-NET devices depending on the measurement values measured by AI Controllers.

*Indoor unit: start/stop control

- *Indoor unit: operation mode change
- *Indoor unit: temperature setting

The interlock control settings can be made on Maintenance Tool. (Max. 24 patterns)



#### Caution:

Before using the interlock control, you must agree to the following.

- 1. This feature must not be used for disaster prevention or security purposes. (Not designed to be used in situations that are life-threatening)
- 2. No functions must be added that allow the malfunctioning unit to run by defeating the safety features, such as an external ON/OFF switch or a short-circuit.
- Those settings for the function that are not supported by the interlocked units must not be made. All the settings must be made within the specified range. (Failure to observe these precautions may result in malfunctions and failures.)
- Perform a test run for interlock control, and confirm the correct settings and normal operation.
- 5. The system must be configured in the way that integrates the operation of the interlocked fire and emergency control systems.

# 3.15.5.1 Starting the interlock control settings on AI Controllers

The password is needed to make the settings for interlock control. Only the allowed administrator can perform the settings. To make the settings, enter the password first to be identified as an administrator. The procedures are shown below. The setting procedures are the same for DIDO Controllers. Refer to section [3.15.4.1 Starting the interlock control settings on DIDO Controllers ].

# 3.15.5.2 Interlock control settings on AI Controllers

- Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] -> [DIDO/AI interlock setting] in the sub-menu.
- (2) Click MC of the unit (Al Controller) to be monitored on the **Main screen**.
- (3) AI controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen will appear.

Caution:	
Read the agreement	carefully.

	10	Jobse and Amoton settings.		interlock control price.	
	20   20	Dog ky Mada Updałe sporate status			Ar
					100
AI controller (63MC) Interlo	ck contro	olsetting			×
[Important] Before using the interlock co	ntrol, you i	must agree to the following.			
1. This feature must not be us (not designed to be used in s		aster prevention or security pu hat are life-threatening)	poses.		
2.No functions must be adde such as an external ON/OFF		w the malfunctioning unit to ru a short-circuit.	n by defeat	ing the safety features,	
settings must be made within	the specil	are not supported by the interli fied range. nay result in malfunctions and I		must not be made. All th	e
4.Perform a test run for the in	terlock co	ntrol, and confirm the correct :	settings and	normal operation.	
5. The system must be config emergency control systems.	ured in the	e way that integrates the opera	ition of the i	interlocked fire and	

lagree

Close

Maintanance Tool ( Ver 5.00 ) - MNI Converte

n fran Hele Automatic shanching

OD Date/Time Setting

MINI cettine ... IIIDO settine ... DIDO/Al Johnski

12

- (4) Click the checkbox of **[I agree]** to accept the agreement.
- (5) The interlock control settings is monitored, and Al controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen will appear.

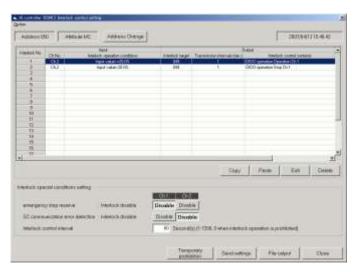
#### [Interlock No.]

The pattern No. of interlock control setting is shown. Up to 24 patterns can be set.

#### <Input>

#### [Ch No.][Interlock operation conditions]

The Ch No. of the interlock source and the interlock condition (condition based on the measurement value) are shown.



#### <Output> [Interlock target]

The unit address of the interlock target is shown.

#### [Transmission intervals (min.)]

As long as the input interlock condition is met, the interlock control operation will keep being output continuously at the set intervals.

E.g.) When the following input interlock condition is set

input value>25°C, Transmission intervals (min.): 10 min., Interlock control contents: Operation

As long as the measurement value keeps 26°C, the "operation ON" command will keep being sent at 10 minute intervals even when the air-conditioner is once turned off by a local remote controller.

#### [Interlock control contents]

Interlock operation (start/stop etc.) is shown.

#### <Interlock special condition setting> [Emergency stop receive: Interlock disable]

When the emergency stop command is received from Centralized Controller, whether to enable or

disable the interlock operation depending on the change in measurement values can be set for each

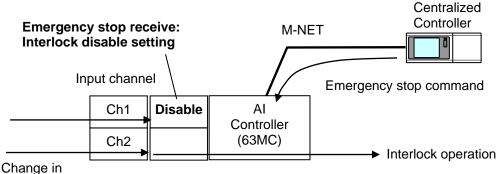
channel.

* The pressed (sunken) button shows the currently "Disable" status.

The interlock operation will be disabled for 15 minutes on the input channel on which "Disable" is set after the emergency stop command is received from Centralized Controller.

Unless the emergency stop command is received again within 15 minutes, the "Interlock disable" will be inactive after 15 minutes have passed.

For your safety, "Disable" is set (default) to all channels. However, the setting can be changed on the unit that is required to be run at emergency. Consider carefully how the unit is required to be run at emergency, and make the proper setting.



measurement values

#### [SC communication error detection: Interlock disable]

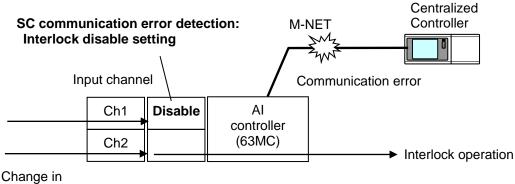
When the communication error with Centralized Controller occurs, whether to enable or disable the interlock operation depending on the change in measurement values can be set for each channel.

* The pressed (sunken) button shows the currently "Disable" status.

The interlock operation will be disabled on the input channel on which "Disable" is set when the communication error with Centralized Controller occurs.

When the communication error with Centralized Controller is reset, the "Interlock disable" will be inactive.

For your safety, "Disable" must be set when no means (such as local remote controllers) is available to stop the operation of the interlock target unit.



measurement values

#### [Interlock control interval]

Whether the interlock condition is met is determined at the set intervals depending on the monitored current value.

E.g.) When the interlock control intervals is set to 60 seconds

Whether the interlock condition is met is determined at 60 second intervals depending on the monitored current value. The interlock control operation will be output when the interlock condition is met.

(6) Select the line to be set, and click [Edit].

To copy the preset interlock setting, select the line to be copied, and click **[Copy]**, then select the line to be pasted, and click **[Paste]**.

To delete the setting, select the line to be deleted, and click **[Delete]**.

A		Tald				Nation 1	
and the later	DHR 1	Beaterb operative con	dire:	Investory target	Termina sherebolik (	Intelasti control partenti-	_
	(4)	mend contain 2017 Biglid contain 2017		249 And		CODD specifice (http://www.bhil	
41.4 P.U							
10000							
- 17						$\frown$	
					Det	Pea Ea	2000
	ciel travillere						
	A ARE INCOME.			examine Direct	ing .		
SCORE	month any	AMAGES MARKED	18 E	Dinot	PH .		
	and internal			RO Warmen	CIUTINE Ontario other	Characteristics in providence	

# (7) Al controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen will appear.

#### [Interlock No.]

The pattern No. of interlock control setting is shown.

#### [Ch No.]

Set the input Ch No. of interlock source.

#### [Input conditions]

Set the interlock condition of the interlock source input channel (Ch No.).

Select the comparison relation between the input value and the upper/lower threshold.

# [Upper threshold][Lower threshold]

The upper/lower threshold to use for input conditions can be set.

Select one among "Detection value", "Cancellation value", or "Manual setting".

When the "**Detection value**" is selected, the upper/lower limit alarm detection of the interlock source (AI Controller) will be applied.

IN CAL

[See section 3.15.2.2. Setting for AI Controllers (63MC) (2)]

When the "Cancellation value" is selected, the upper/lower limit alarm cancellation of the interlock source (AI Controller) will be applied.

[See section 3.15.2.2. Setting for AI Controllers (63MC) (2)]

When the "**Manual setting**" is selected, enter the value in the box on the right within the measurement range (between the upper and the lower limit values) of the interlock source (AI Controller).

[See section 3.15.2.2. Setting for AI Controllers (63MC) (2)]

#### [Transmission intervals]

As long as the input interlock condition is met, the interlock control operation will keep being output continuously at the set intervals.

Select "Disabled" or "Enabled". When "Enabled" is selected, set the value. (1-120 min.)

#### [Differential]

(This setting can be made only when **"Enable"** is selected in the **[Data transmission intervals]**.) The **"differential"** can be set.

Select "**Disabled**" or "**Enabled**". When "**Enabled**" is selected, set the value. (0.1-9.9°C /°F /%) Make this setting to keep outputting the same interlock control operation preventing other interlock control operations from being output when the input value remains around the upper/lower thresholds. As long as the interlock condition is met, the interlock control operation is output under the set interlock condition (including the set differential). The differential is not available for the first case.

To make the differential valid, make the differentials of all the channels the same.

#### [Interlock target]

Select the unit address to be controlled. Select one of the following operations by clicking a radio button.

* The pressed (sunken) button shows the currently "Enabled" status.

#### * [DIDO operation]

Select the channel to be output, and set whether to **[Operation]** or **[Stop]** the selected channel.

* [ON/OFF]

Set the start/stop control of the indoor unit.

Even when the LOSSNAY unit is not interlocked with the indoor unit, one of the operation mode buttons of [Interlocked LOSSNAY unit] must be set to "**Enabled**".

#### * [Mode]

Set the operation mode of the indoor unit.

* [Set temp.]

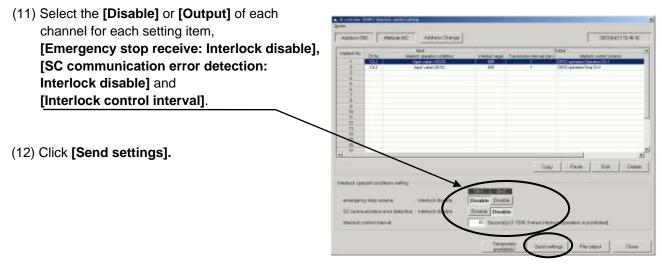
Set the set temperature of the indoor unit.  $(19^{\circ}C - 28^{\circ}C)$ 

#### Caution:

Only make the interlock settings for the functions that are supported by the unit to be interlocked. Making the interlock setting for functions that are not supported may result in malfunctions or failures.

(8) Click **[OK]**.

- (9) The screen will return to the Al controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen.
  - (* The settings have not been saved yet.)
- (10) Repeat the steps between (6) and (9).



- (13) "Settings will be sent. OK?"will appear, click [Yes].The setting will be applied to the unit.
- (14) "Settings have been sent." will appear, click [OK].
- (15) Click [Close] to return to the Main screen.

	al inter	etting the same interlock operation conditions pattern lock control operations under the same input interloc tings.	
E.g.)	9		
	ock op	peration condition>	
[Ch No.] 1		[Interlock operation conditions] Input value>25°	
		ree interlock control operations are output	
		nterlock operation condition. operation output>	
		ck target] 001 (Indoor unit: address 01)	
		control is output in the following order.	
[ON	/OFF]		Run (Low)
[Mo	-	Cool	
[Set	t temp	<b>b.]</b> 23°C	
[Interlock No.]	<u>1</u>	[Ch No.] 1 [Interlock operation conditions] [Interlock target] 001 [ON/OFF] Operation,	Input value>25°C
		Interlocked L0	<b>DSSNAY unit:</b> Run (Lov
[Interlock No.]	<u>2</u>	[Ch No.] 1 [Interlock operation conditions] [Interlock target] 001 [Mode] Cool	Input value>25°C
[Interlock No.]	<u>3</u>	[Ch No.] 1 [Interlock operation conditions] [Interlock target] 001 [Set temp.] 23°C	Input value>25°C

NOTE: When you use Fahrenheit for the unit, there might be differences of the plus or minus 0.1 °F in the set value and the value monitored after it sets it.

# 3.15.5.3 Temporary interlock prohibition setting

(1) Click [Temporary prohibition].	Comments of the local diversion of the local					2003403164640
	Links 14	Chille I	Nation Treased operation conditions	201	and the sheet of the second seco	End and an and a stream
	and parts of a line of the		", ked vdarditit."			200 genetes Trig Du?
	1 1			<u></u>	Dev	
	eneger SC cese	ected constitutes and by stag receive uncostical server data control analysis		Dentrie Dorden Dentrie Dorden Dantie Director		ngandini syantifikaj
				Tarapore		a   Herodox   Zhee
(2) Temporary interlock prohibition setting screen			C Ch1 C	_	abie	
will appear.					sble	

Send settings

Close

will appear.

* The pressed (sunken) button shows the current status.

(3) Click the checkbox of the channel to be changed, and select [Disable] or [Enable].

- (4) Click [Send settings].
- (5) "Settings will be sent. OK?" will appear, click [Yes]. The setting will be applied to the unit.
- (6) "Settings have been sent." will appear, click [OK].

#### NOTE:

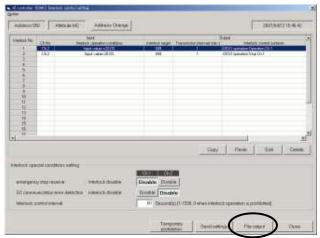
The "disable temporary interlock control (prohibition)" will be active for 15 minutes after the setting has been sent, and will be inactive after 15 minutes have passed. When the setting is sent again within 15 minutes before the "disable temporary interlock control" becomes inactive, the "disable temporary interlock control" will be active again for another 15 minutes.

When the "enable temporary interlock control" setting is sent during the "disable temporary interlock control" within 15 minutes, the "disable temporary interlock control" will be inactive.

(7) Click [Close] to return to the Al controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen.

# 3.15.5.4 Saving the interlock control settings on AI Controllers (63MC) in CSV format

(1) Click [File output] to save the interlock control settings as a CSV file.
Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)].
The folder name is
C:¥MntToolEA¥Data.
[See section 5.9.]



(2) Click [Close] to return to the Main screen.

# 3.15.5.5 AI Controller interlock operation history

- (1) Click [Option] in the menu bar and select [Interlock operation history]
- (2) The interlock operation history is monitored, and Interlock operation history screen will appear.

Up to 100 of the latest data can be displayed.

#### [Date/Time]

The date and time when the interlock control is made is shown.

#### [Interlock No.]

The pattern No. of interlock control setting is shown. [ Refer to section 3.15.5.2. ]

#### [Interlock operation type]

The interlock target (only the "Interlocked(with M-NET)" here) is shown.

#### [M-NET interlock command response]

When a response is received from the M-NET device to be interlocked, "Normal" is shown.

When no response is received, "**Error**" is shown. When the interlock operation type is "Interlocked with contact", "-" is shown.

- (3) Click **[History clear]** to clear the interlock operation history. Refer to section [ 3.15.2.6 Out-of-limit alarm history (4) ].
- (4) Click [File output] to save the interlock operation history as a CSV file. Refer to section [3.15.1.2 Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (5)]. The folder name is C:¥MntToolEA¥Data.

[See section 5.9.]

#### (5) Click [Close] to return to the Al controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen.



DetarTitle	Interlook No.	Interfaciling control chestarlication	MINET interface, conventiond seleptonal	8
925/2907 88 45:20	.).	Interlocked(with MHNET)	Péparniel	
475/2887 0915:04	- 1	Interlacked(with K446ET)	Norrel	
426/2817 06 35 25	5	Interlocked(with MINET)	Pitormat	
425/2017 98 35.25	2	Martoched(with MHNET)	Normel	
425/2017 05:25:49	3	kterlocked(wth M-NET)	Normal	
425/000712/22.44	- 3	Interlociosd (with MARET)	Normal	
425/2887 07:27:40	13	Interlocked(with WINET)	Normal	
425/2007 06 50 16	12	Interlocked(with MHNET)	Normal	
475/2107 06:49:26	11	Interlocked (with NHNET)	Nomel	
425,2887.09.37.50	- 9	Intertocked (with NHNET)	Normal	
425/2887 80 27:59	8	Interlocked(wth M-NET)	Normal	
425/2887 85 57 44	6	Interlocked(with MINET)	Rennel	
405/01/17/05/20113	6	Meriocked(with M-NET)	Pipernel	
425/091712/0222	.9	Interlocked (with M-NET)	Newnel	
424/2007 07:00.42	.9	Interlocked (with M-NET)	Normal	
4242107 06.50.52	0	Intertocked(with WHET)	Normal	
经收制7%04.02	5	Interlocked(with NHNET)	Pitornel	
4242807964102	2	Interlocked(with M-NET)	Normal	

# 3.16 Setting the Values for Indoor unit Functions

# * Features

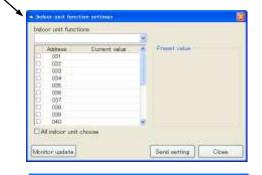
- The preset values for each function of the connected indoor units can be displayed.
- The preset values for each function of the connected indoor units can be set or changed.

#### NOTE:

The function mentioned here is not available to the models that do not support this function.

# 3.16.1 Start-up

- (1) Start-up sequence
  - a) Click [Option (<u>O</u>)] of the menubar in the [On-Line Main]
     Screen,
     and click [Indoor unit function settings] of the submenu.
    - b) The [Indoor unit function settings] screen is displayed.



Pre

Astunc Log

Sensi wetting Clove

Differential 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Cipee

10 소 (바람

Sand watting

intial [

Sensi wetting Cibee

Nanarios Tool ( Ver 5.00 ) - MM Co Callow Print Help

00 Date/Time Se

DEDO/WORK

Indoor and has Display Mide Update sparate

4.60

Monitor update

Monitor Ladate

File

R

# 3.16.2 Monitoring the preset value

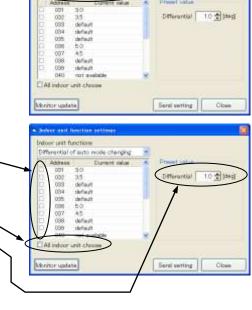
- Select the function whose preset value is to be monitored from the list of [Indoor unit functions].
  - a) Click [▼] next to [Indoor unit functions]. -
  - b) Select the desired function from the list of functions that appears.
  - c) The selected function will appear under [Indoor unit functions].
- (2) Click the [Monitor update] button. The current data for the selected function will be collected from all indoor units, and the results will appear in the [Current value] field.
  - Values that may appear in the **[Cuurent value]** field (Example of displayed value.)

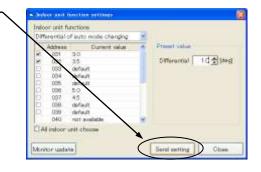
Displayed va	alue	Description		
Thermo differential	1.0~5.0			
of the heater	1.0~5.0	Current preset value		
Differential of auto	0.9*~5.0	Current preset value		
mode changing	$0.9 \sim 5.0$			
Default	Default value			
Natavailable	The selected function			
Not available		is not supported.		

* Some models are unsupported to set 0.9 degrees.

# 3.16.3 Setting/Changing the values (1) Select the function whose preset value is to be set/changed from the list of [Indoor unit functions]. (Refer to [3.16.2 (1)]) a) Click [♥] next to [Indoor unit functions]. b) Select the desired function from the list of functions. c) The selected function will appear under [Indoor unit functions]. (2) Click the check box next to the indoor units whose preset values are to be set/changed (multiple selection allowed). When the check box next to [All indoor unit choose] is clicked, all indoor units are selected.

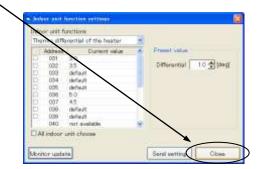
- (3) Enter the values in the [Differential] field. -
  - a) Click [▲][▼] next to the preset value to increase or decrease the value.
    - •Clicking [ ] increases the value in 0.1 increments.
    - •Clicking [  $\mathbf{\nabla}$  ] decreases the value in 0.1 increments.
    - •The range of values available depends on the function.
- (4) Click the [Send setting] button.
  - a) The changes made to the selected functions for the selected indoor unit(s) are reflected.
  - b) The current data for the selected function will be collected from all indoor units, and the results will appear in the [Cuurent value] field. (Refer to [3.16.2 (2)])





# 3.16.4 Exiting the function

- (1) Exiting sequence
  - a) Click the <u>[Close] button</u> to close the <u>[Indoor unit function settings]</u> screen to go back to the <u>[On-Line Main]</u> screen.



# 3.17 Compressor operating data monitor

#### * Features

- Cumulative compressor operation time and the total number of startup times of the outdoor units and chillers can be monitored.
- Cumulative pump operation time and the total number of startup times of the chillers can be monitored.
- When replacing the circuit board on the outdoor unit or the chiller, cumulative compressor operation time and the total number of startup times data can be acquired and stored, and then written to the new circuit board after replacement.

# 3.17.1 Start-up

- (1) Start-up sequence
  - a) Outdoor units:Click [Option] of the menubar on the [On-Line Main] screen, and click [Compressor operating data monitor]→[Online Monitor] of the submenu. Chillers:Click [Monitoring operation data of compressor for chiller].

Conseque per s'in this surface		te Maria	-
Heats of gentles date if company to below and function settings.	- /-	sprawe spectral data nonito life	et tool atte
Daalee Nobe	1	Address	
ladere specieto intettori		Attribute	
	_/		

espressor operating data monito

ent Data1

Input the comment of the monitor data

- b) The [Compresor operating data monitor comment input] screen is displayed. Input the comment on the monitored data.
- c) When [OK] button clicked, it start the monitoring. -
- d) When the monitor is completed, the monitor result is saved, and the list of the data monitored to
   [Compressor operating data monitor list] screen is displayed.

PC Date and Time	Convent
9/10/2019 1316 44	Contract Con
8/21/2019 18:25 40	1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 (
6/27/2019 09:49 11	
6/25/2019 10:55 44	
6/19/2019 11:11:20	
6/11/2019 09:14:14	
6/7/2019 1542:00	
6/772019 145709	
8/772018 13:26:06	
6/7/2010 10:03:30	
8/8/2010 16:11:25	
	Display Dislama E-H

OK.

) Car

# 3.17.2 Compressor operating data monitor

- C Date and Ti (1) When the line of data that wants to confirm the monitor result is clicked from [Compressor operating data monitor list] screen, and [Display] button is clicked, the monitor result is displayed on [Compressor 457.00 operating data monitor] screen. When the line of data clicked from the list screen, and [Delete] button is clicked, the selected data is deleted. When [Exit] button is clicked, it returns to [On-Line Main] screen. (2) To close [Compressor operating data monitor] screen, [Close] button is clicked.-It returns to [Compressor operating data monitor list] screen. NOTE: When the units with only one or two compressor, the compressor operating time and startup monitor that doesn't exist is displayed as "-".
- (3) In the case of some chiller, in addition to the compressor data, the pump data are also displayed.

		Congre	entrole and			Comin	nty No.2		+ /	Parisrit	6.1		-
1	Attitute	- iCu	10		n visitiai	Cue	int them	10.00	PATTA	1091	1.161.094	10.0	wherhim
	C. I.L.	2	10	П.		14	19.	μ.	28	~		- 14 · ·	-22
											_	_	

#### 3.17.3 Importing the compressor operation data to the control board

- When replacing the control board on the unit, the compressor operation data need to be restored as follows.
- (1) Before replacing the control board, acquire and save the operation data according to "3.17.2 Compressor operating data monitor."
- (2) On the [Compressor operating data monitor] screen, select the unit to which you want to import the operation data.
- (3) Clicking the [Write to Board] button will show a message "Address(**) will be written to the board. Do you want to continue?"

lanterior zo koll	
Address (C.C.)	i se written to the board. Did you want to

		100	ummer 2957			0	Loc margin			39	100000		
	Area.		Care on these French		Contraction (Group)		Conj na tina		Con starting		Carl, up 1966		The state
11 100	00 00	Я	1900	R	1000mi +5780	R	358	R	-	R	1	R	1
7													

Clicking [**Yes (Y)**] will start writting the operation data that were acquired in step (1) above. Clicking [**No (N)**] will display the [**Compressor operating data monitor**] screen without writting the operation data.

#### 3.17.4 Resetting the compressor operation data

(1) Clicking the [Reset] button will show a message "Address(**) will be reset. Do you want to continue?"

la composition		
-		
W Addiss Silvel	burned. Doneo hand	Liocondina."

Alter Date	1977	internet State		Dati yarkat Ukushi	0	Curr ou tree		Out status	Î	Carl or Free		Sec. 1
1 B	8	1900 1750	H	1000m 45780	Β	122	B	-	B	1	8	1
	· \											

Clicking [Yes (Y)] will reset the operation data. The cumulative compressor operation time and the total number of startup times will be reset to zero.

Clicking [No (N)] will display the [Compressor operating data monitor] screen without resetting the operation data.

# 3.17.5 Automatic compressor operating data monitor when Tooltart

(1) Click [Option] of the menubar on the [On-Line Main] screen, and click [Compressor operating data monitor]→[Compressor operating data monitor When Tooltarts] of the submenu. And then click [Active].

DED//W/PI			
Competence specify data scarter		Orbite Marshar	errance Date
Monitoring operation data of compression for shifted Believ unit furnition antiregal.	-	Comprision carriering data avoidue Wary buil starts	Alm
Draylar Mole Updale specare status		Address Attribute	EmiCui

When the Maintenance Tool (at On-Line mode) starts, the compressor operating time is monitored and saved automatically.

[Compressor operating data monitor When tool starts] will be kept active once it becomes active.

The data automatically saved when the Tooltarts can be referred to by [3.17.2 Compressor operating data monitor] and [4.6.1 Compressor operating data monitor(Off-Line Analyzing)].

To Make it inactive, click [Inactive] of the submenu. -

#### NOTE:

• This function is only for use with the outdoor units. Chillers are not supported.

•The comment doesn't attach to the data automatically monitored when the Tooltarts.

#### NOTE:

When the compressor operating data monitor when the Tooltarts is inactive, the uptime of the Maintenance Tool is shortened.

# 3.18 Initial Settings and Monitoring AHC ADAPTER

# 3.18.1 About AHC

Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER (hereafter referred to as AHC) comprises of MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC's AHC ADAPTER (PAC-IF01AHC-J) and  $\alpha$ 2 SIMPLE APPLICATION CONTROLLER* (hereafter referred to as ALPHA2).

* α2 SIMPLE APPLICATION CONTROLLER is one of the Programming Logic Controllers that are manufactured by MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION.

AHC allows for the connection of M-NET to other systems, which was not possible with the use of ALPHA2 alone. AHC provides the following functions.

1.Controls external devices using the sensor data of the air conditioning units connected to M-NET. 2.Interlocks the operation of air conditioning units and external devices that are connected to ALPHA2.

3.Controls air conditioning units that are connected to M-NET.

4.Allows for the combined use of the items 1-3 above.

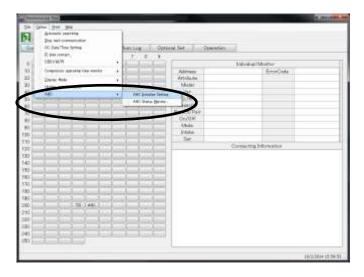
5. Monitors the input/output status of ALPHA2 via a remote controller or a centralized controller.

This manual includes descriptions of the how to initial settings of AHC and the AHC Status Monitor by Maintenance Tool. Refer to the AHC Technical Manual for more details for AHC.

# 3.18.2 Initial Settings of AHC

Open the AHC Initializing Setting screen

 From the [Option] menu bar, select [AHC] > [AHC Initialize Setting].



(2) The [Address Change] screen appears. Enter the M-NET address of the AHC ADAPTER to be initialized and then click the [OK]. Refer to the AHC Installation Manual for how to set the address for the AHC ADAPTER.



(3) The progress bar appears. This process may take a couple of minutes depending on the number of setting items.

	Now Monitoring	È.	
Plet	see wait for a m	oment.	
 -			1

(4) The [AHC Initialize Setting] screen opens.

formation Setting		1000		112 mil//	
COMPACIENT SHITTING	1	30 for fame		Passaria (10 or	104
Dentria					
Contra .					
		And South	Attack		
	St 1	NG		Server ( ) ( )	
	9.	Ann A			
	9	(hon			
	9 - E	Non A		and a	
		Area			
. Name - 201	Darks	Ded whe	344 5.74	Load Aven Film	hear

The screen configuration is as follows.

Abbrid	204		- 08	argsAt	11Dute	HC.			_		ieTine.		
	Gowachot	Settine		1.	5/0 Per					Panare D'O settra:			
CI/AI Set		a: Not the	/1.000	Function Name		D0/40		log Not Use/	Use :	Function Name			
DEVALOR		-		Heater error		DO OI	Digital	Use		Heater			
DIPALOF	Digitei	- She		Heater 1 error		DO 02	Outel	Live	•	Detartoffer			
05/44-08	Digital	- 000	•	Heater 2 amor		DO 69	Digital	Line:		Fan for hunddfor	•		
01/41 04		- 0.	+	Handdlerattor	+	D0:04	Digital	Uw	•	Light			
05/44.05	Olathi	- 000	•	Dehunkêfer emu	+	00.00	Digital	Line:		hay output			
05/4-06	Digital	- Use	+	Fam erman	+	00.00	Digtor	Use	+	Value	+		
01/44-07	Olgital.	- 000	+	Fan ever (Heater)		DO 07	Ogtsl	Lise.	•	Eiror output	*		
01/44-06	Orginal	+ Use	+	Fan wenne (Humidifier)	+	DO 06	Ogtal	Use		Heater 2	-		
01.07	Digital	line -		Brightness server	-	DO 08	Datel	Live		Ceternel unit			
DE10	Digital	5.64	•	Occupancy sensor		60 OF	Digital	Nation	+		(4)		
01.11	Digital	(Jan	•	Pump Interlock	+	BD SE	Oghai	Not.Im.	+				
EE 12	Digital	000		Fay hout		ED (08	Digital	Feddale	+				
DI 13	Dignal	Use	+	Other Input		80.04	Ogtal	Hunther	+7		+3		
05.14	Digtol	500	+	Heater a mov	+	AD DI	Analog	Use	•	Hoater (Linear)	•		
DI 15	Digital	(User	+	Heater 2 write	+	AD 102	Anslog	Une	•	Valve ILiterart	÷2		
ET 01	Digital	mention	+		+	Digend M	Andule Settin						
EI 02	Digitial	Nerthe										8. Retu	rn
E3 (3)	Dighal	Aug H.Aug	(r)		+1	- 27	10 TN	11.11		G ED R AI	₽ /	0. Netu	
EI 04	Digital	Disting									/		

1. Address Display Area

Displays the M-NET address for AHC. Press the [Change] button and specify the M-NET address to configure the initial settings of another AHC and monitor. Refer to [3.11.1.1 Malfunction Log 3.11.1.1 (5)]

Initial Settings Input Area
 Allows you to edit the initial setting items of AHC. The items that can be set vary depending on the selected tab. Refer to [3.18.3 Editing the Connection Information through 3.18.7 Editing the Remote I/O setting]

Time Setting and Monitoring
 The [AHC Date/Time Setting] screen appears.Refer to [3.18.8 Time Setting and Monitoring]

- AHC Initial Settings and Monitoring Press the [Set] button to set the item that was edited in "2. Initial Settings Input Area" for AHC.Press the [Monitor] button to monitor the setting item and update the display from AHC. Refer to [3.18.9 Settings and 3.18.10 Confirmation of Settings]
- 5. Confirm

Displays the **[Status Check**] screen. The settings on the Remote I/O of ALPHA2 and AHC ADAPTER can be checked on the **[Status Check**] screen. Refer to **[3.18.11 Confirm**]

6. Check setting

The [Check setting data] screen appears. The [Check setting data] screen can be used to check details of settings configured for the AHC and to print setting items. Refer to [3.18.12 Check Setting]

7. Saving and Loading Data

Press the **[Save to File]** button to save the item that was edited in "2. Initial Settings Input Area." Press the **[Load from File]** button to apply the settings saved in the file to the "2. Initial Settings Input Area." Refer to **[3.18.13 Saving the Setting File** and **3.18.14 Loading the Setting File**]

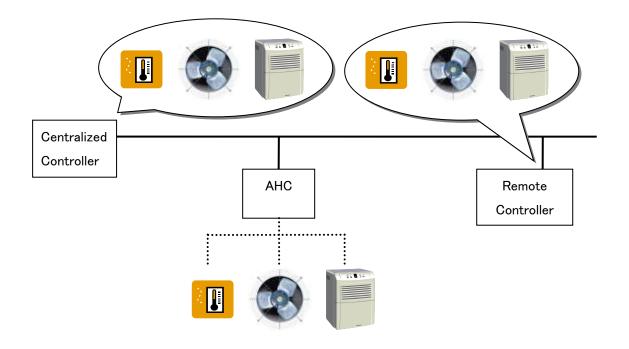
8. Return

Use the [Return] button to close the [AHC Initialize Setting] screen and return to the [Main] screen.

# 3.18.3 Editing the Connection Information

Assign the controllers (centralized controller and remote controller) to AHC. The status of external equipment connected to AHC can be monitored from the assigned controllers.

Furthermore, if an error occurs with AHC, the error status can be displayed on the controllers.



 Select the [Connection Setting] tab and enter the M-NET address for the remote controller in the M-NET address input box. Enter the M-NET address of the Remote Controller in the M-NET address input box, or alternatively use the [Select] button to select the M-NET address to be set.

-stress 241	Swg.	##10.08		1.1	ANT COM-
Description Service		att far Secre		Room 20 antre	
Generation					
	e.	···· C			
		Ne di C	1.000		
			main append land		
	÷	89 - 1	-		
		300	ALC: NO		
			the second second		
			I C Part Passage		AND ANY AND A
			and a second sec		18 11 11 11 1
Nexe 3H	Datte.	Cash artes Sea 1.1	The second		196   127   126   1 186   127   126   1
			- Performance		ren 141.7.740
			the second reaction in		PR. 1. MILLION   1
			101 AUDIORDICE		146. 7. 1461 7. 1464 7. 1 196. 7. 1477 7. 1968 7. 1
			100 100 100 100	an 1 an 1 an 1 an 1 an 1	
			141 (141.).100.].	an [ an ] in ] in ]	40 141 148 T
			The second provide the		PR. 1. (0) - 100 - 1
			Control principal (1)		198   277   288   3 286   287   298   3
			400 (am.).49-10		201 - 201 - 201 - 2
			Transfer Street, Stree		100 1012200 1
			(HELINA)		

# NOTE:

 Only the M-NET address for the remote controller can be set in Maintenance Tool. The M-NET address of the centralized controller set as AHC can be monitored from Maintenance Tool but cannot be changed and set by Maintenance Tool. Assign the centralized controller to AHC from the centralized controller.
 (*) Refer to the centralized controller manual

# NOTE:

•Setting item input boxes that are still blank will display with a bold red frame to highlight that they are blank. Enter the M-NET address for the Remote Controller.

2	[A0.:	• 🤇	Select.	

#### NOTE:

•The controller attribute is shown in [Attribute]. **[TR]** displays for the Main centralized controller, **[RC]** for the Remote Controller, and **[SC]** for the Sub centralized controller.

### 3.18.4 Editing the I/O Port Setting

Set the input and output function of ALPHA2.

(1) Select the [I/O Port Setting] tab.

		***	ee		and an an a	in proton ( )	)			ferce (1) orba	
8/4/24			-		furces them	-	Same Area	w her loss		Formal New	
N IN U	Date:		hieldes.			0.014	Date -	Venier.			
10/44100	See.		PRESAR.			100.08	(Dyte:	Method.	•		
01/14/20	Det.		Further.			10210	Dyle .	beithe.			
DEVICE OR	Debt.	1.0	FESLAR.			-00.04	Own	hell/be			
06/36/08	linte.	10	YESIAH.			00.00	Date	242.46			
08/146 00	Anate .	1.8	Norther-			00.08	Oute	No.			
(division)	Quie.	ich	Sector.			00.07	Date	201.00			
08/14/08	Catri.		hatter.			00.08	Dyne	inches.			
0110111	Tigtal		Anther.			00.09	ilighe -	lited, here.			
8.06	25gAul		linther.				(Dyla	City of Asia			
#11	Data		Sector.			100.10	Dyte				
###.C	Date		Notice.	4		10.00	Dyte .	100.000			
10.0	Date		hered.			100.04	Date	( section			
0.14	Date)		hinida.			80.01	ANNU.	140.000			
0111	Date:		201344			. 80.02	parts	14100			
20	Date!		in in			(in second )	Arbo lating	0			
1 H	Date		-					2			
111	The ball						19.16	1.0		- 80	
E #4	light .		-								

(2) Select the expansion module. The ports that can be set are converted in accordance with the expansion module type.

		**	- M			511 Peri	parties 1				ferre (1) other	
(4) Der			Not 184		Successive Name		0010		her two	hie	Formal New	
NIN.	Date:		Hirlden.				10.016	(Date -	Venier.			
\$1410E	Set.		PREIAE.				10.16	(Syle	(Arthorn	•		
1012	Dete:		Fanille:	-			10010	Dyle	heithe.			
EVAL OR	Date:	10	FEELAH.				100.04	Gate	hall.be			
\$7.66	State	1.0	Yeside.				00.00	Date	DelAs.	•		
\$/HE 00	khate .	1.5	Section.	- 1			00.08	Oute	No.			
eneor.	Quite	1.	Sector.				00.07	Date	263.66			
\$796.00	Cate:-		intthe.				00.08	Dyna	1005.00.			
10011	Digital		hatter.				00.09	ilighe .	line styles.			
106.77	21gAul		lint.tec.					(Dyla	(in the			
111	Date		Marine.				10010	Lingta .				
HE I	Date		Notes,	. 4			100.00	Cigra .	-			
111.1	Date		hantana.				100.04	Date	1.00			
114.0	Date		101104	1			10.06	Anna	-			
tet:	Date		201346				. 40.02	parts	-			
	Date		in in				diam's in	1	-	-		
141	Dated		-				-					
-	Digital .							ete	(E) -		- 80	10
141	light .		-				_			_		

(3) Select the input and output information

#### a) Digital/Analog

Set whether the input and output ports are used for analog or digital inputs and outputs. The function names that can be selected vary depending on whether Analog or Digital is selected.

#### b) Not Use/Use

Set whether to use or not use the input and output ports.

#### c) Function name

Set the function for which to use the input and output ports.

		***	e		- (1) h	(mine)				ferin (1) other	
100	Inensi We	No.	fait like	6.04	Farces Mean	-	(Apple Aces	e her isker	i.	Factoria Name	_
	Month?		Mar		A DOUT BANK BETTER	100.0	(Japa				
ervierter	Date:		Periles.	-	Rann man PT1001	100.08	(Date:	(Arthur,	•		
UNITE .	Dane .		Fanilan.		man and its it	10010	Dyle	bethe.	•		
L'AS DR	Date:		FESLAR.		Other brind PTT 000	00.07	Gate	hall.be			
01600	State .		Yeside.		Unitalia harekity/SI	00.00	Date	Delline.			
696.00	khate.	1.4	Section.		CO2 Advantanto Minarda evana charth	00.08	Date	Dentes.			
énici	Oute .	10	Hotilder.		Ingrisone sessari?) Piere works	00.07	Date	Doit/on.			
\$14(0)	Calu.		intthe.	-	Acon Terrative mecoucier	00.08	Dyne	inches.			
10011	Digital		Antilder.	-	Chicker Towell for Scice-ph Sit Terral for enclosed 7	00.09	ityle:	Ded.tes.			
106	21gAul		lint.loc.		Page 1 Carryl 9 is tree musile 1. Chrise Taring Processing and	1.80.00	(Dylar	Constant.			
111	Date		Sector.			100.00	Date				
HE:	Date		Notice.			100.00	Date .	100.000			
111.1	Date		heride.			100.04	Date	(maintain)			
110	Date		Herida.	-		10.06	Anna	1.00			
111	Date		101346			30.08	date	( net m			
	Digital .		1.0			(August )	Aile lating				
11	Digital .		-								
111	Tight]						9.16	181		- 80	1.45
194	light .		in in								

# 3.18.5 Editing the Remote I/O setting

Set the Remote I/O settings. Once the Remote I/O settings are configured, the AHC will start the below operations.

- Monitoring of input data (sensor data and operating status) for the unit connected to M-NET
- Output from the unit connected to M-NET

Note that the steps for navigating the [**Remote I/O setting**] tab vary according to the DipSW103-3 and version of AHC ADAPTER in use.

AHC ADAPTER Ver	DipSW 103-3	[Remote I/O setting] screen		
Versions prior to Ver.	ON	Users select whether to enable or disable each	Arct manufactor ( )	) Tenne & Blan M/An Lange Beach / Jackson / Million - Portion
2.00	OFF	function available for use. The functions assigned to	Constitution (NC20)	
Ver. 2.00 or later	ON	each Remote I/O setting for monitoring and operation are all locked.	Contract of Ameri Contral Market States (MCMM) Market States (MCMM) Market States (MCMM) Market States (MCMM) Market States (MCMM) Market States (MCMM) Market States (MCMM)	
			Air Air Air Air Air Air Air	Function or Remate 1/0 conditioner ON/OFF1 conditioner ON/OFF2 conditioner mode1 conditioner mode2 ktg signal1
Ver. 2.00 or later	OFF	Users can select functions assigned to each Remote I/O setting and the number of target groups as desired. Each function can be assigned to a maximum of 50 groups.	And additional and a second se	Ar constitution mode Analog stand Analog stand Analog stand Contrast Analog stand Contrast Analog stand Contrast Analog stand Contrast Contrast Free contrast output Free contrast output

# 3.18.6 Editing the Remote I/O setting (For an AHC ADAPTER Ver. 2.00 or Later AND when DipSW103-3 is set to OFF)

(1) Select the [Remote I/O setting] tab.

	Sector Serve	diffectation .		Avera 1/1 central	7
1018	Poestike of Relativ (11)	10 80.01		A Statement of the	-
1.					
		14			- 14
1					
4.		9			
4		14			
1		1			
<ol> <li>1. junior</li> </ol>					
1.		1			
10		1	_		
11					
18.					
14.					
10					
14					
11		18			
18					
18					
201					
n.					
23					
22.		10			
24		2			
Ph. Internet		12			

(2) Click the drop-down list in the [Function of Remote I/O] box to display a list of function that can be assigned to the remote I/O.

A Cardenal Research	THO WALL/OF. Status	Record 20 units Mr.187 Solitons		
An seature mode An seature mode and seature and seature Belleville Research (SAR) Production (SAR) Productio		P to some	Port te	

(3) Select the function to be assigned to the remote I/O.

Consider Setting ( )	ALL For Detter		Pleasance ACC units	**
Service mask memory memory services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services services servic	IC WORE	These .	Notes (2) and	Pert He

# NOTE:

- Although any desired Remote I/O function can be assigned to each **[I/O No]** for most I/O No., the only Remote I/O function that can be assigned to I/O No. 19 is Set humidity.
- No functions can be assigned to the I/O with the following numbers: 65, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

 (4) Click the [Auto Edit] button to open the [Number of I/O setting] screen. Use this function to set a number of Remote I/O settings all at once.

-diam.			Swp.	- 8	AR IN.	0K 94				Sid/an.
	in the second se	e Settie				ili fur Gener		2. DB	fermine \$12 years	•
se	n.	moldan lef Re-	eta tar 12/10		10	AHEV/DH	2004,4	MARE NO	den la compañía de la	Print No.
	- 1880 (MAR) 2	NUTL								41
-				;						
-				-	-			-	_	
				*						
										-
				*						
				1						
1										
1. jun				+						
t. 🔚				*						
-	_							-		_
		_			_					
-	_	-		*						
									-	-
÷				+						
										-
7.				- 1						
				+						
2	<u>ר</u>	ж.	Datie	iii	i.e	ere il	Section.	and has The	<i>k</i> (	Mar
-		н.	Dates	1	i.e			and fair file.	łk - /	Ma
ļ		*	Ser.			ees.Jl		instead for		Mar
ļ	- II.	110						and has the		Me
	Stream 0.450	110 1 MT	calification (Sec)	iii -						- Mar
		19	contractor (Sec)	iii -				and has the		Non
	010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010		colition (201) optimizer (201)	-						Mer
		1/10   81   87   87   87   187	contributer (cont contributer cont on provide the second	-				and has the		Man
	440 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10	10	colorise (Art) colorise color colorise color colorise colorise colorise unaccional unaccional					and has the		. Mar
	010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010		endets var Gest Indets var Gest Indets var rende in geget Variatie kommen var Indets rende um findet rende					and has the		Mar
	640 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 0	100 FT 8 FT 1	contrase Cost optimizer cost optimizer cost optimizer cost of the cost of the cost							-
	010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010	100 - 41 - 804 - 604 - 604 - 700 - 7	endets var Gest Indets var Gest Indets var rende in geget Variatie kommen var Indets rende um findet rende						¥ (	- Shan
	0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10	100 1 81 1 84 1 84 1 84 1 84 1 74 1 74 1 74 1 74 1 74 1 74 1 74 1 7	control and Const control and const and the second second and the const Const and the const and th	1					i i	Non
	1	100 4 41 1 80 1 104 1 104 1001100000	contration Control control on any of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second sec						i i	Me
	5mm 5mm 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210	110 1 81 1 82 1 82 1 82 1 82 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 9	control on Court and the second of a start of start of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the	- 						Me
		110   81   81   82   1 64   1	control one Core D material and a second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of							Max
		270 3 81 1 84 1 84 1 84 1 84 1 94 1 94 1 94 1 94 1 94 1 94 1 94 1 9	collision Cont operating appel to a contract of the second operating apped and a concern of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract operating appendix of the contract operating operating appendix of the contract operating operating appendix of the contract operating operating appendix of the contract operating operating appendix operating	tr Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Inter Int						Me
		2/0 3 4 1 2 3 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	control or control of space in the second second of space and second of space and second of space day areas of second of space and second of space	t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t						Max
		110 1 8-1 1 8-	control one form of the second second second second second second second second control second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon	t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t						-
	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2/0 	control on the control of the contro	t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t						- Mari
	2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	110 1 80 1	control one form of the second second second second second second second second control second second second second control second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second seco	e n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n						-
		110 1 81 1 82 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	control on the control of the contro	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P						- Mari
	2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	100 1 81 1 82 1	collaborar Con Distriction reports and the report of the second s	9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						-
		200 	control on a control of the control	9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						- Max
		110 1 80 1	collaborar Con Distriction reports and the report of the second s	9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						-

(5) Enter the number of Remote I/O settings to set in the [Count] box. Any number that lies within the range shown in the [Range] box can be used. The maximum number of Remote I/O settings that can be set is listed at the bottom of the screen. The number of Remote I/O settings to be set cannot exceed this maximum number.

Click the [**Set**] button to reflect the changes made to the settings shown on the [**Number of I/O setting**] screen in the [**Remote I/O setting**] tab.

Click the [Clear] button to reset all the values in the [Count] column to zero. Then, click the [Set] button to clear all the settings on the [Remote I/O setting] tab.

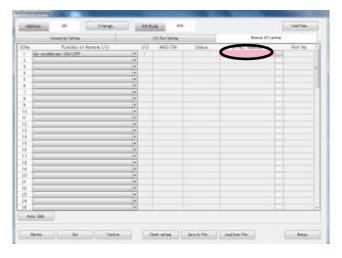
Click the [Cancel] button to close the [Number of I/O setting] screen without reflecting the changes made to the settings shown on the [Number of I/O setting] screen.

(6) Once the [Function of Remote I/O] is configured, the input type for the Remote I/O setting set in the [I/O] box appears on the screen. [I] is an input. The sensor data for the unit connected to M-NET and the operating status are monitored periodically by the AHC.
[O] is an output. Operation of the unit connected to M-NET is controlled by the AHC control logic.

limed to Shire	. alla fun General	female PC (alto	•
to PLeoStart of Reinate D/D	V0 980/08 286#	Mr142 Avenue	Print Has
list constitutes the SMT -			4
	$\smile$		-
	(A)		
		-	-
-			
	-0		
-			-
	-		-
	12		-
			-
			-
	(a)		
-			
1			
	-D.		
	a .		
	•		
	8 8		-
	151		
Auto Ball			

(7) Once a function is assigned to the remote I/O, the background color of the [M-NET Address] box changes to red. Set the M-NET address for the target of the operation and monitor in the [M-NET Address] box. To set the M-NET address, either enter the M-NET address directly into the input box, or push the button on the side of the [M-NET Address] box and then select the M-NET address of the relevant unit from the [Target Address Select] screen that appears. The [M-NET Address] column will be grayed out when no address settings are required.

The number of selectable M-NET addresses and the range of M-NET addresses differ according to the selected input data. The maximum number of selectable M-NET addresses is displayed at the bottom of the [Target Address Select] screen.



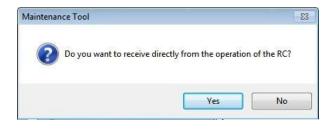


For some selected input data, the message "Do you want to receive directly from the operation of the RC?" may be displayed when switching to the

#### [Target Address Screen].

If [**Yes**] is selected, the input data is acquired from the remote controller assigned in 3.18.3 Editing the Connection Setting.

If [**No**] is selected, the [**Target Address screen**] appears. Click the M-NET addresses to acquire the input data for and click the [**OK**] button.



(8) Set the aggregation condition.

Set the aggregation condition only when selecting multiple M-NET addresses. a) AND/OR

Select the aggregation condition (AND: match for all units or OR: match for at least one unit) to output the acquired data to ALPHA2 when AHC ADAPTER acquires data from multiple units.

#### b) Status

Select the condition for AHC ADAPTER to output the acquired data to ALPHA2. Use the contents in combination with the AND

and OR conditions.

Select the acquired value for AHC ADAPTER to send to ALPHA2.

(9) Select the port.

Note that the Port No. will need to be set for some functions. Set the input and output terminals.

Barray Acc Service	1. M3 Fare la	214 A	fienate 20 cel	24
The Plantin with Remode 1/0	0.0 WE	5War	INTER ARRIVE	Rut Mil
Le profitance and		- there	1.11,26	
		Donky		-
	4	101		-
		Inclusion (relations)		
		Rute (Conting)		
	1	Satours Otestral Heating OWP11		
		Heat the ED-C-		
8	-1	193 Marga 1 An 10 Thomas		
t L		Contra (Pervi		-
1				
d E				
10 .				
N				
1				
1	-			
	1			-
6				
t	1			
12				
n. 1				
24.	4			
	(A)			

	Inner the letting		At factories		finance 20	1000
010	Function of Remote 1/0				WHET WRITER	Rut M
	Read and the second		140 · 14	#1g: 14/4	11.46	
1. 100.0	CONTLATING AND ADDRESS				85	0.000-0
1.000						1962-3
						1282-4
1						
*						$\sim$
1.						
10		-				
11.						
16.						
+1		1				
H						
19						
10						
		-				
봅						
10						
7.						
12						
17.		-				
24		1				
12		4				

#### NOTE:

• An error message will appear if two or more I/O numbers have identical settings. If the message appears, check the settings.

aintena	nce Tool	X
8	The same item is set to "I/OI	No.1" and "I/ONo.2".
		ОК

# 3.18.7 Editing the Remote I/O setting

# (Applicable to AHC ADAPTERS version 2.00 and later AND when DipSW103-3 is set to a setting other than OFF )

The method for configuring the [Function of Remote I/O] settings differs for the DipSW103-3 and version of AHC ADAPTER .

#### NOTE:

- All settings other than the [Function of Remote I/O] settings can be configured in the same way as described in [3.16.6 Editing the Remote I/O setting (Applicable to AHC ADAPTERs Ver. 2.00 and Later AND when DipSW103-3 is set to OFF)]
- (1) Select the [**Remote I/O setting**] tab and then click the [**Edit**] button.

(2) The [**I/O Setting List**] screen appears. Check off the checkbox of the desired setting item to enable the setting.

Click the [Set] button to reflect the changes made to the settings shown on the [I/O Setting List] screen in the [Remote I/O setting] tab.

Click the [**Clear**] button to uncheck all the checkboxes in the [**Check**] column. Then, click the [**Set**] button to clear all the settings on the [**Remote I/O setting**] tab.

Click the [Cancel] button to close the [I/O Setting List] screen without reflecting the changes made to the settings shown on the [I/O Setting List] screen.

			and their participants				-
C.P.	makes of the	- 171 alas	1/D AML/DB	1 March	B-18-14		~
okiener 2003	275						
riting i stale Marine i Stale							
and							
NAME							-
in Annie							
е 1913 година						-	
laise Leoter	-						
en litte							-
NUMBER OF T							
a bertaland						_	-
	-						
al sector	111					-	-
and the second							
no naill a no naill a							
na - saraji Pal	PER I						-
-						-	1
1.1 MAR							
	- H.	Date.	The state	Sec 6.1%	jast ton TR.		100
-							_
+	-						
Oheck	1/0		Canter	ze .		11	
Oheck	1/0	and the set over same dates.	UN CEPT	78 -			
Check	1	Air conditioner C	010 CEFE 014/OFF2	大社			
Check	1 1 1	Air conditioner C Air conditioner m	010 GPF1 014/OFF2 node1	79 -			
Oheck	1 1 1 1	Air conditioner C Air conditioner e Air conditioner e	010 GPF1 014/OFF2 node1	λ9 :			
Oheck	1 1 1 1 1	Air conditioner C Air conditioner e Air conditioner e Analog signafi	010 GPF1 014/OFF2 node1	Żŧ		1 H	
	1 1 1 1 1	Air conditioner of Air conditioner e Air conditioner e Analog signafi Analog signafi	MUCEPI MUCEP2 node1 node2	<b>X</b> †			
Olwak	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Air conditioner of Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Analog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sense	010 GFF2 014/OFF2 10de1 10de2 orf	<b>7</b> 4			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Analog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sense Brightness sense	010 GFF2 014/OFF2 10de1 10de2 orf	74 			
	1/0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Air conditioner C Air conditioner n Air conditioner n Analog signafi Analog signafi Brightness tenso Brightness tenso Defroatt	010 GFF2 014/OFF2 10de1 10de2 orf	<b>7</b> 9			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ar conditioner C Ar conditioner e Ar conditioner e Analog signaf Analog signaf Brightness tens Brightness tens Dightness tens Dightness tens Dightness tens	on CFP1 adde1 adde2 orf or2	<b>7</b> 8			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Air canditioner C Air canditioner in Air canditioner in Analog signall Analog signall Brightness sens Brightness tenss Defrost Defrost Heat acurce CN	ont-OFF2 adde1 adde2 orf or2 //OFF1	(1)			
		Air canditioner C Air canditioner in Air canditioner in Analog signafi Analog signafi Brightness tenso Brightness tenso Defrost2 Heat source ON Heat source ON	VOFF2	<b>4</b> 5			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner e Anslog signaft Anslog signaft Brightness senss Brightness senss Defrost2 Heat source ON Heat source ON Heat source ON/C	00/07F2 sode1 sode2 orf or2 //07F1 //07F2 3/FF1	<b>1</b>			
		Air canditioner C Air canditioner in Air canditioner in Araiog signal Araiog signal Brightness tenss Brightness tenss Brightness tenss Defrast Defrast Heat source CN Heat source CN Humidfler ON/C	VOFF2 vode1 vode2 vof vof vofF2 vofF7 vofF7 vofF72 vofF72 vofF72 vofF72	χş.			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradiog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sense Defroatt Defrost2 Heat source CNI Heat source CNI Heat source CNI Humidifler CNI/C Humidifler ON/C	VOFF2 sode1 sode2 orf or2 VOFF2 VOFF2 VFF2 VFF2	大士			
		Air sandblorer C Air sandblorer e Air sandblorer e Aradag signalt Analog signalt Brightness sense Defroatt Defroatt Defroatt Defroatt Heat source CN Humbffer DN/C Humbffer ON/C Humbffer Sensor	VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VPI VPI V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	大士 -			
	1/0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Air randitioner C Air conditioner e Air conditioner e Anatog signalt Anatog signalt Brightness tens Defroatt Defroatt Defroatt Heat source CN Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C	VOPPI voide1 voide1 voide2 voide2 voide2 voide2 voide2 voide2 voide2 voide2 voide2 voide3 voide1 voide2 voide1 voide3 voide1 voide3 voide1 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voide3 voi	成帝			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradiog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sens Defnatt Defnast Defnast Defnast Heat source ON Heat source ON Heat source ON Humidity sensort Humidity sensort Humidity sensort Indoor unit capai Indoor unit capai	VOPPI sode1 sode2 orf sor2 VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VPPI VPPI 1 2 cty sove2	大帝 -			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sense Defroatt Defrost2 Heat source ON Humäther ON/C Humäther ON/C Humäther Source N/C Humäther sense Indoor unit cape Indoor unit cape Indoor unit cape	INCORPL INCORP2 INCORP2 INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPLI INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL INCORPL IN	大帝			
		Air randitioner C Air conditioner of Air conditioner e Analog signalt Analog signalt Brightness tens Defroatt Defroatt Defroatt Defroatt Heat source ON Heat source ON Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C Humdiffer ON/C	INCOFF2 INCOFF2 INDef2 INDef2 INCOFF1 INCOFF1 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 INF72 IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN	大寺			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradiog signalt Analog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sens Defnatt Defnatt Defnatt Defnatt Defnatt Heat source CN Heat source CN Humidity sensort Humidity sensort Humidity sensort Humidity sensort Humidity sensort Humidity sensort Indoer unit caps Indoer unit caps Indoer unit them Indoer unit them Indoer unit them Indoer unit them Indoer unit them	VOPPI sode1 sode2 orf or2 VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI VOPPI I 2 ctv seve1 ctv seve2 io1 ctv seve2 io2 (OAHV/It	大帝 -			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradiog signalt Analog signalt Analog signalt Brightness tenso Defroatt Defrost2 Heat source CN Heat source CN Humäther CN/C Humäther ON/C Humäthy sensori Indoor unit case Indoor unit case	Invicent Invicent Invicent Inde2 ort or2 VOFF2 VOFF2 VOFF2 VOFF2 VF72 Int 2 ctv:swe1 ctv:swe2 int CAHVIT ICAHVIT	大帝			
		Air randitioner C Air canditioner of Air canditioner e Analog signalt Analog signalt Analog signalt Brightness tens Defrast Defrast Defrast Defrast Defrast Heat source ON Heat Source ON Indoor unit team Indoor unit them Indoor unit them	Invicent Invicent Invicent Indel Indel Indel Indel Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent	大寺			
		Ar conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradiog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sens Defnatt Defnatt Defnatt Defnatt Defnatt Heat source ON Heat source ON Heat source ON Heat source ON Humidity sensifi Indeer unit case Indeer unit case Indeer unit case Indeer unit case Indeer unit case Indeer unit case Indeer unit there Indeer unit there	Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invice	大帝			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradiog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sense Defroatt Defrost2 Heat source CN Heat source CN Heat source CN Humidtler CN/C Humidtly sensert Humidtly sensert Humidtly sensert Indoor unit cass Indoor unit cass	Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Invicent Inv	大帝			
		Air randitioner C Air canditioner of Air canditioner e Analog signalt Analog signalt Brightness tens Defraatt Defrast Defrast Defrast Defrast Heat source CN/ Hundfiler ON/ Hundfiler ON/ Hundfile senari Indoor unit case Indoor unit case Indoor unit them Indoor unit them	Invicent Invicent Invide1 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde2 Inde	大寺			
		Air conditioner C Air conditioner in Air conditioner in Aradiog signalt Analog signalt Brightness sense Defroatt Defrost2 Heat source CN Heat source CN Heat source CN Humidtler CN/C Humidtly sensert Humidtly sensert Humidtly sensert Indoor unit cass Indoor unit cass	Invicent invicent sode1 sode2 vorm orf or2 vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm vorm	·文本			

# 3.18.8 Time Setting and Monitoring

(1) Click on [Datetime] button.

liste for lette	and they been as		Theorem 1171 contr	
Puerdane of Reveals 1/21	D/D	- Falar	DOM: Address	Nue 1au
a monthly an interview	4/30 (PP086-300		ar out reasons	
n nextoner (m/07%)				
a profilerat solari				
a second to be a seco				
the start				
The state				
t grident je nord				
Carden C				
White:				
In the second seco				
web alabe Decision				
Net Areas Statem				-
Saare DUTP				-
and a second				
Class, Grand				
and and some for small -				-
the state of the s				
state and Warmed				
man and hearing				
the same multiplication to and and				
and insure the real Public III				
and some month Publick				
In the second				
A R R L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L				

(2) The [AHC Date/Time Setting] screen opens and the present time of PC is displayed.

A click of [**Set**] button sets the time currently displayed to a AHC. The time to set up can also be changed on a screen. Cursor is united with a change point and a numerical value is inputted.

mm		dd		: 99999	hh		mm		88
09	1	09	1	2014	21	P.	13	ŧ.	22

Click on [Monitor] button to acquire the current setting Date/Time and display the results in the [AHC Date/Time Setting] screen.

Click on [Cancel] button to end the [AHC Date/Time Setting] screen.

### 3.18.9 Settings

Apply the edited initial setting data to AHC.

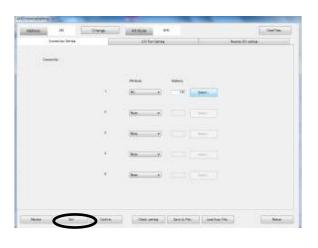
(1) Click on [Set] button.

- (2) A confirmation screen appears. Click the [**Yes**] button.
- (3) The progress bar appears. This process may take a couple of minutes depending on the number of setting items.
- (4) Configuration of the initial settings is complete.

An error message appears if monitoring fails.Below is a list of possible causes of problems. For details, refer to the section on Troubleshooting.

• The initial settings are duplicated from Centralized Controller.

• There are problems with M-NET communications between devices.



	13
e you want to send the setting	g of AHC?
	e you want to send the setting



Describe Series	100 far Senia	Roose 30 ratios
General.		
	Amazan Again	
	Of Maximum Test	
	N	
	1977 MARCIN 1977	
	·	



# 3.18.10 Confirmation of Settings

Check the settings set for the AHC.

(1) Click the [Monitor] button.

- (2) A confirmation screen appears. Click the [Yes] button.
- (3) The progress bar appears. This process may take a couple of minutes depending on the number of setting items.
- (4) Settings configured for the AHCare reflected when monitoring finishes. Check to make sure that the setting details shown match those entered

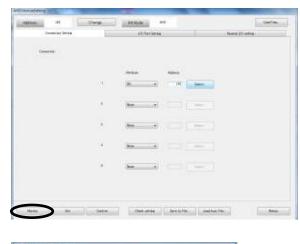
If they do not match, reconfigure the settings that need to be changed.

An error message appears if monitoring fails.Below is a list of possible causes of problems. For details, refer to the section on Troubleshooting.

• The initial settings are duplicated from Centralized Controller.

• There are problems with M-NET communications between devices.





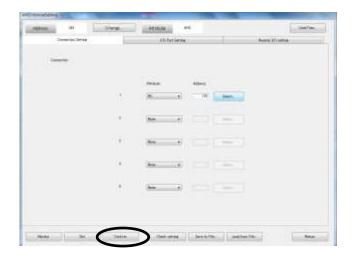
	- 8	Now Sett	14		
	Share		a ministra	0	

18 (H	Dwg.	AR ID.OR		1000	
Dennine Se		. att for 9	the contract of the second	Room 20 antile	
Conserve-					
		inter.	Admin		
	25	(m	a) - more listen		
		No.	-		
	¥ .	No			
	(a)				
	1.1	-			

# 3.18.11 Confirm

Clicking the [**Confirm**] button will display the [**Status Check**] screen. Assigning the air conditioner monitoring/operating function to the Remote I/O of the AHC will require the programming of ALPHA2 and setting of the initial settings of AHC ADAPTER via the M-NET (on the Remote I/O setting tab). On the [**Status Check**] screen, if a function is assigned to the I/O No. of ALPHA2 and the AHC ADAPTER can be checked.

(1) Click the [**Confirm**] button.



(2) The progress bar appears. This process may take a couple of minutes depending on the number of setting items. To cancel the monitoring process, click the Cancel button.



(3) The [Status Check] screen appears. The availability status list of ALPHA2 and the AHC ADAPTER will appear. The status of each I/O No. will appear either as [Available] or [NotAvailable]. If the availability status settings of ALPHA2 and AHC ADAPTER do not match, the cell will be highlighted in red. Check the settings on ALPHA2 and the AHC ADAPTER. Click the [Close] button to close the [Status Check] screen.

#### NOTE:

 The settings for ALPHA2 and the AHC ADAPTER must match for the function assigned to the Remote I/O to function properly.

IoNo	α2	AHC ADAPTER	
1	Available	NotAvailable	
2	Available	Available	=
3	NotAvailable	Available	
4	NotAvailable	NotAvailable	
5	Available	Available	
6	Available	NotAvailable	
7	Available	Available	
8	NotAvailable	Available	
9	NotAvailable	NotAvailable	
10	Available	Available	
11	Available	NotAvailable	
12	Available	Available	
13	NotAvailable	Available	
14	NotAvailable	NotAvailable	
15	Available	Available	
16	Available	NotAvailable	
17	Available	Available	
18	NotAvailable	Available	
19	NotAvailable	NotAvailable	

An error message appears if monitoring fails.Below is a list of possible causes of problems

• The version of the AHC ADAPTER software you are using does not support this function. This function is supported by versions 2.10 and later.



• A serial communication error was detected between ALPHA2 and the AHC ADAPTER. Check the serial cable connection between ALPHA2 and the AHC ADAPTER.

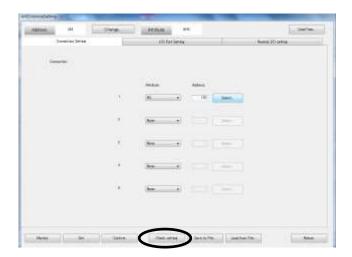


- The initial settings are duplicated from Centralized Controller.
- There are problems with M-NET communications between devices.



# 3.18.12 Check Setting

(1) Click the [Check setting] button.



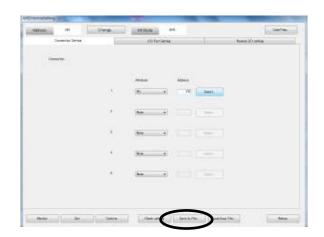
(2) The [Check setting data] screen appears. The [Check setting data] screen displays a list that can be used to check the settings entered for initial setting items. A bold red frame will display around setting boxes that are blank to highlight items that have not yet been configured. Click the [Print] button to enable a screenshot of the [Check setting data] screen to be printed out. Click the [Close] button to close the [Check setting data] screen.

AHO ADAPTER WY	Model	ExpandModule				
Vier 20 ^e lexible)	AL2,14MR,DA	8				
Centection Setting						
Attribute Name	Address					
RC	101					
DO Port Setting						
Setting	Degital/Analog	Not tism/Use	Function Name			
00	Dieital		Heater error			
.Ett	Distrial	line	Heater error			
100	Denel	12mm	Heater			
Remote I/O Setting						
10%in	Name	1/0	ANE/OR:	Centeria	H-MET Address	Partile
1	An conditioner ON/OFF	-1			RO	
2	Air conditioner ON/OFF	1				
3	Ar conditioner mode	110			RC	
4	Air conditioner mode	1	<b>WND</b>	insting	81.45	
4	Air conditioner mode	î	WND	Heating	81.41	

# 3.18.13 Saving the Setting File

Save the edited AHC initial setting data.

(1) Click the [Save to File] button.



-

(2) The save screen appears. Save the file to any folder.

(3) A save successful screen appears. Click the **[OK]** button.

Digenesi + New Yorks			35.7	
Billetter (* Name	4 · · ·	fair contract	1.64	
a Transition				
The Report Places	Supervisit.	14.46		
1000 C				
B boursett in				
Marii				
a ficture				
B total				
- B Prints				
· · · · · · ·				
Sumple Stand Date (L.)				
and Local Data (D)				
and Dermondelin Date ( * 1 * )				
Kinggrou shirty_R12011.30401.art				. 4
New orlype: AMC transfer being Pite" and				
w mark holder		Tere	Tenel	
in: Hall fully a		And a state of the		-

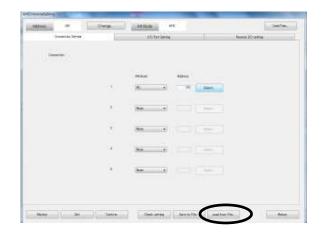
lastic in

Hantena	nce Tool		-
0	The AHC Initialize !	Setting File has been successfully save	d.
		0	

# 3.18.14 Loading the Setting File

Load the edited AHC initial setting data.

(1) Click the [Load from File] button.



(2) The file selection screen appears. Select the setting file.

- (3) A table shows the setting items that will be changed when the setting file is loaded during online setting. If the setting items are acceptable, click the [Yes] button. The settings in the loaded setting file are applied.
- (4) A load successful screen appears. Click the [**OK**] button.

The Party of Street, or other design of the Party of the	and the second se	A REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.	Personal Person
a matter	nets + ttak	+ N Band Store	ý
Daros + Novini	÷	11.4	0.0
fronting     Tending	ны странационын	has written annound the Aw	lan arra
an American Date .	s	and the second second second	
4443	***	Dem M	nc'sels' = 1 Canval

reason Darial			
	THE P. P. COLUMN IN THE SET IS TABLE SATING THE		
Find		lass Setting	No farme
	Service Intelling Casari, in contrasts	at Visual 4 th	Daviet # 222
Carroller Sintes	interior dating is served.	Suffrig 7.85, Direct to the garantee?, - 00 OF	Safety C.W.
_			_
1	1.00	AND	
	Concernent and Concernent	10 m	
	the second s		

Asintenance Tool	
The AHC Initialize Setting Fi	lie was loaded successfully.
	СК

# 3.18.15 Monitoring of AHC

Open the AHC Status Monitor screen

 From the [Option] menu bar, select [AHC] > [AHC Status Monitor].

0 0+ 9+				
Science concise				
Dop that concerns the				
All Date Tree Serves	Recipy Optor	al Sec. Exemption		
E (re context	1 0 0			
BEDIAD TO	+		Industry Medium	
Descenario spectra line marite		Address	ErrorCade	_
Date the		Arritute	D WAR WEEK	
		18-Aut		
Are:	Transferentiative:	( Net		
	<ul> <li>ANC (shades Gener)</li> </ul>	1.96		
AND IN THE OWNER WATER OF	all Dett Borry .			
	The proof of the	and a start of the		
and the second s		Do/04		
A A A A A A		Main		
		Istaina		
		Det		
			Summering Information	
			Service 04/50 01 101/04/2	
إذ يتدار السل التعار الس				
the second s				
10.140	السابطيا			
المتراصية المتراصية المتراصية	induction designed			
المؤصلة سالات إستارت	السابت السابسا			
اختدارهم إخصار ختدارهم إخد				
	اردادها والرجا			
		1.1		1

(2) The [Address Change] screen appears. Enter the M-NET address of the AHC to be initialized and then click the [OK].

205		
	T	
AHC	10	1
1.0	Gance	
	205 AHC	AHC 10

(3) The progress bar appears. This process may take a couple of minutes depending on the number of setting items.

	ħ	iow Monit	oring	
	Pleas	e wait for	a moment	
 -				

# 3.18.16 Monitoring of AHC

On the AHC List screen, the status of input and output ports of each Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER (AHC) can be monitored.

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu bar, and then click [AHC List] to access the AHC List screen. The port names and their status of each AHC will appear.

		AHC addres	SS			Group No
	Alt Status Technic Addition 204 Charlips	without and			enate -	
	784		Ortaut			
Input status	Put Barre	Value	Aurt	Name Va	Ae	
	UBUZ Heater I anot	CFF 1	0002	Dehumither OP		
	OE03 Heater 2 amai	C#F	0001	Fan for humidilier OF		
	OD4 Humidiller error	OFF	0004	Light OP		
	0805 Fao error (Heater)	OFF	looes	Key satpat. OP		
	CEDG External unit writer	OFF		faterial unit Off		Output status
	0007 Fax error (Humidifier)	0ff		direction data		
	0606 Pump veerlock	OFF				
	E01 muter error	OFF				
	E002 Humadilie/ error	OFF				
	EX3 Pan error (Heater)	OFF				
	E04 External unit error	OFF				
Monitor —	Manhar	fishes of related former	Perfumise)		Bytym	Return
Status of relate	ed equipment _			Print(p	review)	

Item	Description
AHC address	The M-NET address of the connected AHC will appear.
Group No	The Group No. set for the AHC will appear.
Monitor	Click on [Monitor] button to acquire the current AHC Status and display the results in the
	[AHC Status Monitor] screen.
Input status	[Input port code * + Input port name + Input status] will appear.
	* DI1–DI15 (Digital input), EI1–EI4 (Extended digital input), AI1–AI8 (Analog input)
	Note: The status of the unused ports will not appear.
	Note: If a communication error occurs with AHC, no port information will appear.
Output status	[Output port code * + Output port name + Output status] will appear.
	* DO1–DO9 (Digital output), EO1–EO4 (Extended digital output), AO1–AO2 (Analog
	output)
	Note: The status of the unused ports will not appear.
	Note: If a communication error occurs with AHC, no port information will appear.
Status of related	Click to display the status of the equipment that are used to control the equipments that
equipment	are connected to the AHC.
	Total of Advised Intervent     VAlue       Prof.     Barrier     VAlue       I     Robotics (Strict)     VAlue       7     Air spontationer (Strict)     VAlue       19     Barlier     -       10     Barlier     -       11     Barlier     -       12     Barlier     -       13     Barlier     -       14     Barlier     -       15     Barlier     -       16     Barlier     -       18     Barlier     -       19     Dament workfold and references
Print(preview)	A screenshot of the [AHC Status Monitor] screen can be printed out.
Return	Press the Return button to close the [AHC Status Monitor] screen and return to the
	[Main] screen.

# 3.19 Fixed value setting of compressor frequency

- This section describes how to lock the compressor to a fixed frequency.
- With the dipswitch SW4 No. 857 on the outdoor unit turned on,click [Option] on the menu bar and then click [Fixed value setting of compressor frequency ] on the sub menu to open the [Fixed value setting of compressor frequency] screen.

Tiese	Drive Operation Graph Hindow Holp	
- 6	Earl size +	1
-	DC Auto Diagnopia	<u> </u>
FANC	Sending Qommand.	
18	Distright Internation	
I THE	The set of the second set of the second second second	10.00

#### Note

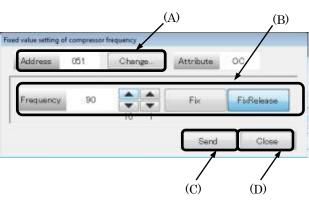
 Compressor frequency can only be fixed while the compressor on the outdoor unit (OC) is in operation.

Compressor frequency cannot be fixed when one or more of the following conditions are met.

- -Only the auxiliary outdoor unit (OS) is operating for such reason as an emergency operation or a rotation operation.
- -Less than three minutes after the compressor on the OC started up.
- -The control mode other than the constant mode is being used.
- When a unit that does not support the fixed value setting of compressor frequency is selected, the following message, "This unit does not support the fixed value setting of compressor frequency." will appear, and the setting cannot be made.

# (2) The [**Fixed value setting of compressor frequency**] screen appears.

- A) Click the [Address Change] button and then select the M-NET address of the unit for which the compressor is to be locked to a fixed frequency.
- B) The current compressor fixed frequency [Fix/FixRelease] status display on the screen. To lock the compressor to a fixed frequency, first enter the value at which to lock the frequency and click the [Fix] button before clicking the [Send] button. To release the compressor from the fixed frequency, click the [FixRelease] button and then click the [Send] button.



#### Note

- Note that the frequency set on the [Fixed value setting of compressor frequency] screen is the all temporary frequencies F (Foc + Fos).
- If the frequency of the outdoor unit is set to the frequency below the minimum frequency level, the unit will go into the Thermo-OFF state.

C) Click the [Send] button to transmit the setting value.

#### Note

In order to prevent failure to trigger the setting status release, the system is designed to clear the settings shown on the screen automatically when the [**Operation status monitor**] screen is closed.

D) Click the [Close] button to close the [Fixed value setting of compressor frequency] screen and return to the [Operation status monitor] screen.

# 3.20 Indoor unit LEV problem detection support

#### * Items Performed Here

- Problems with the LEV on indoor units are mainly divided into two types: Problems with the stepping motor and locking of the LEV. This function automatically identifies the indoor units with possible locking of the LEV.

### Note

The LEV on indoor units consists of the stepping motor and the valve.

- The LEV can either become locked-open or locked-close due to the following causes.
  - Motor: Short-circuited coil
  - Valve: Clogging by foreign substances or damage to the valve seat

#### 3.20.1 Judgment conditions of the LEV diagnosis function and grouping of indoor units

This function automatically determines the operation mode(Cooling mode or Heating mode) to perform a diagnosis in, based on the indoor and outdoor temperatures.

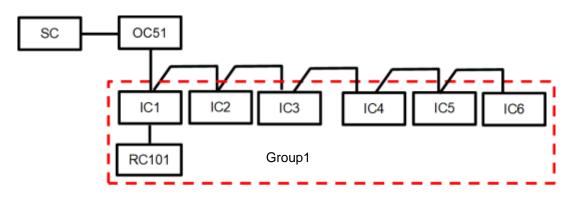
Diagnosis of LEV locking is performed based on the values of TH2 (liquid pipe temperature) value and TH3 (gas pipe temperature) value.

Diagnosis is performed either by treating all indoor units in a given refrigerant system as one category or as two categories (A and B), depending on the number of remote controllers in a given system and the type of grouping made by the centralized controller.

(1) Diagnosis of all indoor units being treated as a single category

•When a given refrigerant system has only one group of indoor units.

Example. IC1 through IC6 are grouped into group 1 from the centralized controller



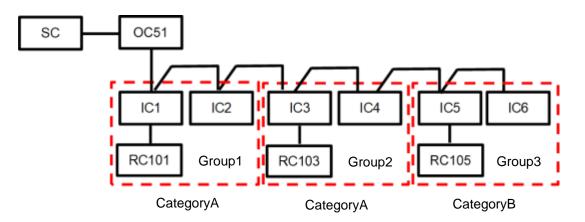
#### IC1 through IC6 are treated and diagnosed as a single category.

If there is only one category in a given refrigerant system, the LEVs will only be checked for being locked-close.

The Maintenance Tool will operate the indoor units in the "Test run/Cooling (Heating)/High fan speed" mode. The units will remain on standby for 15 minutes until the control mode of the outdoor unit becomes stable. After 15 minutes have passed, the diagnosis will begin.

- (2) Diagnosis of indoor units being treated as two separate categories (A and B)
- ·When a given refrigerant system has two or more groups

Example. IC1 and IC2 are grouped as group 1, IC3 and IC4 are grouped as group 2, and IC5 and IC6 are grouped as group 3 from the centralized controller.



#### IC1 through IC4 are categorized as category A, and IC5 and IC6 are categorized as category B

When indoor units are categorized into two categories, the LEVs on indoor units in category A will be diagnosed for locked-close, and category B for locked-open.

The Maintenance Tool will operate the indoor units in category A in the "Test run/Cooling (Heating)/High fan speed" mode. Then, the Maintenance Tool will operated the indoor units in category B in the "Start/Fan/High fan speed" mode. The units will remain on standby for 15 minutes until the control mode of the outdoor unit becomes stable. After 15 minutes have passed, the diagnosis will begin.

Next, the LEVs on indoor units in category A will be diagnosed for locked-open, and category B for locked-close.

The Maintenance Tool will operate the indoor units in category A in the "Start/Fan/High fan speed" mode. Then, the Maintenance Tool will operate the indoor units in category B in the "Test run/Cooling (Heating)/High fan speed" mode. The units will remain on standby for 15 minutes until the control mode of the outdoor unit becomes stable. After 15 minutes have passed, the diagnosis will begin.

# 3.20.2 Restrictions and cautionary notes

Function	Explanation
Restrictions and Cautions	<ul> <li>This function will operate start/stop, operation mode, set temperature and air volume.</li> <li>Please note down these setting information before starting diagnosis, and restore its after diagnosis.</li> <li>The types of equipment this function can diagnose are as follows: air-cooled and water-cooled Y/R2 series of R410A outdoor units except the cooling only model, BC controllers except the CMB-PW202V-J model, and Freeplan indoor unit.</li> <li>Do not operate the air conditioning units during the diagnosis. Changing any setting from the local remote controller will adversely affect the diagnostic result.</li> <li>Disable the timer and schedule functions if they are used.</li> <li>The diagnosis may not properly performed when the outdoor unit frosts.</li> <li>Diagnosis is impossible for indoor units that are grouped across outdoor units (Indoor units grouped in different refrigerant systems).</li> </ul> Example:
Termination of diagnosis and termination conditions	<ul> <li>The diagnosis will be canceled when the control mode becomes the stopping mode (including Error mode) or defrost mode.</li> <li>Diagnosis of units that started having communication errors during diagnosis will be terminated.</li> <li>If the diagnosis was not properly completed, check the error messages and the operating status of the units, and restart the diagnosis.</li> </ul>

#### 3.20.3 Operation method

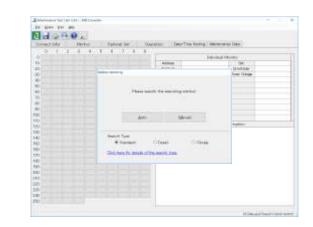
(1) Start the Maintenance Tool, and search the address of the OC in the refrigerant system to be diagnosed.

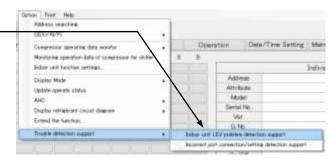
To diagnose more than one refrigerant system simultaneously, search the addresses of all Ocs in the refrigerant systems to be diagnosed.

#### Note

Only the refrigerant systems that appear in the search result will be diagnosed.

(2) From the **[Option]** tab on the Main window, select **[Error detection support function]** and then **— [Indoor unit LEV problem detection support]**.





- (3) The diagnostic settings window will appear. Select the outdoor units to diagnose. There are two ways to select the outdoor units.
  - All units: Select this option to diagnose all refrigerant systems whose addresses are displayed on the main window.
  - ② Individual unit: Select this option to select the refrigerant systems to be diagnosed from the systems whose addresses are displayed on the main window.

Check that all units to be diagnosed are selected, and click **[Next]**.

#### 1 All units

e Al units										
C Jedvitui unit	AF	1 11	11	11	111	191	111	191	11	THE .
	41		11	11	-	-		=	11	
	21									
	1.00	1.00	- 81	- 64	- 84	- 84		-44	100	1911
	41	10		44						1

#### 2 Individual unit

Dialect units Di Alfunits Mitedeatual unit											
C. Fridericker	AI-	111	11	11	1.91	1.11	11	191	11	1.41	
	41	-	11	11		-		-	11	1	
	21									8	
			- 64	- 64	- 14	- 14		- 69	100	10	
	44	1	1.4	44	(A)	1.00		(A.)	1.4		
							1.1			100	

(4) A confirmation window will appear. Note the approximate duration of diagnosis and restrictions that apply, and click **[Start]**.

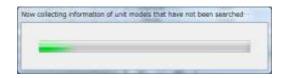
#### Note

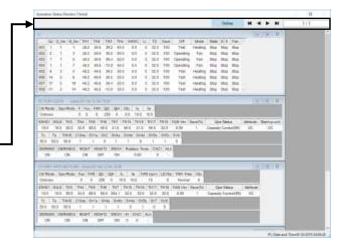
- •LEV diagnosis will begin after the control function of the outdoor unit has stabilized. There will be an approximate 15-minute wait time for the diagnosis of locked-close status, and another 15 minutes for locked-open.
- If all of the entire refrigerant systems to be diagnosed have only one indoor unit group, diagnosis will be completed in approximately 30 minutes.
- If any of the refrigerant systems to be diagnosed has two or more indoor unit groups, diagnosis will be completed in approximately 45
- (5) Based on the connection information of the units to be diagnosed, the diagnosis function will verify if all necessary unit information has been collected. Any missing information on the units will be collected.
- (6) When all necessary information has been collected, the Operation Monitoring window will open.

The Operation Monitoring window cannot be closed during diagnosis.

As shown in the figure at right, all menubars except will be hidden, and the **[X]** will become unavailable for selection. Monitoring of operation will continue after the diagnosis is completed.

Approximate time required		3061.5	
Indoor unit LEV problem detect	ion support	45mi	n,
<ul> <li>This diagnosis will operate start/st and air volume</li> </ul>	op, operation	mode,	set temperature
- Approximate time required for diag	nosis is 45 m	inutes.	
- Do not operate the air conditioning			
<ul> <li>Disable the timer and schedule fur</li> </ul>			
- The diagnosis may not properly pe			
<ul> <li>The diagnosis may not properly pe frosts.</li> </ul>	arformed whe	n the p	utdoor unit
<ul> <li>The diagnosis may not properly pe frosts.</li> <li>The diagnosis will be canceled who</li> </ul>	en the control	n the o I mode	utdoor unit
<ul> <li>The diagnosis may not properly pe frosts.</li> </ul>	en the control le) or defrost i	n the o I mode mode	utdoor unit becomes the
The diagnosis may not properly performed.     The diagnosis will be canceled whistopping mode(including Error mode)	en the control en the control e) or defrost i units that are	n the o mode group	utdoor unit becomes the ed across
<ul> <li>The diagnosis may not properly petrosts.</li> <li>The diagnosis will be canceled whistopping mode(including Error mod         <ul> <li>Diagnosis is impossible for indoor</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	en the control en the control e) or defrost i units that are	n the o mode group	utdoor unit becomes the ed across
<ul> <li>The diagnosis may not properly petrosts.</li> <li>The diagnosis will be canceled whistopping mode(including Error mod         <ul> <li>Diagnosis is impossible for indoor</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	en the control en the control e) or defrost i units that are	n the o mode group	utdoor unit becomes the ed across





(7) Diagnosis will begin.

Indoor units in each refrigerant system will be categorized based on their grouping status.

- Note
  If a given refrigerant system has only one group, the LEVs will only be checked for being locked-close.
  If a given refrigerant system has two or more indoor unit groups, these groups will be divided into category A and category B, and diagnosis will proceed in the following order.
  Category A: Diagnosed for locked-close

  Diagnosed for locked-open
  Category B: Diagnosed for locked-open
  Diagnosed for locked-close

  All indoor units belonging to the same group will be categorized into the same category.
- (8) After grouping, the diagnostic results screen will appear. For a refrigerant system with only one indoor unit category, information on all indoor units will appear in a single table.

For a refrigerant system with two or more indoor unit categories, information on indoor units in category A and category B will appear in separate tables.

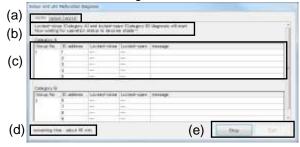
 (a) OC (address): Click the tab to toggle through the diagnostic results on different refrigerant systems. A maximum of 50 refrigerant systems can be displayed.

over annual locore. New proving the locker units	
sharing the labor not	- Deg - Color

①When a given system has only one indoor unit category

Thur welded Sir Law York, Halan II. Tard Lee Atale * 2014 C. T. All Antonia Law Solar Carl II. Carl And Carl An	

(2)When a given system has one or more indoor unit categories



(b) The table below shows the diagnostic status of the refrigerant systems shown and the reasons for terminating the diagnostic process.

Diagnostic status and reasons for termination	Display content
Grouping of indoor units is in progress.	"Now grouping the indoor units"
Diagnosis of locked-close is on hold until the	"Locked-close diagnosis will start.
unit operation becomes stable.	Now waiting for operation status to become stable"
Waiting for the operation to become stable	"Locked-close (Category A) and locked-open (Category B)
(1 st wait period)	diagnosis will start.
	Now waiting for operation status to become stable"
Waiting for the operation to become stable	"Locked-open (Category A) and locked-close (Category B)
$(2^{nd} \text{ wait period})$	diagnosis will start.
	Now waiting for operation status to become stable"
Normal completion of diagnosis	"The diagnosis has been completed."
The outdoor unit went into the "Pipe cleaning"	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the control
mode.	mode switched to "Pipe cleaning" mode."
The outdoor unit went into the "Stop" mode.	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the control
	mode switched to "Stop" mode."
The outdoor unit went into the "Thermo-Off"	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the control
mode.	mode switched to "Thermo-Off" mode."
The outdoor unit went into the "Error" mode.	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the control
	mode switched to "Error" mode."
The outdoor unit went into the "Initial" mode.	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the control
	mode switched to "Initial" mode."
The outdoor unit went into the "Refrigerant	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the control
leakage detection" mode.	mode switched to "Refrigerant leakage" mode."
The outdoor unit went into the "Defrost"	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the control
mode.	mode switched to "Defrost" mode."
The operation of outdoor unit did not become	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the operation
stable.	status did not become stable."
Communication error	"The diagnosis has been canceled due to a
	communication error."
Grouping of indoor units connected to	"The diagnosis has been canceled because some indoor
different outdoor units	units are grouped across outdoor units (Indoor units
	grouped in different refrigerant systems)."
Failure to acquire the files containing unit	"The diagnosis has been canceled because the unit model
model information during diagnosis	information acquisition failed."
Diagnosis was terminated by the user	"The diagnosis has been completed."

Item	Explanation	Display content				
Group No.	When a centralized controller such as	"1", "2", "3"				
	AE-200 is connected to a given system,	- , _ ,				
	group information will be displayed.					
	When no centralized controllers such as	" <u>"</u> "				
	AE-200 are connected to a given system,					
	no group information will be displayed.					
IC address	IC addresses will be displayed.	"1", "2", "3"				
Locked-clo	The results of diagnosis of locked-close stat	te will be displayed.				
se	No LEVs being locked-close were found.	"OK"				
	LEVs were found to be locked-close.	"Failed"				
	No diagnosis of LEVs being locked-close	""				
	was performed.					
Locked-ope	The results of diagnosis of locked-open state will be displayed.					
n	No LEVs being locked-open were found.	"OK"				
	LEVs were found to be locked-open.	"Failed"				
	No diagnosis of LEVs being locked-open	""				
	was performed.					
Message	Messages regarding LEV status will be disp	layed.				
Item	Locked-close "OK": Locked-open "OK"	" " (A blank will appear.)				
	Explanation	Display content				
	Locked-close "OK": Locked-open "Failed"	"There is a possibility that the LEV is				
		Locked-open or incompletely sealed.				
		Please check the LEV."				
	Locked-close "Failed": Locked-open	"There is a possibility that the LEV is Locked.				
	"Failed"	Please check the LEV."				
	Indoor units that do not support the	"This unit model does not support the diagnosis				
	diagnosis function	function."				
	Communication error during diagnosis	"The diagnosis has been canceled due to a				
		communication error."				

(c) The table below shows indoor unit information and diagnostic results

(d) The table below shows the overall progress and the results of diagnosis

Overall progress	Display content
When one or more refrigerant systems to be diagnosed have two or more indoor unit categories	"The remaining time will be counted down from approximately 45 minutes."
When all refrigerant systems to be diagnosed have only one indoor unit category	"The remaining time will be counted down from approximately 30 minutes."
Normal completion of the diagnosis of all refrigerant systems Diagnosis was terminated by the user	"The diagnoses for all systems have been completed."
Termination of the diagnosis of one or more refrigerant systems	"The diagnosis has been canceled in one or more systems because the operation status did not become stable."

#### (e)[Stop] and [Close]

Clicking **[Stop]** will display a confirmation pop-up. Clicking **[Yes]** will terminate the diagnosis, and the **[Close]** button will become active.

Clicking **[Close]** will display the Operation Monitoring window. Clicking **[No]** will continue the diagnosis.

Maintenance Tool	×
? Are you sure you want to stop?	
<u>Y</u> es <u>N</u> o	

#### Diagnostic result example

Group No.	IC address	Locked-chres	Locked-open	menage
1	1	0K	OK .	
	2	Falet	oc	There is a possibility that the LEV is Locked close. Please check the LEV.
	3	DK	Failed	There is a possibility that the LEV is Locked-open or incompletel soulind Phone check the LEV.
	4.3	ок	Faind	There is a possibility that the LEV is Locked open or incompletely sected Please check the LEV

#### 3.20.4 Diagnostic results

When diagnosis is complete, a folder for storing the diagnostic results will be created in the "C:¥MntToolNetEA¥Data" folder, and the following data will be stored in the folder. The folder will be named based on the date and time when the [Start] button is clicked. yyyyMMdd_HHmmss (year/month/date_hour/minute/second)(Example: [Start] button clicked at 14 minutes and 15 seconds past 13 o'clock on April 1st, 2018: 20180401_131415)

- ① Window showing the diagnostic result of each refrigerant system [ext jpg] Example: 20180401_131415(51)_result.jpg
- ② Operation data acquired by the "Operation data collection" function [ext MTDZ]
- ③ Text file containing the operation data acquired by the "Operation data collection" function [ext csv]
- ④ File in which error data for analysis will be stored [ext MTLZ]

# 3.21 Detection of the incorrect port connections/settings

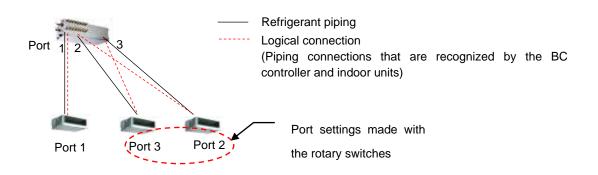
#### * Items Performed Here

- This function helps detect incorrect port connections/settings for the simultaneous heating/cooling CityMulti system (R2).

Incorrect port connections/settings means that the port setting for a given indoor unit does not match the port number on the BC controller to which the indoor unit piping is connected.

Incorrect port connections/settings are detected by operating the indoor units **in each group** and studying the change in piping temperatures. Units are operated in the cooling mode when the outside temperature is 15°C or above, and in the heating mode when the outside temperature is below 15°C.

- Operation data collected during a diagnosis are automatically be saved and are available for viewing on the Offline analysis window after the diagnosis is completed.



Example of an incorrect port connection/setting

# 3.21.1 Restrictions and cautionary notes

Function	Description
Restrictions and cautionary notes	<ul> <li>This function helps detect incorrect port connections/settings. Actual port connections/settings need to be physically checked on site.</li> <li>Units are operated by the groups, and incorrect port connections/settings within the same group are not detectable. When changes are made to the indoor unit group setting information, recheck the port for incorrect connections/settings using this function.</li> </ul>
	Detectable         Not detectable           Incorrect connections/settings across different groups         Incorrect connections/settings within a given group
	1 2 3 1 2 3 X 1 2 5
	Group1 Group2 Group1 Group2
	<ul> <li>The diagnostic process will be cancelled if the operation status of the air conditioning units being diagnosed changes during a diagnosis due to an operation mode change from a remote controller or a breaker trip.</li> <li>Indoor units will stop after completion of the diagnosis. Restart the indoor units as necessary.</li> <li>If the outdoor unit fails to go into operation within 15 minutes due to communication error or for other reasons, the incorrect port connection/setting detection function will be cancelled.</li> </ul>

#### 3.21.2 Operation method

(1) From the **[Option]** tab on the Main window, select **[Error detection support function]** and then **[Incorrect port connections/settings detection support]**.

	Advandia neocitra DED-Y4-Y5 Compresso constitue two exector	·	Pre-	error Data Dotio	nal Set 0
	Mentrena operation status of compressor for chiller	1			
0	Adver unit function settings.	- 1		1	lod-m
10 20 30 40 50	Diszler filolo Uddate operate status AAC Diszlectettarenet crout disarram Estend file Auction	* • •		Address Antribute Nodel Benachs Ver	
00 70	Trauble (Attention segment		hore	a part correction/action de	NORTH ADDRESS
60 90 100			1	Braic/VPar On/Off Mode Intale	
120			/		Convect

Detection of the incorrect port connections/settings

(2) The progress bar will appear, and then the [Diagnostic settings] window will appear.

Collecting attribute information										
265 complete	Diagnostic items									
Stop	Select units  All units									
	O fedividual unit	51						1963		
		. 41								
		44.1								
		41					116	100		
		111			191	18	101	10	1111	
	Save diagnostic results									
	Itom name									
	Save destination folder		-						1 11	Ope

#### [Selecting the units to diagnose]

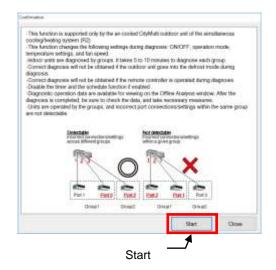
Select the system to be diagnosed from the unit selection menu. Select **[All units]** to select all systems whose attribute is OC on the M-NET system. Select **[Individual]** to select the diagnosis target individually.

#### [Saving the diagnostic results]

Select the site name and the save-destination folder to save and the output data. See "3.21.3 Diagnostic results" for the types of data that will be saved.

Select the units to be diagnosed, enter the save- destination folder for the diagnostic results, and click **[Next]**.

(3) The confirmation window will appear. Read the cautionary notes for using this function, and then click **[Start]**.



#### Note

It will take approximately [15 minutes + Number of groups x 5 minutes] to complete the diagnosis of a refrigerant system using the incorrect port connections/settings function. 15 minutes are the sum of the time it takes to check the system settings (5 minutes), start the outdoor unit (5 minutes), and perform other processes (5 minutes). It takes approximately 5 minutes to diagnose each group if the port connections/settings are normal, but takes approximately 10 minutes if the port connections/settings are incorrect.

(4) Detection of incorrect port connections/settings will begin, and the operation monitor window and the progress bar will appear on the screen. Clicking [Cancel] will cancel the process.

		Online M	a sum	1/1
			LET	
OC PUTTY I SCOTTURE & REPAIRED IN CORP.	Lilli Inel 16 her-16 he		-	and a second
Deliver Liber H 68 100 10 5 200 43 10 43	HI IN News	Apres 10	16, 809	8. 8
tand to the fact that the the fact that the barry the	And And Total Control of Control	Cherry of The	-	-
h b full manual	100 C 1993			_
No. 21 214				- 2
	Named and Address of South	utia.		18
				1.0
CS NUMBER	A DATE OF THE OWNER			A 193
Total International Annual Annua	CROBAGE STreame			100
of the law	then 1			
SAME BEST FOR	-			
To the York Cold Line Line and the				_
and it all b t t t t t				_
164 164 (mm 124 100 mm 107 1				
				-
SCAAL AdventS3 VerC18				22
to be the fact and the low town of the last to the				_
		1 1 1 1 1		
		111111		
PEL PAY and PEL PEL TE TE TE TE TE		0000000		

(5) Diagnostic results will appear upon completion of the diagnosis. Take appropriate measures based on the diagnosis.

Detection of incorrect port conn	ooduna aotunga (n.c.)			
	OC address	Group	IC address	Error code
Stop	51			2

 Port connection/setting check results

 OK
 : The port settings are correctly set.

 Fail
 : The port settings may not be correctly set.

 Check the port settings.
 Check the port settings.

 Cancel
 : Diagnosis was cancelled.

 Diagnosis will be cancelled when the outdoor unit operation is stopped by the user or the unit goes into a defrost mode or other modes not supported by the diagnostic function.

 Restart the diagnosis.

 Not supported: The outdoor unit with the selected address does not support the function.

Note

Groups without connection to the centralized controller will appear as "-" in the "Group" column.

#### 3.21.3 Diagnostic results

When diagnosis is done, the following data will be saved in the folder that was designated in the Diagnostic settings window. Review the diagnostic results as necessary.

- ① Diagnostic results [extension jpg]
- 2 Operation data [extension MTDZ
- ③ ② in the CSV format file [extension CSV]
- Diagnostic result log [extension MTLZ]

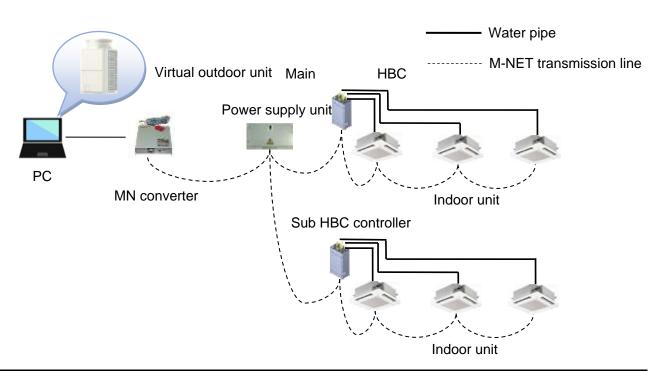
# 3.22 HVRF-R2 installation support function

#### * Features

The HVRF-R2 installation support function enables the HVRF-R2 units to perform the debris removal operation and the air vent operation with the Maintenance Tool.
 Conventionally, the debris removal operation and the air vent operation cannot be performed unless the installation of the outdoor unit/heat-source unit (hereinafter referred to as outdoor unit), HBC controller, and indoor unit has been completed. The HVRF-R2 installation support function allows the HVRF-R2 units to perform these operations upon completion of installation of the HBC controller and the indoor unit.

# 3.22.1 System configuration

To use the HVRF-R2 installation support function, configure the system as follows.



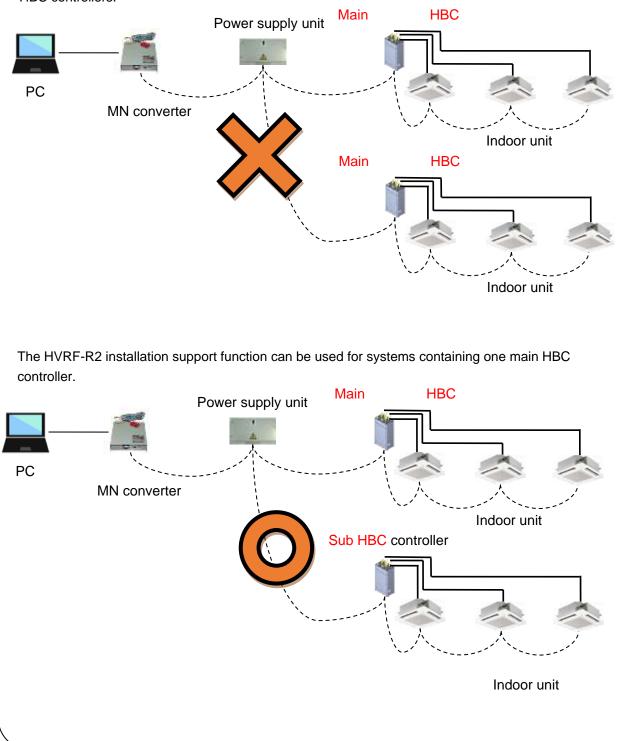
No.	Device	Description
1	PC	PC on which the Maintenance Tool is installed. In the HVRF-R2 installation support function, the Maintenance Tool works as a virtual outdoor unit. The HBC controller and the indoor unit operate as if the outdoor unit was connected, allowing the debris removal operation and the air vent operation to be performed without the outdoor unit being connected.
2	MN converter	Used to connect a PC to the M-NET transmission line. The HVRF-R2 installation support function works with any models of MN converter.
3	Power supply unit	Used to supply power to the M-NET transmission line. The outdoor unit usually supplies power to the M-NET transmission line. The M-NET transmission line in the system shown in the figure above requires the power supply unit because there is no outdoor unit. Use PAC-SC51KUA.
4	HBC controller	There are two types of HBC controllers: "Main HBC controller (with pump)" and "Sub HBC controller (without pump)." The HVRF-R2 installation support function supports only vertical type Main-HBC(Horizontal type Main-HBC is unsupported).
5	Indoor unit	The HVRF-R2 installation support function works with any models of indoor unit.

#### NOTE:

With the HVRF-R2 installation support function, the debris removal operation and the air vent operation cannot be performed in systems containing multiple main HBC controllers.

To perform the HVRF-R2 installation support function in multiple systems, perform the debris removal operation and the air vent operation for each system.

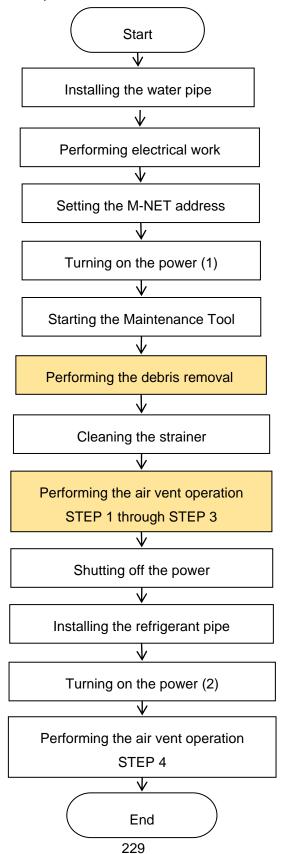
The HVRF-R2 installation support function cannot be used for systems containing multiple main HBC controllers.



## 3.22.2 Overview of the system configuration procedure

The following flowchart shows the procedure for configuring the HVRF system with the Maintenance Tool. The Maintenance Tool supports the steps "Debris removal operation" and "Air vent operation STEP 1 through STEP 3." Follow the conventional procedure for other steps.

This manual describes the procedures only for "Debris removal operation" and "Air vent operation STEP 1 through STEP 3" that are highlighted in yellow in the figure below. See the Installation Manual or the Service Handbook for the procedure for other steps.



# 3.22.3 Procedure ("Installing the water pipe" through "Turning on the power (1)")

Install the water pipe, perform electrical work, set the M-NET address, and set the branch port address of the indoor unit by referring to the Installation Manual.

When the HVRF-R2 installation support function is used, <u>the automatic M-NET address assignment function</u> <u>cannot be used</u>. Manually assign an arbitrary M-NET address.

After the procedures above have been completed, connect the power supply unit to the M-NET transmission line. Then, turn on the power of the HBC controller, indoor unit, and power supply unit.

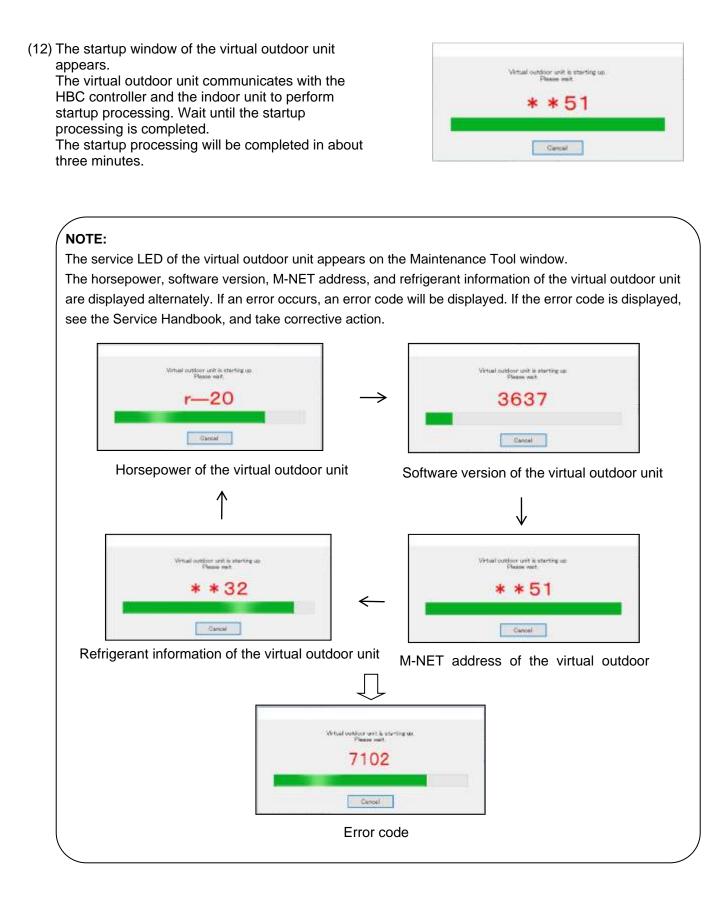
# 3.22.4 Procedure ("Starting the Maintenance Tool" through "Cleaning the strainer")

Connect the MN converter to the M-NET transmission line, and start the Maintenance Tool.

(9) Click [Option] > [Commissioning support] > [HVRF-R2 commissioning].	Maniference But (Mr 5.45) - Mit Damaner      Part Part Aug      Part Part Part Aug      Part Part Part Part Part Part Part P
<ul><li>(10) A confirmation window will appear. Check the details, and click [Next].</li><li>To open the manual (this document), click [Open manual].</li></ul>	This function provides support for installing the HVRF-R2 system. This function enables the HVRF-R2 units to perform the debris removal operation and the air vent operation with the Maintenance Tool. Before using this function, click the following link and thoroughly read the manual.
<ul> <li>(11) A progress bar will appear. An error message will appear if there is a problem with the system configuration. If the error message appears, take corrective actions according to the table below, and restart from step (1).</li> </ul>	Unit Searching Please welt for a moment

Error message	Corrective action
HBC controller with the M-NET address ** does not support the HVRF-R2 installation support function.	The HVRF-R2 installation support function works only for the HBC controller installed vertically. For other HBC controllers, install the outdoor unit to perform the debris removal operation and the air vent operation.
HBC controller does not exist.	Check that the HBC controller is connected to the M-NET transmission line.
Two or more main HBC controllers exist.	With the HVRF-R2 installation support function,

Check the system configuration. Four or more sub HBC controllers exist. Check the system configuration.	the debris removal operation and the air vent operation cannot be performed in systems containing multiple main HBC controllers. Perform the debris removal operation and the air vent operation for each system.
M-NET address ** is set to the device other than the HBC controller. To use the HVRF-R2 installation support function, disconnect the devices other than HBC controllers and ICs from the M-NET transmission line.	Separate the devices other than the HVRF system (such as the VRF system and chiller) from the M-NET transmission line.



(13) When the startup of the virtual outdoor unit has been completed, a preparation window will appear.

By referring to "Instructions for Debris Removal Operation" in the Service Handbook, make preparation for the debris removal operation, and perform the debris removal operation by setting DipSW002-1 on the main HBC controller to ON.

- Preparation completed To start the debris removal operation, set DipSM002-1 on the main HBC controller to ON. To start the air vent operation, set DipSM002-3 on the main HBC controller to ON. When DipSW is set to ON, the next page will appear automatically. * Before setting the DisSW to ON, check that an error has not occurred on the HBC controller, using the service LED on the main HBC controller * Perform an air-vent operation STEP4) after connecting the outdoor unit. [Status of the debris removal operation and the air vent operation] Debris removal operation: Not completed Air vent operation (STEP 1 through STEP 3). Not completed Cancel
- (14) When DipSW002-1 on the main HBC controller is set to ON, the Maintenance Tool window changes to the next page, and the debris removal operation starts. Wait until the debris removal operation is completed.

The progress of the debris removal operation is not displayed in the Maintenance Tool window. To check the progress, see the service LED on the main HBC controller.

(15) When the debris removal operation has been completed, set DipSW002-1 on the main HBC controller to OFF. The Maintenance Tool window will change to the next page. Check that "Debris removal operation: Completed" is displayed.

To che		operation is in p ervice LED on t		controller
		is expected to b as been comple		
			2	
				Cancel

	removal operation, set DipSW002-1 on the main HBC o start the air vent operation, set DipSW002-3 on the main
* Before setting the HBC controller, us	to ON, the next page will appear automatically a DisSW to ON, check that an error has not occurred on the ing the service LED on the main HBC controllar ent operation (STEP4) after connecting the outdoor unit.
	ris removal operation and the air vent operation] peration: Completed on USTEP 1 through 5 http://www.seted.org/action/ on USTEP 1 through 5 http://www.seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/action/ seted.org/
	Carcel

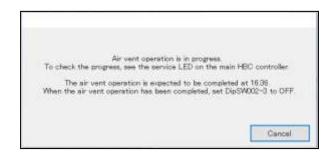
(16) Clean the strainer by referring to the instructions in the Service Handbook.

# 3.22.5 Procedure ("Air vent operation STEP 1 through STEP 3" through "Shutting off the power")

(1) By referring to "Instructions for the Air Vent Operation" in the Service Handbook, make preparation for the air vent operation, and perform the air vent operation by setting DipSW001-10 to OFF and then setting DipSW002-3 to ON on the main HBC controller.

When DipSW002-3 is set to ON, the Maintenance Tool window changes to the next page, and the air vent operation (STEP 1 through STEP 3) starts. Wait until the air vent operation (STEP 1 through STEP 3) is completed.

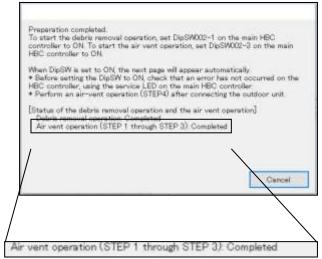
As with the debris removal operation, check the progress, using the service LED on the main HBC controller.



#### NOTE:

Before performing the air vent operation using the Maintenance Tool, set Dip-SW1-10 on the main HBC controller to OFF. When DipSW2-3 is set to ON while DipSW1-10 is set to ON, the air vent operation (STEP 4) will be performed and stopped abnormally because the air vent operation (STEP 4) requires installation of the outdoor unit.

(2) When the air vent operation (STEP 1 through STEP 3) has been completed, set DipSW002-3 on the main HBC controller to OFF. The Maintenance Tool window will change to the next page. Check that "Air vent operation: Completed" is displayed. The Maintenance Tool will not be used in the further steps. Click [Cancel] to exit the Maintenance Tool.



(3) Turn off the power of the HBC controller, indoor unit, and power supply unit, and then disconnect the power supply unit.

This step completes the debris removal operation and the air vent operation from the Maintenance Tool.

#### NOTE:

Install the refrigerant pipe, and perform the air vent operation (STEP 4) by referring to the Installation Manual and the Service Handbook.

Note that only the air vent operation (STEP 4) can be performed by setting DipSW001-10 on the main HBC controller to ON.

# 3.22.6 Restrictions and precautions

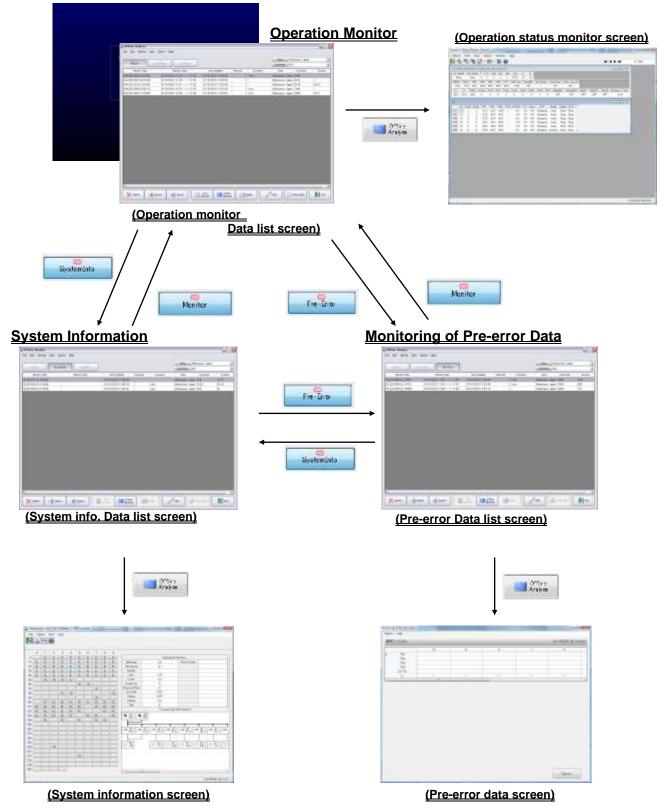
Destrictions and pressutions	Description		
Restrictions and precautions	Description		
Exit from the Maintenance Tool		Maintenance Tool or disco	
		oply unit from the M-NET	
		peration or air vent operat	ion to prevent error from
	occurring.		
	16		
		s, perform the debris rem	oval operation of the air
In the event of a new or failure		gain from the first step.	via name val an evetien ev
In the event of a power failure		e occurs, perform the deb	
If an arrar acquire during the		ation again from the first s	
If an error occurs during the debris removal operation or the		urs during debris remova neck the log file	
air vent operation	"C:¥MntToolNetl		stored in the
	The log file name	e is "year, month, hour, m	inute and second when
		e Tool is started" + ".csv".	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		<b>\</b>	
	20200910111102.cs	v 2020/09/10 12:	21 Microsoft Excel CSV
	20200910112902.cs	v 2020/09/10 12:	
	20200910112945.cs	v 2020/09/10 12:	19 Microsoft Excel CSV
		rds the error code detecte	
		of the flow control valve.	
	measures accore	ding to the information in t	he log file.
			Branch port No.
			Branch port No.
	Date Time Er 9/10/2020 11.11	ror_Code Error_Detail Error_Address 52	HB(052)
	9/10/2020 11:16	52	C715 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 11/21	52	0715 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 11.26 9/10/2020 11.31	52 52	C715 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 11:36	52	0 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 11:41 9/10/2020 11:46	52 52	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 11:51	52	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 11:56	52	0 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 12:01 9/10/2020 12:06	52 52	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 12:11	52	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	9/10/2020 12:16	52	0 0 0 0 0 0
		Error code detected by the	Opening of the flow
	Sampling time	main HBC controller	control valve

4

# **Off-Line Monitor Operating Method**

## 4.1 Off-Line Monitor Screen Transfer

#### Title Screen



## 4.2 Function Chart

#### 4.2.1 Operation Monitor

Off-Line Analizing ------ [Refer to 4.3.1]

Monitors and prints about unit data and the refrigerant circuit diagram saved in On-Line "**3.8 Operation Monitor**".

Check Mail ------ [Refer to 4.3.2]

Extracts the operation monitoring data being mail-transferred by the remote monitor mode from the mail server.

#### 4.2.2 System Information Monitor

Off-Line Analyzing ------ [Refer to 4.4.1] Monitors and prints about unit data saved in On-Line "3.4 Main Screen".

#### 4.2.3 Monitoring of Pre-error Data

Off-Line Analizing ------ [Refer to 4.5.1] Monitors and prints about unit data saved in On-Line "3.11.1.2 Monitoring of Pre-error data".

#### 4.2.4 Compressor operating data monitor

Off-Line Analizing ------ [Refer to 4.6.1] Monitors and prints about unit data saved in On-Line "**3.16 Compressor operating data monitor**".

#### 4.2.5 Function common for each screen (Filing operation)

Delete Data [Refer to 4.7.1] The offline data selected can be deleted.
<b>Export</b> [Refer to 4.7.2] Allows to output the off-line data selected on the screen as a separate file from the database.
Import [Refer to 4.7.3] Allows to take the off-line data being output as a file by Export into the database.
<b>Text Convert</b> [Refer to 4.7.4] Allows to output the off-line data being displayed on the screen as a file in Text format from the database. The system information data can not be converted. The Pre-error data can be converted in text on Offline Analysis Screen.
<b>Monitor Data information edit</b> [Refer to 4.7.5] Allows to edit the name of Monitor Data or other relevant information.
<b>Right-clicking menu</b> [Refer to 4.7.6] The items that can be set are same as that of the function button on the screen listing each data.
Malfunction Log Data [Refer to 4.7.7] Allows to open The folder of data file by the Explorer.

#### 4.2.6 Offline Analyze on Wide area access mode

Off-Line Analyzing	[Refer to 4.8.1]
Allows to edit the monitored name.	

# 4.2.7 Offline Analyze on Initial settings of AHC

# **Off-Line Analyzing** ------ [Refer to 4.9.1] Allows to edit the the initial AHC settings.

- Changing the name of monitor data
You may change the monitor data name on the screen of the data list.
- Right-clicking menu
Clicking the right button of the mouse on the [Monitor data] desired to be operated displays
the pop-up menu. Using the pop-up menu facilitates your operation.
- Malfunction Log Data
The folder where the CSV file (Malfunction Log etc.) is stored can be displayed.
<ul> <li>The offline mode includes 2 types, the [normal mode] and [wide area access mode].</li> </ul>
Although the functions of both modes are almost same, however, under the [wide area access mode],
the following functions are provided additionally.
1) Display of monitored name objective for data collection
The [AREA name], [Customer] and [Air conditioning system name] are shown for each data obtained.
2) Display of extracted data
By selecting [AREA name] and [Customer name], the relevant data only can be displayed.
NOTE: Both the data obtained by online under normal mode and that under wide area access mode can
be displayed commonly under both offline modes.
- Connecting to P/M series
In case of connection using USB / Serial conversion cable, the applicable items are following.
Operation monitor[Refer to 4.2.1]
<ul> <li>Function common for each screen (Filing operation)[Refer to 4.2.5]</li> </ul>

# 4.3 Operation Monitor

#### * Items Performed Here

- Monitors and prints about the System Information and the Operating Data of units saved using the on-line monitor.

#### 4.3.1 Off-Line Analyzing

- (1) Click on to display the data list screen of Operation Monitor.
- (2) Click on [Monitor Data] desired to be monitored.
- (3) Click on Utthe Analyze .

#### NOTE:

This covers the operation with the menu of the right-clicking of the mouse. (Refer to 4.7.6 Right-clicking menu.).

- (4) Operation Status Monitor Screen
  - (a) Click on the from oldest or one minute before or one minute after or Latest.

This feature is supported in the "Operation Data" screen only.

(b) "Menu Bar"

The menu bar displays [<u>Return</u>], [<u>Print</u>], [<u>View</u>], [<u>Time</u> <u>Search</u>], [<u>Option</u>], [<u>Help</u>].

- Click on [Return] to end the Operation Status Monitor Screen. [Refer to (c)]
- Click on [Print] and then select "Print" from the sub-menu.

The hard copy of the screen will be printed from the connected printer.

- Click on [<u>Time Search</u>] and the Time Searching Screen will appear. Enter the [Date] and [Time].

(When entering the time, refer to the monitor data time.)



#### NOTE:

Set the data/time to be entered to the time presented within the monitor data. Setting to the time outside of the monitor time may cause to disable the search function.



			<		
Defining Garden 7 Per Children Galaxy Turks 22 30 10	Called Sectors Sol 1.4	ta tunai	1		-
1000 00.0 100 100 100 100	The field the based	an beine and a set fort			
25-00 HA 10 15 1540 1	de (de mante)	A	ALANY MARK	THE OWNER WATCH	1.0
a spectral susception of the		1644			
ATT COMPANY THE REAL OF	p pa dina ca	4 4			
THE AS NO THE THE DR.	27 348 294 104	- 00			
	40 1744, 014, 104, 1	Gen ( 1000 ) ( 1010 ) ( 1010 ) (	1 (1104) (1104)	THE INC.	
	HE E E				
and and got may be first	He I I I	COLUMN TWO IS NOT			
and being the set of	No. And Co. An	Of the line 1	244		
and and all the part and	No. Anno. Co. Santo Tari an an an an	Of the line 1	2004 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (		
	No. Anno. Co. Santo Tari an an an an	197 Name They I	2004 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (		
	No. Anno. Co. Santo Tari an an an an	197 Name They I	2004 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (		
	No. Anno. Co. Santo Tari an an an an	197 Name They I	2004 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (		



- Click on [View] and then select "Switch Trend Form" or "Switch Classic Form" from the sub-menu.Change the display format.
- Click on [Help] and "Explanation of Terminology" and "Operation Method" sub-menus can be selected.

[Refer to 3.6.1 Connecting Information of outdoor units 3.6.1.2 (2) "Menu Bar"]

(c) Click on [**Return**] on the menu bar to end the **Operation Status Monitor Screen**. The screen returns to the data list screen of Operation Monitor.

#### *Mail Server Setting

In order to provide mail checking to the operation data mail-messaged from Centralized Controller by utilizing Mail communication mode under online mode, the setting is required relating to the connection of the objective mail server.

a)	Clicking on the sub-menu "Mail server setting"	of "Set	tting	on the menu b	ar displays	Mall server
	setting screen.					

#### NOTE:

•[Mail Server Setting] will not be available for selection by non-administrative users.

(b) For lan connection, click on "LAN," set the items relating to mail servers, and click on 541

#### Items to be set

- Pop server :Ip address of mail servers for receiving
- User name :User name for mail receiving
- Password :Password for mail receiving
- (c) For diaplup connection, click on "Dialup Network," set the items relating to dialup and mail servers, and click on

#### Items to be set

- Connection name: dialup connection name (requires to set the information on the provider to be connected by [dialup connection] from [control panel])
- Dialup user name :user name for dialup connection
- Dialup password :password for dialup connection
- POP Server :IP address of mail servers for receiving
- User Name :User name for mail receiving
- Password :Password for mail receiving
- * When there are many amounts of data, this several hours case is in update of monitor data. We recommend you to set up so that interval time may be inputted into "POP Receive Interval" of "Mail Server Setting" and a mail check may be carried out periodically.

(A mail check is automatically performed at the set-up interval.)

- (1) Click on Manilux to display the data list screen of Operation Monitor.
- (2) Click on Deck Mar . Initiates the checking of the operation monitor data mail for the mail server, and storing of the acquired data. During the data transfering and storing, the progress rate will be displayed.-



(3) After completing of data tranffer and storing, the numbers of received mail will be displayed. (The numbers of the received mail counted here have no relation with the numbers displayed on the monitor data.) Clicking on returns to the data list screen of Operation Monitor.

Updating Monitor data now ! 

C/LAN Clobp Setwork Scenition Non Diske UseNam 99999 DOD Same POP Usercerve POP Pakewool (ori ( 0 Martual ) Carpos

Eile	<u>E</u> dit	Setting	<u>V</u> iew <u>H</u>	elp
		Mail	Server Set	tina

*The capacity to store the data obtained by the Maintenance Tool counts for 2G-bite maximum. When the remaining storage capacity is getting insufficient during data reception by mail, Warning Screen will appear. In this case, suspend the mail checking, and delete unnecessary data on Offline Screen to keep a proper capacity.

NOTE:

•[Check Mail]] will not be available for selection by non-administrative users.

# 4.4 System Information

# 4.4.1 Off-Line Analyzing Click on System Information. Click on [Monitor Data] desired to monitor. The System Information Screen of Off-Line displays all connection information memorized by the connected Centralized Controller.

This covers the operation with the menu of the right-clicking of the mouse. (Refer to 4.6.6 Right-clicking menu.)

- (4) Click on the address [Button] of the attributes to be displayed and the [Unit Information Display <u>Column</u>] is shown in the same way as when on-line. The [Function Selection Buttons] cannot be used.
- (5) "Menu Bar"

[**Return**], [**Print**], [**Option**] and [**Help**] are displayed on the menu bar.

- Click on [Return] to end the system information. [Refer to (6)]
- Click on [Print] and an explanation "Print" and "Copy to Clipboard" will be displayed.

- Click on [**Option**] and then select "**Display Mode**" from the sub-menu.

To switch the display mode.[Refer to 3.6 Display Mode Change]

- Click on [Help] and an explanation "Terminology" and "Operation Method" will be displayed. [Refer to 3.7.1 Connecting Information of outdoor units 3.7.1.2 (2) "Menu Bar"]
- (6) Click on [Return] on the menu bar to end system information.

# 4.5 Monitoring of Pre-error Data

#### 4.5.1 Off-Line Analyzing

- (1) Click on Fre-Error to display the data list screen of Pre-error.
- (2) Click on [Monitor Data] desired to monitor.
- (3) Click on Other Analyse

#### NOTE:

This covers the operation with the menu of the right-clicking of the mouse. (Refer to 4.6.6 Right-clicking menu.)

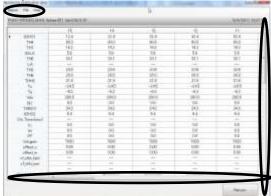


(4) On the Pre-error Data screen, the operation status data immediately before generating error will be displayed in a unit of minute.

Each figure on the upper column indicates a number of minute before generating an error respectively.

The change of the display content is performed with Up/down, left/right scroll bar.

The number of displayed items and that of the stored data (per minute) differ depending on the selected item.



(5)

(5) "Menu Bar"

[**Return**], **[Text convert] of [file]** and **[Help**] are displayed on the menu bar.

- Click on [**Return**] to end the Monitor before error occurred screen.[Refer to (6)]
- Clicking **[Text convert] of [file]** prepares a text file of the Before error occurred data being displayed.
- Click on [Help] and an explanation "Terminology" and "Operation Method" will be displayed. [Refer to 3.7 Connecting Information 3.7.2 (2)"Menu Bar"]

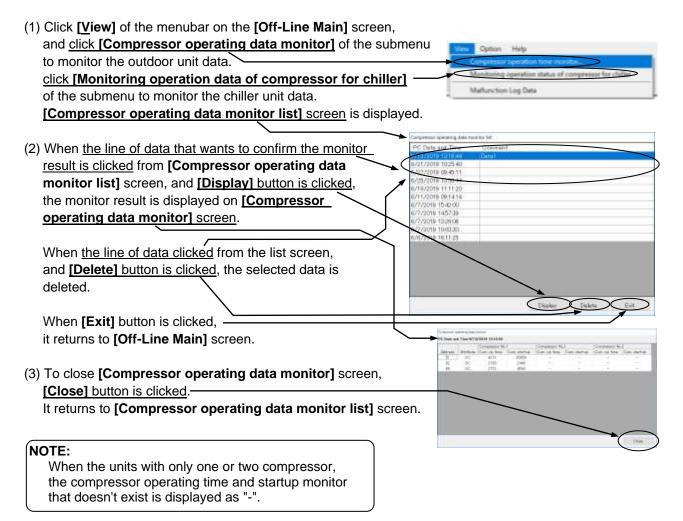
(5) Outdoor Unit

Indoor Unit

(6) Click on [Return] on the menu bar to end the data list screen of Pre-error Data.

# 4.6 Compressor operating data monitor

#### 4.6.1 Off-Line Analyzing



# 4.7 Function common for each screen (Filing operation)

* Clicking the button of "Monitor Data", "Monitor Date", "Last Updated" and "Others" at the upper column allows to sort the displayed data.

* The right-clicking operation of the mouse covers the operation of each file also. For detail, refer to the item 4.7.6 Right-click menu.

#### 4.7.1 Delete Data

(1) Clicking either Mandow, SystemInfo or Fre-Error to display Data list screen containing the file desired to edit.	V				Annual Version and Annual Version and Annual Annual (1997) Person Annual (1997) Person Annual (1997) Person Annual (1997) Person Annual (1997) Person Annual (1997)	1 - 1 - 1
<ul> <li>(2) Click on [Monitor Data] desired to delete.</li> <li>(3) Click on Ditition . Then the screen to confirm the selected monitor data will appear. Clicking on Yes deletes the data. Clicking on No returns to Data list screen.</li> </ul>		een (†100)	,25. <b>18</b> ,255.	1	Nel lar	(Re)

## NOTE:

Selecting monitor data collectively enables to execute batch deletion.

This operation may be performed in the similar way of the file selection of Windows explorer (shift,ctrl).

#### 4.7.2 Export

	Clicking either Manilus Systeminfo or Pre-Error to	-	المحال كر	>		Landerson Press, Str.	
(1)	Clicking either Manilum, SystemInfo or Pre-Error to		and the local division of the local division	PREMINE.	New Contest	The Second Second Second	1-TAN DESIGNATION
	display Data list screen containing the file desired to	owned and a result	WALKER DE COLUMN	9/10/10/11/10/20 9/10/10/11/10/20		Malances April 12-9 Malancies April 12-0	341
	edit.			prevent land	1.44	Hon in 26	341
(2)	Click on [Monitor Data] desired to output.						
(3)	Click on						
		×   -		21 単称	14 0	and the second second	賢い

(4) The "Export" screen is displayed. Enter [Destination folder] and [Destination file name], and then select [Run]. The data is exported to the specified destination folder

#### NOTE:

The extension of the exported file is .MTDZ

Source data : 09B12-00 Record number : 253	3_20140708_185228	
Necord number : 200		
Destination folder		
C ¥MntToolNet7EA¥Data		Browse
Destination file name		
OC_Monitor		
	Run	Close

1.1

2.11

(5) When one day or more of operation data is selected, you must select the data interval. Select the [Data interval] to export, and then select [Run]. Select [Excute batch Output] to export all of the data.

#### NOTE:

When you click **[Run]**, an export file for each selected data interval is individually output. The extension of the exported file is .MTDZ. When you click **[Excute batch Output]**, the data for all of the data intervals is output in a single file. The extension of the exported file is .MTPZ.

Source data	06C12-713_20130926_182617	
Record number	7242	
Destination fold	er:	
C 4MntToolNet7	EAVDeta	(Provide
Destination file	name	
OM20140112.1	89101	
please press the	the desired output data, e buttors	
Data No.	Data interval	_
Deta Ho.	Data aterval	
Deta No.	Data interval	
Deta Ho.	Data interval Interne 16 de 11 - 2010 fonte 16 de 11 Interne 16 de 11 - Rocharton 14 de 11	
Deta Ho.	Data atawid Analis (asas) - A 20 Anis (asas) Anis (asas) - Anis (asas)	
Deta Ho.	Data atawia analisi salasi - A 20 Contri palasi - transi salasi - A 20 Contri palasi - cransi salasi - A 20 Contri salasi - cransi salasi - A 20 Contri salasi - pana salasi - Saragani - Salasi - cransi salasi - Saragani - Salasi - cransi salasi - Saragani - Salasi -	
Deta Ho.	Date standar rolling and the 200 of the industry Marrie Handler and Schwarzer Angele 1 stande Handler - Artworter Handel 1 Stande Handler - Marchaller Handel 1	
Data No.		
Deta Ho.	Date standar rolling and the 200 of the industry Marrie Handler and Schwarzer Angele 1 stande Handler - Artworter Handel 1 Stande Handler - Marchaller Handel 1	

Stop

#### 4.7.3 Import

	4 2 Mail 10 Ma
(1) Clicking either Manlor , Systeminfo or Fre-Error to display Data list screen containing the file desired to edit.	No.         Data         Data <thd< td=""></thd<>
(2) Click on The screen to read a file will be displayed. reading folder, input the file name and click on.	X
	Speet       Image: Speed and Speed a
(3) A progress bar is displayed while importing. Click [Stop] to stop the import process.	Import Now, Importing monitor data!
NOTE: Files with the following file extensions can be imported. - Monitor file *.MTDZ,MTDX,MTPZ - Compressed data *.zip	OH/2C150118,1E2842MIT02 (47%) Number of finished file (0/1)

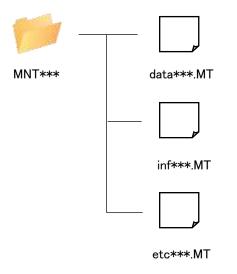
About the operation data collection function

Some outdoor units are equipped with functions of collecting and recording the unit operation data in the flash memory on the control board. The data recorded in the flash memory can be saved in the USB memory stick and checked from the Maintenance Tool.

About the data saved in the USB memory stick

In the USB memory stick, a folder MNT*** is created, and three files (data***.MT, inf***.MT, and etc***.MT) are saved in the folder.

*** is a serial number from 000 to 100.



About checking the data

The data saved in the USB memory stick can be checked by importing one of the three files (data***.MT, inf***.MT, and etc***.MT) on the Maintenance Tool to add new data on the offline analysis screen. The file with the cumulative compressor operation time, error history, and outdoor unit dip switch setting data can be output.

### 4.7.4 Text Convert

(1) Clicl cont	king Martine to display Data list screen taining the file desired to edit.
dat	At conversion can also be adapted to the Pre-error ta. For the converting method, refer to 4.5.1(5).)
(2) Clic form	ck on [ <b>Monitor Data</b> ] desired to convert into text nat.
(3) Clicl	k on Text Convert .
The	e screen to confirm the selected monitor data.
	cking on rovides text conversion
•	cessing and then a file name will be displayed.
ĮRe	efer to 5.4 Text Convert Data]
	the case of Operation Monitor, clicking <u>Yes</u> displays Data Transfer Screen prompting you to ect the object and method of the conversion.
$(\mathbf{a})$	Click on [units].
(a)	Set the [Sampling Time] between 1-min and 10-min.
(b)	Click on 2008/03/12
. ,	"Converting! Please wait for a moment." Will be appeared, then a file name will be displayed.
	[Refer to 5.4 Text Convert Data]
(c)	Click on A Trans to transfer the data of all units.
(d)	Click on know to end the Data Transfer Screen.
* [	During processing operation, the progress ratio will be displayed.

#### NOTE:

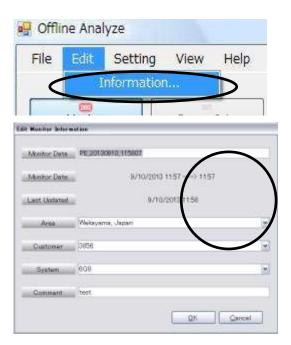
You can convert multiple files to text file at the same time by selecting multiple [Monitor data] and then clicking [Text Convert].

#### 4.7.5 Monitor Data information Edit

- Changing the name of monitor data

Clicking the Edit of the menu bar while focussing the monitor data name on the Monitor Data of which name is desired to be changed on the Screen listing each data will display the editing screen.

On this screen, the name of Monitor Data or other relevant information can be edited.



#### 4.7.6 Right-clicking menu

- Right-clicking menu

Clicking the right button of the mouse on [Monitor data] displays the pop-up menu as shown on the right screen. The items that can be set are same as that of the function button on the screen listing each data.

(Some function is unable to operate partially.)

Use them in accordance with your applications.

teninte	Puerfo	-		
*	Monitor Date		Last I	lodeted
2011/	05/02 22:20	0 22:20	2011/05/	02 22:21
2051/	00011010136	2)=	2011/05/	00 21 BB
2011A	05/02 19:37	Offline	Anatyze	19:45
2011/	05/02 10:40	Text C	onvert	10:45
2011/	05/02 10:36	Graph		10.38
2010/	07/15 09:03	Expert		11.09
2009/	10/29 11:45	100000		09:45
2009/	10/05 09:51	Lielere		09:50
2009/	08/12 13:15	Edit		\$3.16
	* 2011/ 2011/ 2011/ 2011/ 2010/ 2009/ 2009/	+ Monitor Date	Monitor Date     2011/05/02 22:20 → 22:20     2011/05/02 19:37     Offline     2011/05/02 19:37     Offline     2011/05/02 10:30     Graph     2010/07/15 09:03     Export     2009/10/29 11:45     Delets     2009/10/05 09:51     Cala	Monitor Date     Last L     2011/05/02 22:20     22:20     2011/05/     2011/05/02 19:37     Offline Analyze     2011/05/02 19:37     Offline Analyze     2011/05/02 10:36     Graph     2010/07/15 09:03     Export     2009/10/29 11:45     Dieletze     2009/10/05 09:51     clie

#### 4.7.7 Malfunction Log Data

Click [<u>V</u>iew] of the menubar on the [Off-Line Main] screen, and click [<u>Malfunction Log Data</u>] of the submenu. The folder of data file is displayed by the Explorer.

File Edit Setting	View	Help	
	W	lide Area Information	
Nonitor	G	ompressor operation time monito	State :
	. P	Influention Log Data	
Monitor Data	-	PROTOCOL LABOR	
A REAL ADDA DADADA			incase door

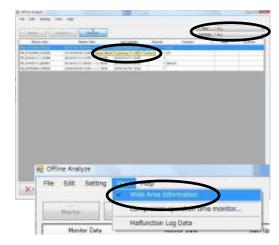
## 4.8 Offline Analyze on Wide area access mode

#### 4.8.1 Off-Line Analyzing

The function of the offline mode is mostly equals that of the normal mode, however, the following function is provided additionally.

- 1) Display of monitored name objective for data collection.
  - The [AREA name], [Customer name] and [Air conditioning system name] are shown for each data obtained.
  - Setting the cursor to the data provides the pop-up display of the [AREA name], [Customer name] and [Air conditioning system name] of the data.

In order not to show the POP-UP display, click the View of the menu bar and remove the check mark of the [Show Wide Area Info.] on the sub-menu.





2) Display of extracted data.

- By selecting [AREA name] and [Customer name], the relevant data only can be displayed.

As the other function and operation are same as that under the normal mode, please refer to Chapters 4.3 - 4.7.

#### NOTE:

Both the data obtained by online under normal mode and that under wide area access mode can be displayed commonly under both offline modes.

### 4.9 Offline Analyze on Initial settings of AHC

#### 4.9.1 Off-Line Analyzing

Initialize AHC settings in OFFLINE mode.

(1) rom the [Option] menu bar, select [AHC Initialize Setting] on the submenu.

-				interest.	4	
Marina (Mari	10-0-00	included	- Beard	a second second	Ares .	- 041-m
and a strength	AND INCOME. MANAGEMENT	46 4 50 4 1 T			_	
Public Area	11-1,000 - 1-0,000 - 1-1-1	The second	10,000			
POWERSTRONG TO DECK	10.298-325 ±127.	5.89° (135.8	(月)(1)			
PLANE N. TEN	SEMPLIE: TOR	0.0 T 11 M/W	26.		1.0	
NR 31-67780	21620-3630 y In F	24.0, 111.25	1796.0		140	12000
P VERDE NEW	121/00/1410 - 1.18-3%			Fillia effet ar ein all.		
a anna bila	PLAN 119			the loss of the second second	*28	A. 92 .
All Marting Test		1512-106-114Pol		to partnershow?	100	10.00
water and the second	10.60 TO 844 PRVID			# 8 (0.03 - 100 - 100 -	+74	10.74
P 2010/E3114E	Poblet + 0.005			# F # 14623818180	144	10101
P. WIRTCHER	5. PORT (148 179 6.			49.141.15.0011		1011
e Jany Hr. Jakha		21.21.19.1146.2		ANT AND AND AN	120	ACUTART .
PLACED, BADL	VE90.00 10.12		1.0104.0	" to take did not been	- 18 BA	States For
PWHICKS.	20230-415-110	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
P VIEW IN, MIND	FU27.4.060 1601	0.5 (K)4 T.414		C. B. 6 (14)		
* #11 W \$1.00	NUCLEAR ADDRESS.	10/10/10/10/10		+ 52 +uz		
KARTS DISC.	155.3.395	0.5401 Tubb		W10/678		
P. 877 (5 81 7	1-11-1-12	10780 A. (6		110.0		
R.2011-E.P.14	15401 Doi: 100	1-5967 F0894		Constant.	_	
r #925.516	Total & Allenses and	a3/84 - 49	- 89			
KNUKEDS	MM911.0 42	1135.4297		10-1 0880		
	100-010-000 and		- 14 A		8201	1.0.245
CONTRACTOR -	Michel Mr 478235			Car Service and	1.24	4.741
KARKS BUR	12530-168 Line	二個和第111日年		alley .		
1 10 1 15 4 4 m	172 W 124-119	1.00107-11-004	1,000	107		

(2) The [AHC Initializing Setting] screen opens.

			United an
louie Lea	100		Steam (1) office
(anne)			
		Andrea Marco	
	(1)	100.000 (	
	1		-
	10	100000 (CC )	
	÷.)		
	$\epsilon$	-	-
		Out over 11. Inc 0.1m.	and the line

(3) The radio buttons can be used to toggle settings on the [Remote I/O setting] tab. Select [Ver.2 (Flexible)] to edit settings for an AHC ADAPTER that is Ver. 2.00 or later AND when DipSW103-3 is set to OFF. Otherwise, select [Ver.1 (Fixed)]. The steps to follow to configure settings are the same as in ONLINE mode. Refer to [3.18.2 Initial Settings of AHC] for further details.

treate time (	Phone	Respective to a	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Transfer Series	Pl forme	Republication
Process of American Sci and Science of Sci and Science of Sci and Science of Sci and Sci	10 9600 Jee	and then been			Y1 96-00 level 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

#### NOTE:

• Configuring the initial settings of AHC and creating a settings file using [**Save to file**] in advance in OFFLINE mode will enable settings to be configured more smoothly on-site.

**File Names** 

#### 5.1 System Information Data

5

When the system information data saved in the database in "**3.4 Main Screen (2)**" is exported in "**4.7.2 Export**", exported data is saved in **C:¥MntTooINETEA¥Data.** (Default setting. Can be changed.)

The exported file is a compressed archive with the file extension MTDZ.

- The following is an explanation of the file name

<u>SI_20040315_181026.MT</u>DZ



*1 Monitor Time

Monitor starting time : YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

### 5.2 Operating Status Monitor Data

When the operation status monitor data saved in the database automatically in **"3.7 Operation Monitor"** is exported in **"4.7.2 Export**", exported data is saved in **C:¥MntTooINETEA¥Data.** (Default setting. Can be changed.) The exported file is a compressed archive with the file extension MTDZ or MTPZ.

- The following is an explanation of the file name(**Operating Status Monitor Data** has been automatically stored at the on-line monitoring.)

OM_20040315_181026.MTDZ (or MTPZ)

- ► Extension ► Monitor Time*1 Default ► Fixed (OM) ↓ Changeable to any desired name.
- *1 Monitor Time

Monitor starting time : YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

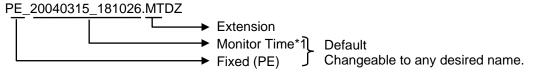
#### 5.3 Pre-error Data

When the pre-error data saved in the database in "3.11.1.2 Monitoring of Pre-error Data" is exported in "4.7.2 Export", exported data is saved in

C:¥MntTooINETEA¥Data. (Default setting. Can be changed.)

The exported file is a compressed archive with the file extension MTDZ.

- The following is an explanation of the file name(**Pre-error Data** has been automatically stored at the on-line monitoring.)



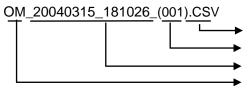
#### *1 Monitor Time

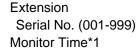
Monitor starting time : YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

#### 5.4 Text Convert Data

The data saved in Section "4.7.4 Text Convert" is stored in C:¥MntTooINETEA¥Data

- The following is an explanation of the file name





Fixed (OM) or (PE) or (ML)

Default Able to set at Text Convert freely.

#### *1 Monitor Time

Monitor starting time : YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

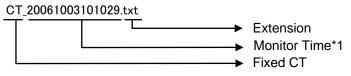
* For the data obtained before Ver4.04 via MN Converter, "MN"-"PC host name" will be displayed at the former part of the data.

### 5.5 Compressor Operating Data

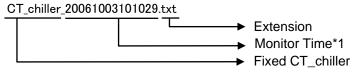
The data saved in Section "3.17 Compressor operating data monitor" is stored in C:¥MntToolNETEA¥Data

- The following is an explanation of the file name

#### Outdoor units



#### Chillers



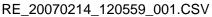
*1 Monitor Time

Monitor time : YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

#### 5.6 Remote error notification report log Data

The data saved in Section "3.14.5.3 Saving the Report log in CSV format" is stored in C:¥MntToolNETEA¥Data

- The following is an explanation of the file name





*1 Monitor Time

Monitor time : YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

### 5.7 DIDO Controller Monitor Data

The data saved in Section "3.15.1 Setting and Monitoring DIDO Controllers (66DC)" is stored in C:¥MntToolNETEA¥Data

- The following is an explanation of the file name
- (1) Monitoring input/output status on DIDO Controllers (66DC) (Section "3.15.1.2")

DC	CV_20070214	_120559.CSV	
			Extension
		▶	Monitor Time*1
L			Fixed
. ,	• •	_120559.CSV	D Controllers (Section "3.15.1.4") Extension Monitor Time*1 Fixed

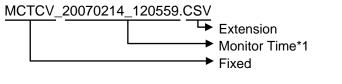
#### *1 Monitor Time

Monitor time: YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

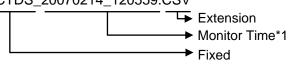
#### 5.8 AI Controller Monitor Data

The data saved in Section "3.15.2 Setting and Monitoring AI Controllers (63MC)" is stored in C:¥MntToolNETEA¥Data

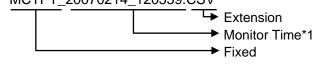
- The following is an explanation of the file name
- (1) Monitoring measurement value on AI Controllers (63MC) (Section "3.15.2.1")



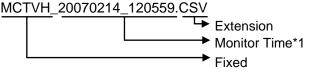
(2) Monitoring Dip switch setting of AI Controllers (Section "3.15.2.3") MCTDS_20070214_120559.CSV



(3) Monitoring of the correction value for Pt100 detection (Section "3.15.2.4") MCTPT 20070214 120559.CSV



(4) Measured value history (Section "3.14.2.5")



(5) Out-of-limit alarm history (Section "3.15.2.6")

MCTAH_20070214_120559.CSV Extension Monitor Time*1 Fixed

(6) Measurement category setting history (Section "3.15.2.7") MCTSH 20070214 120559.CSV

	ᢑ	Extension
	->	Monitor Time*1
	->	Fixed

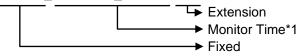
#### *1 Monitor Time

Monitor time: YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

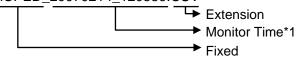
### 5.9 PI Controller Monitor Data

The data saved in Section "3.15. Monitoring PI Controllers (60MC)" is stored in C:¥MntToolNETEA¥Data

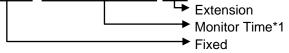
- The following is an explanation of the file name
- (1) PI Controller (60MC) measurement value Monitor (current value) (Section "3.15.3.1") MCPCV_20070214_120559.CSV



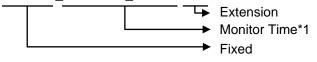
(2) PI Controller (60MC) measurement value Monitor (cumulative value) (Section "3.15.3.2") MCPED 20070214 120559.CSV



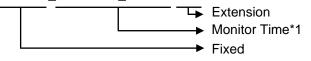
(3) PI Controller (60MC) measurement value Monitor (settlement date) (Section "3.15.3.3") MCPCD_20070214_120559.CSV



(4) Charge time zone setting monitor (Section "3.15.3.5") MCPCT 20070214 120559.CSV



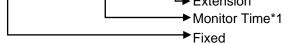
(5) Monitoring Dip switch setting of PI Controllers (Section "3.15.3.6") MCPDS 20070214 120559.CSV



(6) Power failure/restoration history (Section "3.15.3.7") MCPPH 20070214 120559.CSV

Extension
Monitor Time*1
→ Fixed

(7) Pulse unit (weight) change history (Section "3.15.3.8" ) <u>MCPWH_20070214_120559</u>.CSV ↓ Extension



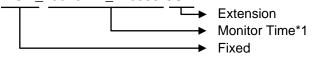
#### *1 Monitor Time

Monitor time: YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

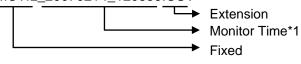
### 5.10 DIDO/AI Controller interlock control Data

The data saved in Section "3.15.4 Interlock control settings on DIDO Controllers (66DC)" and "3.15.5 Interlock control settings on AI Controllers (63MC)" is stored in C:¥MntToolNETEA¥Data

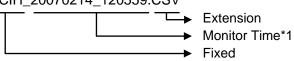
- The following is an explanation of the file name
- (1) Saving the interlock control settings on DIDO Controllers (66DC) in CSV format (Section "3.15.4.4") DCIL 20070214 120559.CSV



(2) Saving the interlock control settings on AI Controllers (63MC) in CSV format (Section "3.15.5.4") MCTIL_20070214_120559.CSV

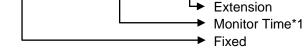


(3) DIDO controler interlock operation history (Section "3.15.4.5") DCIH_20070214_120559.CSV



(4) AI Controller interlock operation history(Section "3.15.5.5")

MCTIH_	_20070214_	_120559.CSV



#### *1 Monitor Time

Monitor time: YYYYMMDD_hhmmss format

6

# Trouble When Installing or Starting

Trouble	Cause	Repair
Cannot install.	Install CD-ROM not properly positioned.	Properly position Install CD-ROM.
	A local disk (It's C-Drive) is setting a compression option.	Release compression option of a local disk, and install the Maintenance Tool again.
Installation of the USB driver of CMS-MNG-E has failed.	Driver installation may fail when the core isolation function is enabled in the Windows security settings to protect devices.	Disable the core isolation function in the Windows security settings, and try installing the driver again.
Cannot start application.	Insufficient memory. OS is not an English version.	End other applications. Regional options setup, changing into English area form. Or after changing date separator into [/], time separator into [:], and a decimal point mark is changed into [.], it tries. (Refer to 1.2.1 *1)
	A local disk (It's C-Drive) is setting a compression option.	Release compression option of a local disk, and install the Maintenance Tool again.
The message of "Can't Connect to Centralized Controller" is displayed at on-line starting.	The IP address of Centralized Controller or PC is incorrect.	Input the correct address.
on-line starting.	LAN cable is not connected.	Connect securely LAN cable between Centralized Controller/HUB/PC.
The message of "Maintenance Tool can't connect to old version G-50A! Use G-50A upper version2.40!" is displayed at the on-line starting.	The S/W version of G-50A is older than Ver2.40.	The Maintenance Tool can not be connected to the older version of G-50A than Ver2.40. Use the new version G-50A. ( <b>Recommended Ver2.50</b> or more) To use the E-mail connection mode, the version of G-50A should be above 2.60.
The message "M-Net interface board not connected" appears.	-RS-232C cable and MN converter are not connected. -A straight type RS-232C cable is being used.	A cross type RS-232C cable is being used. Make sure MN converter and PC are properly connected. (Refer to Operator's Manual for the MN converter.)
	MN converter is not turned on.	Connect the MN converter and the air conditioning unit to the M-Net transmission line. (Refer to the Operator's Manual for the MN Converter)
A message of "Monitor data size is very large!! Please, delete old monitor data!!" is displayed at starting.	The memory capacity to store data is insufficient.	Move to Offline Screen, and delete unnecessary data.
A message of "Maintenance Tool can't connect to this Centralized Controller! Because, this Centralized Controller is not licensed!!" is displayed at starting under the online mode.	The license registration has not been d one for Centralized Controller.	Purchase the license No., and register the license for Centralized Controller.
A message of " The term of validity of the installed version went out.!!" Is displayed at starting. Maintenance Tool does not start.	The term of validity of the installed version went out.	It upgrades. Please upgrade periodically

Trouble	Cause	Repair
A message of "Communication conversion application does not exist " is displayed at starting online mode.	Application software for P/M-series does not exist.	Reinstall the latest maintenance tool.
A message of "Rewriting software for USB/Serial conversion cable does not exist.Please check the manual for M&P-series" is displayed at starting online mode.		Install FT_PROG. *Refer to 1.3.1 (5)
A message of "USB/Serial conversion cable is not connected" is displayed at starting online mode.	USB /Serial conversion cable is not connected.	Operate the maintenance tool with USB / Serial conversion cable connected.
A message of " Model DataBase does not exist" is displayed at starting online mode.	Software required for the operation of the maintenance tool does not exist	Reinstall the latest maintenance tool.
A message of " Multiple cables are connected" is displayed at starting online mode.		Operate the maintenance tool with only the USB/Serial conversion cable.
A message that it is necessary to install .net Ver 4 or later is displayed at starting online mode.	.NET Framework 4.0 is not installed.	Install .NET Framework 4.0 or more.
A message that it is missing vcruntime140 is displayed at starting online mode.	Visual C++ Redistributable is not installed.	Install Visual C++ Redistributable. *Refer to 1.3.1 (5)
Display does not move from title screem to Operation monitor screen with P-series.	-	Please turn on air conditioning system after connecting Maintenance tool. (Refer to 1.4.3.1 In case for local connection)

# Trouble with Main Screen

Trouble	Cause	Repair
Cannot select function selection buttons.	Collecting data about individual units using manual search. (Unit is communicating.)	Can be used when communication with all the units selected by manual search have completed communication.
A[**]appears in the unit address button for an existing unit.	-No response from that unit. -Attributes cannot be known due to communication error.	Wait a moment and then click on the address button for the same unit again.
A[**]appears in the unit address button for a unit that does not exist.	Interference caused an non-existing unit to appear.	Wait a moment and then click on the address button for the same unit again. The[**] display will disappear.
A[??]appears in the address button.	There is a unit that is not compatible with the Maintenance Tool.	Refer to the explanation on terminology in help. If there is no explanation, the unit is not a compatible type.
Address searching takes 3 minutes or more per set. (Centralized Controller co nnection)	The port required for communication is being protected by the Firewall checking function of Windows or anti-virus software.	In this case, the communication transmitted from Centralized Controller may not partially be received. Please r emove the check mark on the Firewall function of the necessary port. (For detail, please refer to "6. How to change setting of Firewall".) (If the version of G-50A is more than 2.50, only [IC] can be searched, even if it uses FIREWALL. However, [OC] reference cannot be performed. Moreover, since other functions cannot operate normally, please be sure to remove a check.)
	When a Maintenance Tool is not ended normally, Centralized Controller will be in a data resending state, and LAN communication will increase.	In this case, please perform "Stop mail communication" of 3.4 (2), and start a Maintenance Tool again after waiting about 15 minutes.
	The version of G-50A is old.	A recommendation version is 2.50 or more.

# Connecting information Trouble

Trouble	Cause	Repair
Cannot switch to connection information screen.	A unit other than an outdoor unit (OC) has been selected.	Refer to 3.6.1
		Click on remote control. Monitoring of connection data cannot be done from operating SC other than remote control.

# **Operation Monitor Trouble**

Trouble	Cause	Repair
The monitor display screen on the operation monitor has red characters.	Because of the increased re-transmission process work due to abundant communication noise, data may not be monitored fully within the rated cycle.	Please take a countermeasure against the communication noise source in this case.
All of the characters on the monitor display for some units are red.	There is no answer from the unit.(Cannot communicate with the unit.)	Error with unit. Refer to the service handbook for that unit.
The message of " Centralized Controller can't Connect to SMTP Server ! or Centralized Controller Date Setting is	The dial-up router is not connected. Or connected but incorrectly.	By referring to Instruction Manual of Dial-up router, connect or set correctly.
wrong !! Continue ?" is displayed at remote monitor setting.	The default gateway of Centralized Co ntroller is not set.	Set correctly by using the Centralized Controller initial setting tool. (When Centralized Controller, please set it from initialization WEB.) (Refer to Instruction Manual of Centralized Controller.)
	The incorrect display of the receiver address is pointed out by SMTP.	Set the correct mailing address.
	The Monitor Finish Date is older than the current date/time of Centralized Co ntroller.	Set the monitor finish date correctly. (However when connecting to Centralized Controller in a region with a time differential, set it by considering the time in that place.)
A message of " Monitor data size is very large!! Please, delete old monitor data!!" is displayed during collecting data.	The memory capacity to store data is insufficient.	Move to Offline Screen, and delete unnecessary data.
Data becomes a red display and the "-" display.	Since data cannot receive normally. - There is too much number of a monitor. - Data transforms itself by a noise.	<ul> <li>Reduce the number of a monitor.</li> <li>Cope with noise generating origin.</li> <li>* Also when returning from a graph screen to an operation screen, it may become a red display and the "-" display, but it is normal.</li> </ul>

# Malfunction Log Trouble

Trouble	Cause	Repair
Cannot clear malfunction log	The unit is not compatible with	The malfunction log cannot be cleared.
	malfunction log clear.	
There is an error code, but the contents of	This is a newly added error code and is	Refer to the service handbook for that
the error are not displayed	not compatible with the Maintenance Tool.	unit.

# Operation Monitor Mail Communication Mode Trouble

Trouble	Cause	Repair
Operation monitor mail cannot receive	A mail address and SMTP server	Please set up the right information again
normally.	information were made a mistake in and	after performing "Stop mail
	set up by mail communication setup.	communication" of 3.4 (2).
	The mail address a contract of is not	Please set the regular mail address a
	made with a provider was set as [FROM:	contract of is made with the provider to
	Mail Address].	[FROM: Mail Address].
	(When using dialup)	
	The mail address of recipient (To:) is not	The mail address of recipient (To:)
	an address only for Maintenance Tool.	acquires and sets up the address only for
	(The mail address used usually is set up.	Maintenance Tool.
	In this case, once other mail software	
	receives mail, operation data mail will be	
	deleted from a mail server.)	
The analysis screen of the operation	The system configuration information	Please delete the corresponding data.
monitor data (which carried out mail	acquired from Centralized Controller im	Text conversion can be carried out and
acquisition by OFFLINE) is not displayed.	mediately after a mail communication s	data can be outputted.
	etup was not	
	acquired normally.	
	Mail communication mode was set up	When mail communication mode is set up
	from the Maintenance Tool of a remote	from the Maintenance Tool of a remote
	place, and the mail address of recipient	place, mail acquisition of operation data
	(To:) was set as another addressing to a	can be performed only with the
	Maintenance Tool of a remote place.	Maintenance Tool which set up.
	(System configuration information mail	Please make a set the mail address of a
	is transmitted from Centralized Controll	Maintenance Tool which set mail
	er immediately after a mail communicat	communication mode to the mail address of recipient (To:).
	ion setup.	
	However, the Maintenance Tool by the	
	side of a setup is using dial-up service,	
	and mail transmission cannot be	
	performed.	
	Consequently, since the Maintenance	
	Tool with which mail is transmitted cannot	
	acquire system configuration information mail, even if it receives after that operation	
	monitor data mail, it does not indicate by	
	normal.	

# Free contact of indoor unit Trouble

Trouble	Cause	Repair
A menu cannot be chosen and cannot be	The version of G-50A is old.	A recommendation version is 2.60 or
started.		more.

# Remote error notification Trouble

Cause	Repair	
	Use the CMS-MNG-E MN Converter model.	
	(CMS-MNG-E) via USB.	
	Cause The MN Converter model is not CMS-MNG-E. The MN converter (CMS-MNG-E) mode is the error notification mode.	

# Setting and Monitoring DIDO/AI/PI Controllers Trouble

Trouble	Cause	Repair
The pulse unit (weight) cannot be set on		Make the settings for the PI Controller on
the PI Controller.	monitoring.	Centralized Controller Web Browser or TG-2000A.
An error occurs when the limit alarm value is set on the <b>AI controller (63MC) setting</b> <b>screen</b> on the AI Controller.	•	Set the values between the upper and lower limit of the measurement range.
[DIDO/AI interlock setting] in the sub menu is inactive.	The interlock setting is not set to enabled on the Interlock control option screen.	[Option] in the menu bar and select [DIDO/AI/PI] ,and select [Interlock control option] in the sub menu. Read the agreement on the Interlock control option screen, and agree.
An error occurs when the password is entered to accept the agreement on the	The entered password is incorrect.	Ask the administrator for the password used on the Interlock control option
Interlock control option screen. An error occurs when the upper/lower thresholds for the interlock operation condition are set on the AI controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen.		screen. Set the upper/lower thresholds for the interlock operation condition between the upper and the lower limit values of the measurement range.
An error occurs when the interlock control setting is made on the DIDO controller (66DC) /AI controller (63MC) interlock control setting screen.	The interlock target unit that has the set address does not exist.	Set the correct unit address of the interlock target.
The interlock control is not performed when the interlock control setting is made.	The set address of the interlock target unit is incorrect., or the address of the different unit is set.	
	An emergency stop is made when the interlock control is set to "Prohibited" when an emergency stop is made with Centralized Controller.	After the emergency stop is reset, check that the interlock control is performed properly.
	A communication error occurs when the interlock control is set to "Prohibited" when a communication error is occurring with Centralized Controller.	After the communication error is reset, check that the interlock control is performed properly.
Two or more interlock control operations with the AI Controller are being performed simultaneously.	The set input condition and the set range overlap with those that have been set for other interlock No.	Check that the set input condition and the set range do not overlap with those that have been set for other interlock No. There is an exception when two or more interlock control operations are simultaneously performed.
	Differentials are set for some interlock operation No., whereas not for some, or the set differentials are different.	To make the differential valid, make the differentials of all the channels the same.
The attribute (each address) searched by auto or manual search cannot be set.	The wrong sub menu is selected in [ <b>Option]</b> in the menu bar. After the attribute is displayed, the unit to be connected is changed without changing the address.	Select the correct setting the sub menu, and set the attribute (each address). Click <b>[File]</b> and select <b>[Return]</b> to shutdown and restart the Maintenance Tool. Try the auto/manual search again.
The message "**** monitoring failed." appears.	The power of the unit is turned off, or the M-NET transmission line or the MN converter is not connected properly.	Turn on the power of the unit, and reconnect the M-NET transmission line or the MN converter.
The upper/lower detection/cancellation values are not updated when [Monitor update] is clicked on the AI controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen.	When the setting change is made on Centralized Controller Web Browser, the upper/lower detection/cancellation values are not updated. Only the measurement value and the alarm status are updated.	Click [Close] to end the Al controller (63MC) measurement value monitoring screen, and open the screen again.

### Off-Line Monitor Trouble

Trouble	Cause	Repair
The message of "Timeout Can't connect to Mailserver." is displayed.	The setting of IP address of POP server is incorrect.	Set the correct IP address with Mail Server Setting.
	The setting of the IP address of PC is incorrect.	Set the IP address of PC correctly.
The message of "Invalid Parameter!" is displayed.	The POP server is not set yet.	Set POP server.
The message of "Can't Connect to mail sever!" is displayed.	The LAN cable is not connected correctly.	Connect LAN cable securely.
	The IP address setting of POP server is not correct.	Set the correct IP address with Mail Server Setting.
The message of "POP Authention Error" is displayed.	The setting of the user and password of POP server is not correct.	Set correctly with Mail Server Setting.
A message of " Monitor data size is very large!! Please, delete old monitor data!!" is displayed during collecting the mail of operation data.	The memory capacity to store data is insufficient.	Move to Offline Screen, and delete unnecessary data.
A message of " Now finalizing Maintenance Tool !!" is displayed at finishing Offline, and the screen does not finish.	The internal data is under arrangement at finishing the Maintenance Tool.	Offline Screen will automatically be finished after completing this process. Please wait a while.
Data cannot be imported.	It was going to import the data acquired by "Maintenance Tool (Ver.3.**)".	The data obtained by Ver.4.** has no compatibility with that obtained by Ver.3.**.
A message of " The file name is incorrect. " is displayed. Data cannot be imported.	It contains characters unable to be fetched in (such as [ "or"] and the like).	Please delete such special characters in the file name.
In processing for the time searching or text convert of the operation status monitor, "Date or Time is wrong" is displayed without executing the processing.	The information inherent in a district (language) will be added on the column of Date and Time depending on the PC (OS) of the district. However, such information inherent in the district can not be read by the Maintenance Tool.	<ul> <li>Change the setting of the OS to that in English for use.</li> <li>Execute processing after deleting the information (characters) inherent in the district to be added on the column of Date and Time.</li> </ul>
"This archive file was broken." appears when importing.	The ZIP archive selected for importing may be broken.	Double-click the applicable file and check that the file is recognized as a ZIP archive. Archives acquired from media or through email is sometimes broken. In such a case, reacquire the archive.
"As for the data with path, the import is not done." appears when importing.	Multiple files are included in the ZIP archive selected for import.	Extract files from the ZIP archive to a folder and then select the files to import when importing.
"Since two or more files are compressed, it cannot import." appears when importing.	Archives created in a format that includes a path cannot be imported.	Extract files from the ZIP archive to a folder and import them.

### Unit trouble when connecting Maintenance tool

V			
Trouble	Cause	Repair	
Communication error ED/ 0403 occurs	Air conditioning system power on timing is	Please turn on air conditioning system	
with P-series.	wrong.	after connecting Maintenance tool.	
		(Refer to 1.4.3.1 In case for local	
		connection)	

7

# **Explanation of Terminology**

Models and terms not explained in this chapter are explained in the term explanations of the [Operation Status Monitor] screen and [Refrigerant Circuit Diagram] screen. See "3.8.2 Screen Functions and Operations" for details.

#### Main Screen Terminology

Mark	Meaning			
Address	Address of selected unit			
Attribute	Attribute of selected unit			
	CG ····· Control gateway			
	TR ····· Central controller			
	RC ····· Remote controller			
	VR ····· VAV remote controller			
	MB ····· Parallel interface			
	MA M-net converter for K-control			
	KA ····· K-control converter for M-net AN ····· Multi panel controller			
	GR ····· Group remote controller			
	AR Air handling remote controller			
	FR Fan coil remote controller			
	SC ····· System controller			
	IC ····· Indoor unit			
	LC ····· Lossnay			
	OC ····· Outdoor unit (heat source unit)			
	BC ····· BC controller			
	BS ····· BC controller			
	SE ····· Remote sensor			
	HB ····· Hydro branch controller			
	HS Sub-Hydro branch controller			
	HU ····· Hydro unit			
	FU ····· Fresh master			
	AH ····· Air handling unit FL ····· Fan coil unit			
	FA Fait con unit			
	IU ···· ICE-Y sub controller			
	CA CAV controller			
	MC ····· Measuring controller			
	BU Booster Unit			
	AU ····· Water HEX Unit			
	CE Hot Water Heat Pump Unit (MAIN)			
	CL Hot Water Heat Pump Unit (SUB)			
	AHC ··· Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER			
Model	Model of selected unit			
Ver.	S/W version of selected unit			
G_NO.	Group number			
Capacity	Capacity of selected unit			
UL-Model	UL-Model number of selected unit			
Branch/pair	Branch or pair number			
ON/OFF	Operation ON/OFF			
Mode	Operation mode			
Intake	Room temperature			
Set	Set temperature			
Err-CD	The newest error is displayed.			

# Connecting Information Monitor Terminology

Mark	Meaning	
CG	Control gateway	
TR	Central controller	
RC	Remote controller	
VR	Remote controller for VAV	
MB	Parallel interface	
MA	M-net converter for K-control	
KA	K-control converter for M-net	
AN	Multi panel controller	
GR	Group remote controller	
AR	Air handling remote controller	
FR	Remote controller for fan coil	
SC IC	System controller	
IC	Indoor unit	
LC	Lossnay	
OC BC	Outdoor unit (heat source unit)	
BC	BC controller	
BS	BC controller	
HB	Hydro branch controller	
HS	Sub-Hydro branch controller	
HU	Hydro unit	
SE	Remote sensor	
FU	Fresh master	
AH	Air handling unit	
FL	Fan coil unit	
FA	Filter unit	
IU	ICE-Y sub controller	
CA	CAV controller	
MC	Measuring controller	
BU	Booster Unit	
AU	Water HEX Unit	

# Monitoring of Pre-error data Terminology

Mark	Meaning		
OC	Outdoor Unit		
	Condensing unit		
	ECOV-X15/37/55VA		
OS	Outdoor Sub Unit		
IC	Multidensity Modbus I/F		
CE/CL	CAHV-P500YA-HPB		
	CAHV-P500YB-HPB		
	CRHV-P600YA-HPB		
	QAHV-N560YA-HPB		
	QAHV-N560YA-KR		
	QAHV-N136TAU-HPB		
CH/CL	EACV-P900YA,EAHV-P900YA,EAHV-P900YA-H		
HB	CMB-WP108V-G		
	CMB-WP108/1016V-GA1		
	CMB-WM108/1016V-AA		
	CMB-WM350/500F-AA		
HS	CMB-WP108/1016V-GB1		
	CMB-WM108/1016V-AB		
	CMB-WM108/1016V-BB		
HU	CMH-WM250/350/500V-A		
CC	RBH-P35NRA-Q-TWN/RBS-P20/202HRA-Q-TWN		

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology

Mark	UL/Non-UL	Model	
OC	UL	Y	PUHY-P72/96/108TGMU-A
			PUHY-P126/144TGMU-A
			PUHY-P168/192/204/216/234TGMU-A
		R2	PURY-P72/96/108/126/144TGMU-A
			PURY-P168/192/204/216/234TGMU-A
		WY	PQHY-P72/96TGMU-A
		WR2	PQRY-P72/96TGMU-A
		S	PUMY-P100/125/140YHM
			PUMY-P36/48NHMUR4
			PUMY-P36/48NKMU
			PUMY-HP36/48NKMU
			PUMY-P60NKMU MXZ-8C48NA
			MXZ-6046INA MXZ-4C36/5C42/8C48NAHZ
			MXZ-90503042/0040NA112
	Non-UL	Y	PUHY - 200/250YM*
	NOIFOL	1	PUHY - 200/250YMF
			PU(H)Y-P200/250YMF-B,YMC
			PU(H)Y-200/250YMF-B,YMC
			PU(H)Y-200/250TM-(C)
			PU(H)Y-400/500YBM
			PU(H)Y-315YMC
			PUHY-400/500YMF-B,YMC
			PUHY-P400/500YMF-B,YMC
			PU(H)Y-P200/250YMF-C
			PUHY-P400/500YMF-C
			PUHY-400/500YMF-C
			PUD-P200/250YMF-C
			PU(H)Y-P200/250/315Y(R)EM-A
			PU(H)Y-P200/250/315YEM(*)-A
			PU(H)Y-200/250/315YEM(*)-A PUHY-P700/750/800YSGM-A
			PUHY-P200/250/300/350YGM-A
			PUHY-P400YGM-A
			PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YGM-A
			PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YMM-A
			PUHY-P400/650YSM-A
			PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YCSM-A
			PUHY-P600YCSS-A
			PUHY-200/250/300/350/400/450/500YC-A
			PUHY-P200/250/300/350/400/450/500/550/600/650/700YC-A
			PUHY-P300/350/400YCSM-A
			PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YMM(C)-A
			PUHY-P400/650YSM(C)-A
			PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YCSM-A
		WY	PUHY-P450/600YCSS-A PQHY-P200/250YEM-A
		VVT	PQHY-P200/250YEM-A PQHY-P200/250YGM-A
			PQH1-P200/2501GM-A PQHY-P400/500YSGM-A
		R2	PURY-200/250YM
		112	PURY-200/250YMF-B
			PURY-P200/250YMF-B
			PURY-200/250YMF-C
			PURY-P200/250YMF-C
			PURY-P400/500YMF-C
			PURY-200/250YEM-A
			PURY-P200/250YEM-A
			PURY-80/100TMU
			PURY-P200/250/300/350/400YGM-A
			PURY-P450/500/550/600/650YGM-A
		WR2	PQRY-P200/250YMF-B
			PQRY-P200/250YMF-C
			PQRY-P200/250YGM-A
			PQRY-P400/500YSGM-A

Mark	UL/Non-UL	Model	
OC	Non-UL	S	PUMY
			PUMY-P100/125/140V/YHM-A
			PUMY-P100/125/140YHM-B
			PUMY-P125/140V/YHMBR3
			PUMY-P100/125/140YHMC-C
			PUMY-SP100/125/140YHMC-SD
			PUMY-P100/125/140VHMC-S
			PUMY-SP100/125/140VHMC-SR
			PUMY-P100V/YHMBR4
			PUMY-P125/140V/YHMSR1
			PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM(E) PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM-A
			PUMY-SP80V/YKMD-A(R1)
			PUMY-SP100/125/140V/YKM
			PUMY-CP100/125/140V/YKM
			PUMY-P200/250YKMC-C
			PUMY-P200/250YKM1-CN
			PUMY-SP200/250YKM1-SD
			PUMY-P200YKM
			PUMY-P200YKMD
			PUMY-P175/200/225YKM
			PUMY-CP175/200/225YKM
			MXZ-8C140/160VAMD-A
			PUMY-P250/300YBM
			PUMY-SP250/300YBM-SD.TH
			MXY-4C100/5C125/6C140VA
			MXZ-6C53VAM-SG1
			MXZ-8C112/140/160VAMZ-C
			MXY-8C112/140/160VAM-CN1
			MXZ-6C112/8C140/8C160NAM
			MXZ-8C200VAM-C
			MXZ-6C112/8C140/8C160NAM
			MXZ-8C200VAM1-CTMXZ-8C200VAM2-CN1MXZ-8C200VAM2-CN1MXZ-8C200
			VAM2-CN1MXZ-8C225/250XAM.TH-TW1MXZ-8C225/250XAM.TH-TW1MXZ-8C2
			25/250XAM.TH-TW1
			MXZ-8C200VAM2-CN1
			MXZ-8C225/250XAM.TH-TW1
			MXZ-12C280/335YAM-CN1
	-	Condensing unit	ECOV-EN75/110/150/185/225/260/300/335MVB
			ECOV-EN75/110/150/185/225/260/300/335VB
00			ECOV-X15/37/55VA
os			PUHN-200/250YMF-B,YMC PUHN-P200/250YMF-B,YMC
			PUHN-200/250YMF-C
			PUHN-P200/250YMF-C
SC			LMAP02/03/04
IC			DOAS
FU			FU : Fresh Master
LC			LC:Lossnay
AU			PWFY-P100/200VM-E-AU
			PWFY-P100/140/200VM-E1-AU
			PWFY-P100/140/200VM-E2-AU
			PWFY-EP100VM-E1-AU
			PWFY-EP100VM-E2-AU
			PWFY-P36/72NMU-E-AU
BU			PWFY-P100VM-E-BU
			PWFY-P100VM-E1-BU
			PWFY-P36NMU-E-BU
CE/CL			CAHV-P500YA-HPB
			CAHV-P500YB-HPB
			CRHV-P600YA-HPB
			QAHV-N560YA-HPB
			QAHV-N560YA-KR
			QAHV-N136TAU-HPB
CH/CL			EACV-P900YA
			EAHV-P900YA
1			EAHV-P900YA-H

Mark	Model
HB	CMB-WP108V-G
	CMB-WP108/1016V-GA1
	CMB-WM108/1016V-AA
	CMB-WM350/500F-AA
HS	CMB-WP108/1016V-GB1
	CMB-WM108/1016V-AB
	CMB-WM108/1016V-BB
HU	CMH-WM250/350/500V-A
CC	RBH-P35NRA-Q-TWN
	RBS-P20/202HRA-Q-TWN

# Data before Error occurred Terminology (Outdoor Unit)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ope Mode 1,2	Operation mode	Operation mode for outdoor unit
Ctrl Mode 1,2	Control mode	Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope State 1,2	Operation display1,2	Display of outdoor operation (3-min restart, compressor running, pr
Ope State 1,2	Operation display 1,2	eliminary error, Error, warm-up mode etc)
Indoor mode of BC branch		Indoor mode of BC branch (All cooling ON/OFF etc)
Ctrl Liquid 1		Display of outdoor liquid correction mode
Ope Time Comp 1		Operation time( accumulated ) of comp.1
Ope Time Comp 2		Operation time( accumulated ) of comp.2
Total Freq(F)	Temporary compressor frequ	Total temporary compresser frequency
	ency for calculation	
Ope Freq(Hz)	Actual frequency	Compressor operating frequency
Comp Hz		Compressor output frequency before error stop
Hz	Hz up or down	Up or down of compressor frequency
AK	AK up or down	Up or down of heatexchanger capacity(calculation)
AK Capacity	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
Toff/NF	Fan speed	Parameter of outdoor fan speed(%)
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation (0: Undercharge, 1: Adequate, 2: Overcharge)
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequen cy)
FAN (rpm)	Fan speed	FAN rotation speed[rpm]
FAN-FREE	Fan free run	Outdoor unit fan State
SC	Sub-cool	
SH	Supper heat	
Qjc(Qj(C))	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qjh(Qj(H))	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
Ope Status	Operation Status, Backup m	Operation Status, Backup mode
-	ode	
Start-up unit	Start-up unit	Start-up unit
Deference of TC	Deference between target T C and real TC	Deference between target TC and real TC
Deference of ET	Deference between target E T and real ET	Deference between target ET and real ET
Target TC		Target high pressure saturation temp.
Target ET		Target low pressure saturation temp.
Forecast TC		Forecast high pressure saturation temp.
Forecast ET		Forecast low pressure saturation temp.
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2,2a,2b	Refrigerant flow adjustment	Adjusts refrigerant flow during heating
LEV1,2,3,4 ,5,6,7,8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1-8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1-8
L1	LEV1 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
L2	LEV2 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
L3	LEV3 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
L4	LEV4 opening	Differential pressure control
21S4,21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger
21S4c	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Returns oil from the oil separator(Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)
SV1a	Solenoid valve output	For opening/closing the bypass circuit under the O/S.
SV2	Solenoid valve output	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor(Capacity control full load)
SV21,21/31	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV22,SV32	Solenoid valve output	Switches the capacity control valve Inside the compressor(Capacity control full load)
SV2/3	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV3	Solenoid valve output	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor(Capacity
SV32		control unload)
SV32 SV4,SV5	Solenoid valve output Solenoid valve output	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup) (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)
SV5B	Solenoid valve output	Restricts the rise in the discharge temperature and bypass circuit at defrosting(liquid bypass)
SV6	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6a	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6B	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6C	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6C SV6D SV6E	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger

SV6a1/CVa2	Solenoid valva autout	For the refrigerant control
SV6a1/CVa2 SV6b1/CVb2	Solenoid valve output Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV6c1/CVc2	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV7	Solenoid valve output	Bypass control of heat exchanger (Heat exchanger bypass)
SV71,SV72 ,SV73	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV8	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV8/9	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV10,11,12	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV13,14,15	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV13t,14t SVM	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control All cool only units will be open at defrosting
SVM SV*a	Solenoid valve output(SVM) Solenoid valve output(SV*a)	Supply refrigerant to the cool only indoor unit
SV*b	Solenoid valve output(SV*a)	Supply refrigerant to the heat pump indoor unit
SV*c	Solenoid valve output(SV*c)	Supply refrigerant to the cool only indoor unit
F	All temporary frequencies	All temporary frequencies (Foc) [Hz]
Comp ON		Display of compressor run (1) / compressor off (0)
72C	Magnetic relay	Magnetic relay(inverter main circuit)
52C1	electromagnetic contactor	52C output On during indoor unit running (inverter main circuit)
52C2	Relay output	Control of compressor2
CH2/3	Accumlater level detection h eater output	Accumulator level detection heater output
CH1	Crankcase heater output	Control of compressor heater
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan
TH1,TH11	Thermistor	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH12	Thermistor	Detects the discharge temperature for
		the high pressure protection
TH2	Thermistor	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr
		equency and liquid level in the accumulator (Detects saturated ev aporation temperature)
TH3	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator (Detects lower liquid le
1115	mermistor	vel in the accumulator)
TH4	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator (Detects upper liquid le vel in the accumulator)
TH5	Thermistor	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the
1115	memister	liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1
TH6	Thermistor	(Detects the liquid pipe temperature) Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque
	Thermision	ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return. (Detects the ambient air temperature)
TH7,TH8 ,TH9	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 7.8 and 9.
TH9	Thermistor	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS (composition sensing)
TH10	Thermistor	Detects the oil temperature (Lower compressor shell)
TH10a ,TH10b	Thermistor	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode. (G as pipe temperature of heat exchanger)
TH10c	Thermistor	Detects the oil temperature (Lower compressor shell)
T1	TH11 thermistor	LEV control (Controls liquid level) (Temperature at liquid entrance area)
T2	TH12 thermistor	LEV control (Superheat) (Temperature at bypass exit area)
T3	TH13 thermistor	LEV control (Controls liquid level) (Temperature of heat exchanger exit area)
T4	TH14 thermistor	LEV control (Controls liquid level) (Heat exchanger entrance temp
TE	TU15 thermister	erature)
T5 T6	TH15 thermistor TH16 thermistor	LEV control (Superheat) (Bypass exit temperature) LEV control (Subcool) (Bypass entrance temperature)
THHS	Thermistor	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS(1)	High pressure sensor	(Inverter radiator plate temperature) Detects the discharge pressure and then, protects unit against da
001100	Latence P. (	mage by high pressure.
63HS2	Intermediate pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then, protects unit against da mage by Intermediate pressure. (63HS2 is not displayed according to the unit model.)
HPS1	High pressure sensor 1	Detects high pressure of compressor discharge
HPS2	High pressure sensor 2	Detects high pressure of gas pump
MPS	Middle pressure sensor	Detects middle pressure of BC controller
LPS	Low pressure sensor	Detects low pressure
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position
A_OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A_OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
	mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera	

<b>T</b> .	ture of high pressure	
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	Same as TH2
Icomp	Direct current	DC of inverter compressor
SV3t	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV4t	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV5t	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV6t	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV7t	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
SV8t	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
TH9b	Thermistor	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2,TH9b and 63LS.
11105		(composition sensing)
TH18	Thermistor	Detects temperature
Ope Mode1,3	Operation mode 1,3	Operation mode for outdoor unit
Ctrl Mode3	Control mode 3	Control mode for outdoor unit
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	COMP operation current (D C)	Peak value [A]
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor
PF	Power factor	Inverter output phase angle
Vdcgain	Vdcgain	Vdcgain
offset_u	offset_u	offset_u
offset_w	offset_w	offset_w
vf_ofst_kido	vf_ofst_kido	vf_ofst_kido
vf_ofst_power	vf_ofst_power	vf_ofst_power
Error Code	Error code	Error code
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
THHS2	Thermistor THHS2	Comp inverter2 radiator plate temperature
THHS5	Thermistor THHS5	Fan inverter of outdoor unit radiator plate temperature
T5b	Thermistor TH5b	Controls defrosting (start/end) in heating mode (No.1 compressor)
TS5	Thermistor THHS5	Fan inverter of heat exchanger unit radiator plate temperature
T1(BC/main BC)	TH11 thermistor	LEV control (Controls liquid level) (Temperature at liquid entrance area)
T2(BC/main BC)	TH12 thermistor	LEV control (Superheat) (Temperature at bypass exit area)
T5(BC/main BC)	TH15 thermistor	LEV control (Superheat) (Temperature at LEV3 exit area)
T6(BC/main BC)	TH16 thermistor	LEV control (Subcool) (Temperature at LEV3 entrance area)
T2(sub BC1)	TH12 thermistor of sub BC	LEV control (Superheat) (Temperature at bypass exit area)
T5(sub BC1)	TH15 thermistor of sub BC1	LEV control (Superheat) (Temperature at LEV3 exit area)
T2(sub BC2)	TH12 thermistor of sub BC2	LEV control (Superheat) (Temperature at bypass exit area)
T5(sub BC2)	TH15 thermistor of sub BC2	LEV control (Superheat) (Temperature at LEV3 exit area)
P1(BC/main BC)	High pressure (63HS1)	Detects the high pressure at the liquid side
P3(BC/main BC)	Intermediate pressure (63HS 3)	Detects the intermediate pressure
L1(BC/main BC)	LEV1 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
L2(main BC)	LEV2 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
L3(BC/main BC)	LEV3 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control, superheat of bypa ss control
L3(sub BC1)	LEV3 opening of sub BC1	Liquid level control, differential pressure control, superheat of bypa ss control
L3(sub BC2)	LEV3 opening of sub BC2	Liquid level control, differential pressure control, superheat of bypa ss control
ldc1	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current of inverter1
Vdc1	Bus voltage	Bus voltage of inverter1
lu1	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor1
lw1	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor1
PF1	Power factor	Inverter output phase angle of inverter1
Vdcgain1	Vdcgain	Vdcgain of inverter1
offset_u1	offset_u	offset_u of inverter1
offset_w1	offset_w	offset_w of inverter1
vf_ofst_kido1	vf_ofst_kido	vf_ofst_kido of inverter1
vf_ofst_power1	vf_ofst_power	vf_ofst_power of inverter1
	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current of inverter2
Idc2		
Vdc2	Bus voltage	Bus voltage of inverter2
Vdc2 lu2	Bus voltage Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor2
Vdc2 lu2 lw2	Bus voltage Phase-U current Phase-W current	Phase-U current of compressor2 Phase-W current of compressor2
Vdc2 lu2 lw2 PF2	Bus voltage Phase-U current Phase-W current Power factor	Phase-U current of compressor2 Phase-W current of compressor2 Inverter output phase angle of inverter2
Vdc2 lu2 lw2 PF2 Vdcgain2	Bus voltage Phase-U current Phase-W current Power factor Vdcgain	Phase-U current of compressor2 Phase-W current of compressor2 Inverter output phase angle of inverter2 Vdcgain of inverter2
Vdc2 lu2 lw2 PF2 Vdcgain2 offset_u2	Bus voltage Phase-U current Phase-W current Power factor Vdcgain offset_u	Phase-U current of compressor2 Phase-W current of compressor2 Inverter output phase angle of inverter2 Vdcgain of inverter2 offset_u of inverter2
Vdc2 lu2 lw2 PF2 Vdcgain2	Bus voltage Phase-U current Phase-W current Power factor Vdcgain	Phase-U current of compressor2 Phase-W current of compressor2 Inverter output phase angle of inverter2 Vdcgain of inverter2

vf_ofst_power2	vf ofst power	vf_ofst_power of inverter2
FAN2	Fan	Fan capacity of heat exchanger unit
FAN2 (rpm)	Fan speed	FAN rotation speed[rpm]
FAN2-FREE	Fan free run	Outdoor unit fan State
Primarity	Primarity	Indicates whether the unit is primary or secondary
SV5D	Solenoid valve output	Closes when outdoor unit stops
OC Total Freq	Total Frequency of OC unit	Total temporary frequency of OC unit
OS Total Freq	Total Frequency of OS unit	Total temporary frequency of OC unit
Total Freq	Total Frequency of OC and OS units	Total temporary frequency of OC and OS units
IH	IH bound power	IH restricted electricity
H-Def1	Continuous Heating	Heat exchanger1 defrost
H-Def2	Continuous Heating	Heat exchanger2 defrost

# Data before Error occurred Terminology ( Condensing unit )

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Discharge pipe temperature	Discharge pipe temperature of the compressor
TH2	Compressor shell oil temperature	Oil temperature of the compressor shell bottom
TH4	-	For Japan market model
TH5	-	For Japan market model
TH6	Outside air temperature	Temperature of outside air
TH7	Suction pipe temperature	Suction pipe temperature of the compressor
TH8	Liquid pipe temperature	Temperature of the liquid pipe
HPS	High-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and high-pressure protection.
LPS	Low-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and low-pressure protection.
Idc	Direct current(INV DC current)	Peak value of the DCCT detection
Vdc		DC bus voltage
Tc	Bus voltage(INV DC voltage) Condensation temperature	Condensation temperature of unit module.
10		
Те	saturation temperature)	Eveneration temperature of unit module
Te	Evaporation temperature (Converted low-pressure	Evaporation temperature of unit module.
<b>T</b> 11110	saturation temperature)	
THHS	Inverter heatsink temperature	Temperature of the heatsink. for controlling the inverter cooling fan.
AL	Liquid refrigerant flooding level	Determine the liquid refrigerant flooding condition.
<b>T</b> 0		0:dry, 1:wet, 2:liquid refrigerant flooding
Tem0	-	For Japan market model
Tem1	-	For Japan market model
Tcm	Target condensation	Target condensation temperature of unit module.
	temperature	When unit correspondencing, It doesn't show because the controlling use
		representative value.
Tem	Target evaporation temperature	Target evaporation temperature of unit module.
Delta-Tcm	Target condensation	Difference between the target condensation temperature and actual
	temperature difference	temperature(Tcm-Tc)
Delta-Tem	Target evaporation temperature	Difference between the target evaporation temperature and actual
	difference	temperature(Tem-Te)
Coff	Low-pressure cut-off value	Low-pressure cutoff compressor OFF-threshold
		Unit:Mpa
Con	Low-pressure cut-on value	Low-pressure cutoff compressor ON-threshold
		Unit:Mpa
lead-in speed	Compressor suction speed	Rate of the low-pressure change of compressor
		Unit:Mpa/10s
Discharge-SH	Compressor discharge superheat	Discharge superheat of the compressor(TH1-Tc)
S-TH6	Representative outside air	Representative outside air temperature of the overall unit
	temperature	
S-HPS	Representative high-pressure	Representative high-pressure of the overall unit
		Unit:Mpa
S-LPS	Representative low-pressure	Representative low-pressure of the overall unit
		Unit:Mpa
S-Coff	Overall Low-pressure cutoff	Representative low-pressure cutoff compressor OFF-threshold of the
	compressor OFF-threshold	overall unit Unit:Mpa
S-Con	Overall Low-pressure cutoff	Representative low-pressure cutoff compressor ON-threshold of the
	compressor ON-threshold	overall unit
		Unit:Mpa
Iu	Compressor U-phase current	Inverter output current value(U-phase)
	value	
Iw	Compressor W-phase current	Inverter output current value(W-phase)
	value	
Vunb	Limit of unbalance of power	Show the state of the unbalance limiting control of power supply voltage.
	supply voltage	1:Under control、0:Nomal
Fm	Target frequency of the	Target frequency of the compressor.
	compressor(unit module value)	
	(Hz)	
FAN(AK%)	Heat exchanger capacity ( Fan	Variable of the motor rotation speed of the condenser fan (%)
	output)	
	Target frequency of the	Target frequency of the compressor of unit module.
S-Fm(Hz)		
S-Fm(Hz)	compressor(unit module value)	
S-Fm(Hz)	compressor(unit module value) (Hz)	
S-Fm(Hz)	(Hz)	Used for the bypass solenoid valve output(the primary-side power-supply
		Used for the bypass solenoid valve output(the primary-side power-supply voltage).

X102	Auxiliary relay <x102> status</x102>	For Japan market model
X103	Auxiliary relay <x103> status</x103>	Used for the crankcase heater output (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF
X104	Auxiliary relay <x104> status</x104>	Used for the solenoid valve <injection> output ( the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</injection>
X105	Auxiliary relay <x105> status</x105>	Used for the high/low pressure bypass solenoid valve output (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF
X106	Auxiliary relay <x106> status</x106>	The solenoid valve <oil return=""> output (21Q1~3) (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</oil>
X107	Auxiliary relay <x107> status</x107>	Used for the output of the operating status of the compressor(auxiliary relay <x61> drive) (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</x61>
X108	Auxiliary relay <x108> status</x108>	Used for 52F output (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0: OFF
X109	Auxiliary relay <x109> status</x109>	-
X110	Auxiliary relay <x110> status</x110>	-
X111	Auxiliary relay <x111> status</x111>	Used for the unit operation signal output(auxiliary relay <x4>drive)(the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</x4>
X112	Auxiliary relay <x112> status</x112>	Used for the error alarm signal output(auxiliary relay <x5>drive)(the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</x5>
X172	Auxiliary relay <x172> status</x172>	Used for the 72C drive source output (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF
72C	Output of 72C for export	-
Err	Error output	-
COMP	Compressor ON/OFF output	-
LEV	LEV output value	LEV output value of the linear expansion valve <injection>. 0~480 pulse</injection>

# Data before Error occurred Terminology (ECOV-X15/37/55VA)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Discharge pipe temperature	Discharge pipe temperature of the compressor
TH2 TH4	Compressor oil temperature	Oil temperature of the compressor shell bottom
104	Gascooler outlet pipe temperature	Temperature of the gascooler outlet pipe
TH5	Heat exchanger outlet pipe temperature	Temperature of the heat exchanger outlet pipe
TH6	Outside air temperature	Temperature of outside air
TH7	Suction pipe temperature	Suction pipe temperature of the compressor
TH8	Liquid pipe temperature	Temperature of the liquid pipe
TH9	Oil pipe temperature	Temperature of the oil pipe
HPS1	High-pressure1	Use for controlling compressor, fan and high-pressure protection.
HPS2	High-pressure2	Use for controlling compressor, fan and high-pressure protection.
MPS	Middle-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and middle-pressure protection.
LPS	Low-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and low-pressure protection.
Vdc	Bus voltage(INV DC voltage)	DC bus voltage
Iac	Input current(INV AC current)	AC input current
Тс	Condensation temperature (Converted high-pressure	Condensation temperature of unit module.
	saturation temperature)	
Те	Evaporation temperature (Converted low-pressure	Evaporation temperature of unit module.
THUO	saturation temperature)	
THHS	Inverter heatsink temperature	Temperature of the heatsink. For controlling the inverter cooling fan.
AL	Liquid refrigerant flooding level	Determine the liquid refrigerant flooding condition.
<b>T</b> 0		0:dry, 1:wet, 2:liquid refrigerant flooding
Tem0	Target evaporation temperature setting value	Target evaporation temperature setting value
Tcm	Target condensation	Target condensation temperature of unit module.
	temperature	When unit correspondencing, it doesn't show because the controlling use
		representative value.
Tem	Target evaporation temperature	Target evaporation temperature of unit module.
Delta-Tcm	Target condensation temperature difference	Difference between the target condensation temperature and actual temperature(Tcm-Tc)
Delta-Tem	Target evaporation temperature difference	Difference between the target evaporation temperature and actual temperature(Tem-Te)
Coff	Low-pressure cut-off value	Low-pressure cutoff compressor OFF-threshold
Con	Low-pressure cut-on value	Low-pressure cutoff compressor ON-threshold
lead-in speed	Compressor suction speed	Rate of the low-pressure change of compressor Unit:Pressure/10s
Discharge-SH	Compressor discharge superheat	Discharge superheat of the compressor(TH1-Tc)
Iu	Compressor U-phase current value	Inverter output current value(U-phase)
Iw	Compressor W-phase current value	Inverter output current value(W-phase)
Vunb	Limit of unbalance of power supply voltage	Show the state of the unbalance limiting control of power supply voltage. 1:Under control、0:Nomal
Fm	Target frequency of the	Target frequency of the compressor
	compressor(unit module value) (Hz)	
FAN(AK%)	Heat exchanger capacity (Fan output)	Variable of the motor rotation speed of the condenser fan (%)
S-Fm(Hz)	Target frequency of the compressor(overall unit)(Hz)	Target frequency of the compressor of the overall unit
X101	Auxiliary relay <x101> status</x101>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x101>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x101>
X102	Auxiliary relay <x102> status</x102>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x102>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x102>
X103	Auxiliary relay <x103> status</x103>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x103>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x103>
X104	Auxiliary relay <x104> status</x104>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x104>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x104>
X105	Auxiliary relay <x105> status</x105>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x105>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x105>
X107	Auxiliary relay <x107> status</x107>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x107>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x107>
X111	Auxiliary relay <x111> status</x111>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x111>.</x111>

		1:ON, 0:OFF
X112	Auxiliary relay <x112> status</x112>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x112>.</x112>
		1:ON, 0:OFF
X113	Auxiliary relay <x113> status</x113>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x113>.</x113>
		1:ON, 0:OFF
13V-3	Fan1 auxiliary relay <x10> status</x10>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay $\langle X10 \rangle$ of fan1.
		1:ON, 0:OFF
13V-4	Fan2 auxiliary relay <x10> status</x10>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay $\langle X10 \rangle$ of fan2.
		1:ON, 0:OFF
72C	Output of 72C	Used for the 72C drive source output.
		1:ON, 0:OFF
LEV1~LEV4	LEV output value	LEV output value
Nm	Target fan rotation speed	Target rotation speed of fan
avgNj1	Fan actual rotation speed1	Actual rotation speed of fan1
avgNj2	Fan actual rotation speed2	Actual rotation speed of fan2

# Data before Error occurred Terminology (Outdoor Sub Unit)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ope State 1		Display of outdoor operation (3-min restart, compressor running, pr eliminary error, Error, warm-up mode etc)
Ope State 2		Display of outdoor operation (Power failure LEV ON/OFF)
Ctrl Liquid		Display of outdoor liquid correction mode
Ope Time Comp1		Operation time( accumulated ) of comp.
Comp ON		Display of compressor run (1) / compressor off (0)
52C1	electromagnetic contactor	Control of compressor
CH2/3	Accumlater level detection h eater output	Accumulator level detection heater output
Akx(2)	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation (0: Undercharge, 1: Adequate, 2 :Overcharge)
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Liquid pipe LEV opening	Control of refrigerant in heating mode
21S4(a)	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4(b)	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Returns oil from the oil separator (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)
SV4	Solenoid valve output	Control of low pressure (evaporation refrigerant in Accumulator)
SV5B(b)	Solenoid valve output	Control of refrigerant amount in liquid line
SV22/32	Solenoid valve output	For the refrigerant control
TH11	Thermistor	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH3	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator (Detects lower liquid le vel in the accumulator)
TH4	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator (Detects upper liquid le vel in the accumulator)
TH5	Thermistor	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1 (Detects the liquid pipe temperature)
TH6	Thermistor	Detects ambient temperature
TH7(8,9)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 7,8 and 9.
TH10a	Thermistor	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode. (G as pipe temperature of heat exchanger)
TH10b	Thermistor	Detects temperature of balance pipe
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.

## Data before Error occurred Terminology (Multidensity Modbus I/F)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TAmb	Thermistor(Return air temperature)	Detects and controls the room temperature of indoor units
TGEv	Thermistor(Gas line temperature)	Indoor unit gas side piping temperature
TASup	Thermistor(Supply air temperature)	Detects and controls the delivery temperature from the indoor unit
TsGEv	Gas line saturation temperature	Saturation temperature conversion value of gas piping pressure of indoor unit
PGEv	Pressure (Gas line pressure)	Detects gas line pressure
ТО	Target room temperature	Temperature set by Indoor unit
LI	Electric expansion valve	Indoor unit EEV opening pulse
FAN	Fan data	Indoor unit fan output

# Data before Error occurred Terminology (CAHV-P500YA-HPB,CAHV-P50 0YB-HPB)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temperature 1
TH2	Thermistor	Suction Ref temperature 1
TH3	Thermistor	Shell Ref temperature 1
TH4	Thermistor	Air hex Ref temperature 1
TH5	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temperature 2
TH6	Thermistor	Suction Ref temperature 2
TH7	Thermistor	Shell Ref temperature 2
TH8	Thermistor	Air hex Ref temperature 2
TH9	Thermistor	Outdoor temperature 1
TH10	Thermistor	Water Inlet temperature 1
TH11	Thermistor	Water Outlet temperature 1
TH12	Thermistor	Water Inlet temperature 2
TH13	Thermistor	Water Outlet temperature 2
TH14	Thermistor	Representative water temperature 1
TH15	Thermistor	Representative water temperature 2
THHS	Thermistor	IGBT temperature
HP1	Pressure sensor	High pressure senser
LP1	Pressure sensor	Low pressure senser
Ts		Target water temperature
Twi		Current inlet water temperature
Two		Current outlet water temperature
Twg	Main water temperature	TH14 or TH15 temperature which is selected
Tout	Main outdoor temperature	4-20mA2 or IT temperature which is selected
0-10IN	0-10V/2-10V	External analog input for Target water temp (0-10V)
1-5IN	1-5V	External analog input for Target water temp (1-5V)
4/20IN1	4-20mA1	External analog input for Target water temp (4-20mA)
Idc(Comp)		DC trunk line current [A]
lu(Comp)		Phase-U current of compressor [A]
lw(Comp)		Phase-W current of compressor [A]
Vdc(Comp)		COMP bus voltage [V]
4/20IN2	4-20mA2	External analog input for Outdoor temp (4-20mA2
SHs		Target superheat value at the suction pipe to compressor
SH		difference from suction gas temp to saturated gas temp
Shell-SH		superheat value at the suction point of compressor
Td-SHs		Target superheat value at the discharged pipe from compressor
Td-SH		superheat value at the discharged point from compressor
COMP1		oparating frequency in main circuit
COMP2		oparating frequency in sub circuit
FAN(Hz)		Outdoor unit fan output [%]
LEV1		LEV1 pulse
LEV2		LEV2 pulse at HIC circuit

#### Mark **Official Name** Meaning Program ROM Ver Software Version Discharge Ref temp.1 TH1 Thermistor Thermistor Suction Ref temp.1 TH2 ТН3 Thermistor Shell Ref temp.1 Heat exchanger wall temp.1 TH4 Thermistor Discharge Ref temp.2 TH5 Thermistor Suction Ref temp.2 TH6 Thermistor TH7 Thermistor Shell Ref temp.2 Heat exchanger wall temp.2 TH8 Thermistor TH9 Thermistor Outdoor temp.1 TH11 Thermistor Water inlet temp.1 TH12 Thermistor Water outlet temp.1 TH13 Thermistor Heat source inlet temp.1 TH14 Thermistor Heat source outlet temp.1 Thermistor External Water sensor.1 TH15 TH16 External Water sensor.2 The<u>rmistor</u> Hot Water inlet temp.2 TH17 Thermistor **TH18** Hot Water outlet temp.2 Thermistor TH20 Thermistor Heat source inlet temp.2 HP 63HS High pressure sensor LΡ 63LS Low pressure sensor Vdc COMP bus voltage [V] lu _ Phase-U current of compressor [A] Phase-W current of compressor [A] lw -Ts Target water temperature -Twi Current inlet hot water temperature Current outlet hot water temperature Two Twg Main water temperature TH15 or TH16 temperature which is selected Target superheat value at the suction pipe to compressor SHs SHt -SHb -Shell-SH Superheat value at the shell of the compressor -Target superheat value at the discharge pipe Td-SHs -Td-SH Superheat value at the discharge pipe THHS Thermistor **IGBT** temperature Electronic expansion valve(Main/Sub circuit) LEV1 -LEV2 LEV3 Electronic expansion valve(Main/Sub injection circuit) -COMP1(Hz) -Operating frequency in main circuit [Hz] COMP2(Hz) Operating frequency in sub circuit [Hz] -4-20mA1 External analog input for Target water temp (4-20mA1) External analog input for Target water temp (0-10V/2-10V) 0-10V -1-5V External analog input for Target water temp (1-5V) External analog input for Outdoor temp (4-20mA2) 4-20mA2 -

#### Data before Error occurred Terminology (CRHV-P600YA-HPB)

### Data before Error occurred Terminology QAHV-N560YA-HPB, QAHV-N560YA-KR, QAHV-N136TAU-HPB

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Compressor Discharge Refrigerant	
	temperature	
TH2	Compressor Suction Refrigerant	
	temperature	
TH3	Gascooler Refrigerant temperature	
TH4	Air hex(Heat exchange) inlet	
	Refrigerant temperature	
TH5	Air hex(Heat exchange) outlet	
71.10	Refrigerant temperature	
TH9	Outdoor temperature	
TH11	Water outlet temperature	
TH12	Water inlet temperature	
TH14	Shell Refrigerant temperature	
TH15	External water sensor.1	
TH16	External water sensor.2	
TH17	External water sensor.3	
TH15p	External water sensor.4(For 6	
7140	sensor system only)	
TH16p	External water sensor.5(For 6	
	sensor system only)	
TH17p	External water sensor.6(For 6	
<b>T</b> 140	sensor system only)	
TH18	External Water sensor (secondary	
TU40	circuit)	
TH19	No use	
THHS	Heat sink temperature	
HP1 HPb	High pressure senser [Mpa] High pressure amplitude amplitude	
пер	value [Mpa]	
LP1	Low pressure senser [Mpa]	
4/20IN	Analog input	External analog input for Target water temperature
4/2011	4-20mA/0-10V/1-5V/2-10V	External analog input for rarget water temperature
ldc	DC trunk line current [A]	
lu	U-Phase current effective	
14	value[A]	
lw	W-Phase current effective	
	value[A]	
Vdc	Bus voltage [V]	
Vp-p	No use	
Target superheat		
Real superheat		
FlowRate1(L/m)	Flow sensor.1	flow rate (liter per minutes)
FlowRate2(L/m)	Flow sensor (secondary circuit)	flow rate (liter per minutes)
FlowRate3(L/m)	No use	
Pump(%)	Pump output	Percentage of pump output (current value / maximum value) for
	h aathat	water flow rate control
FAN(Hz)	Fan frequency	
F(Hz)	Compressor frequency	
MVW1		Flow control valve MV 1 Valve opening
LEVA		Command value of LEVA pulse of unit
LEVC		Command value of LEVC pulse of unit

### Data before Error occurred Terminology (EACV-P900YA,EAHV-P900YA,EAHV-P900YA-H)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ver	Software Version	Program ROM
TH1	Thermistor	Water inlet temp. 1
TH2	Thermistor	Water inlet temp. 2
TH3	Thermistor	Water outlet temperature
TH5	Thermistor	ACC Inlet Ref temperature
TH6	Thermistor	Air hex Ref temperature
TH7	Thermistor	Water hex Ref temperature
TH10	Thermistor	Outdoor temperature
TH11	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temperature
TH15	Thermistor	External Water sensor
HP	63HS	High pressure sensor
LP	63LS	Low pressure sensor
Vdc	-	COMP bus voltage [V]
lu	-	Phase-U current of compressor [A]
lw	-	Phase-W current of compressor [A]
Ts	-	Target water temperature
Twi	-	Current inlet water temperature
Two	-	Current outlet water temperature
Twg	Main water temperature	External water temperature
Tout	-	Outdoor air temperature by BMS
SHs	-	Target superheat value at the ACC inlet pipe
SCs	-	Target subcool value at the ACC inlet pipe
SH	-	-
SC	-	-
Td-SH	-	Superheat value at the discharge pipe
THHS	Thermistor	IGBT temperature
LEV1	-	Electronic expansion valve(Main/Sub circuit)
COMP1(Hz)	-	Operating frequency in main circuit [Hz]
FAN1(Hz)	-	Operating frequency of fan moter1 [Hz]
FAN2(Hz)	-	Operating frequency of fan moter2 [Hz]
FAN3(Hz)	-	Operating frequency of fan moter3 [Hz]
4-20mA1	-	External analog input for Target water temp (4-20mA1)
0-10V	-	External analog input for Target water temp (0-10V/2-10V)
1-5V	-	External analog input for Target water temp (1-5V)

# Data before Error occurred Terminology (CMB-WP108V-G)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred
THICKING THICKING	Thermistor	
TH12	Thermistor	
TH13	Thermistor	
TH14	Thermistor	
TH15	Thermistor	
TH16	Thermistor	
TH31a	Thermistor	
TH31b	Thermistor	
TH31c	Thermistor	
TH31d	Thermistor	
TH31e	Thermistor	
TH31f	Thermistor	
TH31g	Thermistor	
TH31h	Thermistor	
TH32	Thermistor	
TH33	Thermistor	
TH34	Thermistor	
TH35	Thermistor	
TH36	Thermistor	
TH37	Thermistor	
Ps1	Pressure sensor	
SWgp1	SWgp1 signal	
SWgp2	SWgp2 signal	
SWgp3	SWgp3 signal	
PS	Power failure detection	
Float	Float SW setting value	
Flcon	Float SW setting value	
Pumpl1	Pump1 Input	number of rotations
Pumpl2	Pump2 Input	number of rotations
PumpO1	Pump1 Output	variable for control
PumpO2	Pump2 Output	variable for control
HB Sig	Outdoor unit operation contro	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC
OC Sig	Indoor unit operation control	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC
sigmaQj(C)	Total capacity code (cooling)	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC
sigmaQj(H)	Total capacity code (heating)	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC
21S4Ma	4-way valve	Cooling indoor unit capacity
21S4Mb	4-way valve	Heating indoor unit capacity
SVM1	Solenoid valve	
72C	Contactor	
1a-1h	2 way valve MV1*	"0" represents "valve opening = 85" "1" represents "valve opening = 800"
		"2" represents "valve opening = 800
2a-2h	2 way valve MV2*	"0" represents "valve opening = 85"
		"1" represents "valve opening = 800"
		"2" represents "valve opening = 1600"
3a-3h	3 way valve MV3*	·
LEV1	Linear expansion valve	
LEV2	Linear expansion valve	
LEV3	Linear expansion valve	
Error Code	Error Code	Error Code

## Data before Error occurred Terminology (CMB-WP108/1016V-GA1, CMB-WM108/1016V-AA)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred
TH11	Thermistor sensor	Liquid-side refrigerant temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH12	Thermistor sensor	Liquid-side refrigerant temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
TH13	Thermistor sensor	Gas-side refrigerant temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH14	Thermistor sensor	Gas-side refrigerant temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
TH15	Thermistor sensor	Bypass inlet temperature
TH16	Thermistor sensor	Bypass outlet temperature
TH31a-p	Thermistor sensor	1st-16th port returned water temp.
PS1	Pressure sensor PS1	Detects the high pressure at the liquid side.
PS3	Pressure sensor PS3	Detects the low pressure.
TH32	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH33	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
TH34	Thermistor sensor	Water pump 2 discharge water temp.
TH35	Thermistor sensor	Water pump 1 discharge water temp.
SH1	Superheat	Superheat at bypass exit area. TH13-TH11 (only HB)
SH2	Superheat	Superheat at bypass exit area. TH14-TH12 (only HB)
SC1	Subcool	Subcool at liquid entrance area. PT1-TH11 (only HB)
SC2	Subcool	Subcool at liquid entrance area. PT1-TH12 (only HB)
PT1	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid temperature of high pr essure	For control of LEV (LEV1,LEV2,LEV3). (only HB)
dPHM	Differential pressure	PS1-PS3 Pressure.(only HB)
PS	Power failure detection	
Float	Float SW	
Flcon	Float SW	
Pumpl1	Pump1 Input	number of rotations
Pumpl2	Pump2 Input	number of rotations
PumpO1	Pump1 Output	variable for control
PumpO2	Pump2 Output	variable for control
sigmaQj(C)	Total capacity code (cooling)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
sigmaQj(H)	Total capacity code (heating)	Heating indoor unit capacity
21S4Ma	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4Mb	4-way valve	Heat exchanger capacity control
SVM1	Solenoid valve	Refrigerant flow volume control
HB Sig	Outdoor unit operation contro	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC
OC Sig	Indoor unit operation control	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC
VB3a-3p	3-way valve MV3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate
LEV1	LEV1 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
LEV2	LEV2 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
LEV3	LEV3 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control, superheat of bypa ss control
Error Code	Error Code	Error Code
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred

## Data before Error occurred Terminology (CMB-WP108/1016V-GB1, CMB-WM108/1016V-AB)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred
TH31a-p	Thermistor sensor	1st-16th port returned water temp.
TH32	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH33	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
PS	Power failure detection	
Float	Float SW	
Flcon	Float SW	
VB3a-3p	3-way valve VB3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate
Error Code	Error Code	Error Code
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred
TH31a-p	Thermistor sensor	1st-16th port returned water temp.
TH32	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH33	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
PS	Power failure detection	
Float	Float SW	
Flcon	Float SW	
VB3a-3p	3-way valve VB3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate
Error Code	Error Code	Error Code

## Data before Error occurred Terminology (CMB-WM350/500F-AA)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred.
TH11	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Liquid-side refrigerant temperature of Heating-main heat exchange r.
TH12	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Liquid-side refrigerant temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
TH13	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Gas-side refrigerant temperature of Heating-main heat exchanger.
TH14	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Gas-side refrigerant temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
TH15	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Bypass inlet temperature.
TH16	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Bypass outlet temperature.
TH31a-f	Thermistor (Water side)	1st-6th port returned water temperature.
TH32	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Heating-main heat exchanger.
TH33	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
TH34 TH35	Thermistor (Water side) Thermistor (Water side)	Water pump 2 discharge water temperature.
THIST	Thermistor (Water side)	Water pump 1 discharge water temperature. Pump1-inverter Heat sink temperature.
THHS1 THHS2	Thermistor	Pump2-inverter Heat sink temperature.
PS1	Pressure sensor	Refrigerant high pressure at the gas side.
PS3	(Refrigerant side) Pressure sensor	Refrigerant medium pressure.
1.00	(Refrigerant side)	Reingerant medium pressure.
Pw1(kPa)	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pump1 suction water pressure.
Pw2(kPa)	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pump1 discharge water pressure.
Pw3(kPa)	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pump2 suction water pressure.
Pw4(kPa)	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pump2 discharge water pressure.
SH1	Superheat	Superheat at exit area of heat exchanger. TH13-TH11
SH2	Superheat	Superheat at exit area of heat exchanger. TH14-TH12
SC1 SC2	Subcool Subcool	Subcool at exit area of heat exchanger. PT1-TH11
 PT1	Average of saturation gas te	Subcool at exit area of heat exchanger. PT1-TH12 For control of LEV. (LEV1,LEV2,LEV3)
	mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera	
dPHM	ture of high pressure Differential pressure	PS1-PS3 Pressure.
PS	Power failure detection	("OFF" : normal, "ON" : power failure)
PumpO1	Pump1 Output	Variable for control.
PumpO2	Pump2 Output	Variable for control.
Vdc1	Pump1 bus voltage	Pump1 bus voltage. [V]
lu1	Pump1 U-Phase current effe ctive value	Pump1 U-Phase current effective value. [A]
lw1	Pump1 W-Phase current effe ctive value	Pump1 W-Phase current effective value. [A]
Vdcgain1	Pump1-inverter Vdcgain	Pump1-inverter Vdcgain.
offset_u1	Pump1-inverter offset_u	Pump1-inverter offset_u.
offset_w1	Pump1-inverter offset_w	Pump1-inverter offset_w.
vf_ofst_pwr1	Pump1-inverter vf_ofst_pwr	Pump1-inverter vf_ofst_pwr.
Vdc2	Pump2 bus voltage	Pump2 bus voltage. [V]
lu2	Pump2 U-Phase current effe ctive value	Pump2 U-Phase current effective value. [A]
lw2	Pump2 W-Phase current effe ctive value	Pump2 W-Phase current effective value. [A]
Vdcgain2	Pump2-inverter Vdcgain	Pump2-inverter Vdcgain.
offset_u2	Pump2-inverter offset_u	Pump2-inverter offset_u.
offset_w2	Pump2-inverter offset_w	Pump2-inverter offset_w.
vf_ofst_pwr2	Pump2-inverter vf_ofst_pwr	Pump2-inverter vf_ofst_pwr.
QjC	Total capacity code (cooling) Total capacity code (heating)	Cooling indoor unit capacity. Heating indoor unit capacity.
QjH 21S4Ma	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle. (0:Heating, 1:Cooling)
21S4Mb	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle. (0:Cooling, 1:Cooling)
SV1	Solenoid valve	Refrigerant flow volume control.
MV1	3 way valve MV1	Water supply valve for cooling circuit and heating circuit.
VB3a-f	Valve block VB3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate.
LEV1	LEV1 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control.
LEV2	LEV2 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control.
LEV3	LEV3 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control, superheat of bypa ss control.

# Data before Error occurred Terminology (CMB-WM108/1016V-BB)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred.
TH31a-p	Thermistor (Water side)	1st-16th port returned water temperature.
TH32	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Heating-main heat exchanger.
TH33	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
PS	Power failure detection	("OFF" : normal, "ON" : power failure)
Float	Float switch	("OFF" : error, "ON" : normal)
Flcon	Detection of the disconnecte d float switch	("OFF" : disconnection, "ON" : connection)
VB3a-p	3 way valve VB3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate.
Error Code	Error code	Error code.

## Data before Error occurred Terminology (CMH-WM250/350/500V-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec)	Time(min.sec) before error occurred
TH11	Thermistor	Liquid-side refrigerant temp. of heat exchanger
TH13	Thermistor	Gas-side refrigerant temp. of heat exchanger
TH32	Thermistor	Outlet water temp. of heat exchanger
TH35	Thermistor	Water pump discharge water temp.
THHS	Thermistor	Heat sink temperature
PWS(kPa)	Pressure sensor	Water pump suction water pressure
PWD(kPa)	Pressure sensor	Water pump discharge water pressure
Prf	Pressure sensor	Refrigerant pressure at heat exchanger
Trf	Saturation temperature of refrigerant	For control of LEV
SH	Superheat	Superheat at heat exchanger. TH13-Tref
SC	Subcool	Subcool at heat exchanger. Tref-TH11
PS	Power failure detection	Power failure detection
PumpO1	Pump1 Output	variable for control
Vdc	Pump1 bus voltage	Pump1 bus voltage [V]
lu	U-Phase current effective value	U-Phase current effective value [A]
lw	W-Phase current effective value	W-Phase current effective value [A]
Vdcgain	Vdcgain	Vdcgain
offset_u	offset_u	offset_u
offset_w	offset_w	offset_w
vf_ofst_pwr	vf_ofst_pwr	vf_ofst_pwr
HU Sig	Outdoor unit operation control	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC
OC Sig	Indoor unit operation control	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC
QjC	Total capacity code (cooling)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
QjH	Total capacity code (heating)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SV1	Solenoid valve	Refrigerant flow volume control
LEV1	LEV1 opening	Heat exchanger capacity control
Error Code	Error code	Error code

### Data before Error occurred Terminology (RBH-P35NRA-Q-TWN/RBS-P20/202HRA-Q-TWN)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
MODEL CODE (Unit code)	-	06(STD08)
Ver	Software Version	Main program ROM version
TH1	Thermistor	Room temperature (Air temperature measured by thermistor)
TH2	End of defrosting1	Defrost end(1)/Other(0)
TH3	End of defrosting2	Defrost end(1)/Other(0)
TH4	Model(Unit) setting	Model setting input
THe	Analog input1	Blank
4-20	Analog input2	Blank
SET TEMP.	Room temerature setting	Target room temperature (Cut-off value)
RC COMMAND	Remote controler command	Operation(1)/Stop(0)
DATE	DATE(YYMMDD)	A date when abnormalities occur
TIME	TIME	A time when abnormalities occur
DIFF.	Room temperature difference	Differential of room temperature ((Cut-in value) - (Cut-off value))
SETBACK	Setback value	Setting value of setback operation
TEMP ALARM	Difference of high temperatur	Setting value of high temperature alarm
	e alarm	
X6	External abnormalities	Condensing unit is unusual(1)/usual(0)
Х7	Compressor ON/OFF	One or more compressors are Running(1)/Stop(0)
IN3	External contact input	Set up(1)/Unset up(0)
IN4	(Reserve)	Blank
LEV	Linear expantion valve	Linear expantion valve output [pulse]
X1	Control source output	-
X2	Solenoid valve (liquid) output	-
X3	Cooler fan output	-
X4	Defrost heater output1	-
X5	Defrost heater output2	-
X30	Alarm output1	Condensing unit is unusual(1)/usual(0)
X31	Alarm output2	High temperature alarm(1)/usual(0)
X32	Alarm output3	High temperature error (50°C)(1)/usual(0)
12-1	Driver output1 (DC12V)	Warning buzzer output
12-2	Driver output2 (DC12V)	Blank
12-3	Driver output2 (DC12V)	Blank

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P72/96/108TGMU-A, PUHY-P126/144TGMU-A, PUHY-P168/192/204/ 216/234TGMU-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.1 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control (only for P168 type or over)
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.2 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control (only for P168 type or over)
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side) (only for P126 type or over)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protects compressor when No.2 compressor stops. (only for P168 type or over)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side). (only for P126 type or over)
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan (only for P168 type or over)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor. (only for P168 type or over)
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
THHS5	Thermistor (Fan inverter radiator plate t emperature)	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper ature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da

		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat TH8-Te	Variable for control
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-P72/96/108/126/144TGMU-A, PURY-P168/192/204/216/234TGMU-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
Save		figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ	Variable for control
	ency of No.1 Comp for calc ulation	(only for P168 type or over)
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.2 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control (only for P168 type or over)
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	(not proportional to rotational frequency) Input stop signal of compressor
		( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving
		(ON:effective OFF:ineffective)
		DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%
		DEMAND=ON, DEMAND2=ON : 73% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%
		DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan
		(As compressor stopped)
		( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective) Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(C) Qj(H)	Total capacity code (cool)	Heating indoor unit capacity
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle
21044		(0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Heat exchanger capacity control
	-	(only for P168 type or over)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV2	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV3	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe (only for P168 type or over)
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
SV5a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	(only for P168 type or over) Heat exchanger capacity control
3730	Solenoid valve odiput	(only for P168 type or over)
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan
Den	Depenter output	(only for P168 type or over) Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys
Rep	Repeater output	tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor. (only for P168 type or over)
TH5	re) Thermistor (Detects the pipe temperatur	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	e) Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects pipe temperature)	For defrost control
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
THHS5	Thermistor (Fan inverter radiator plate t emperature)	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper ature.

63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PQHY-P72/96TGMU-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor
heat exchanger		
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope ning	Cool down inverter
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
SV5a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P400/500YSGM-A type)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P400/500YSGM-A type)
SV7a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
UNIT_ON/OFF Rep	ON/OFF-output Repeater output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P) Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys
•		tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6.7 and 8.
TH9	Thermistor (Freeze prevention sensor)	Detects the water heat exchanger temperature and then, carries o ut freeze prevention control.
THINV	(Outlet of heat exchanger for cool down inverter)	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depends on a temperature of THINV.
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.

Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PQRY-P72/96TGMU-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
		figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressorfreque	Variable for control
	ncy for calculation	
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoorheat exchanger
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective) Signal of capacity saving
DEMANDZ		( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
		DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%
		DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%
		DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%
		DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan
		( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope	Cool down inverter
0101	ning	
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle
SV1	Colonaid value autout	(0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV4a	Solenoid valve output Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV4a SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
SV5a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
0,000		(only for P400/500YSGM-A type)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
		(only for P400/500YSGM-A type)
SV7a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
UNIT_ON/OFF	ON/OFF-output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys
TH11	Thermistor	tem Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
11111	(Detects discharge temperatu	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
	re)	
TH6	Thermistor	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque
	(Detects the ambient air	ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
	temperature)	
TH9	Thermistor	Detects the water heat exchanger temperature and then, carries o
	(Freeze prevention sensor)	ut freeze prevention control.
THINV	Thermistor	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depe
	(Outlet of heat exchanger for	nds on a temperature of THINV.
THHS1	cool down inverter) Thermistor	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp
111131	(Comp inverter radiator plate	erature.
	temperature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama
		ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
	mperature of high pressure	
	and saturation liquid tempera	
То	ture of high pressure Saturation temperature of lo	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	w pressure	For control of compressor nequency and ran speed.
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
Idc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor
	. have the output	

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P100/125/140YHM)

<Notes on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool>

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

models without built-in sensors. See the manuals of the respective models for the presence or absence of sensors.

Mark Official Name Meaning		Meaning	
Operation mode		Operation mode	
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps	
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency	
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool	
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)	
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)	
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)	
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)	
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve	
SV1(A)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas (for pd back up)	
SV1(B)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for td back up)	
SV1(C)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for stop mode pressure equalization)	
TH4	Thermistor	It detects the discharge temperature to control the compressor fre	
	(Detects discharge temperatu	quency.	
	re)	It protects the discharge temperature.	
THO	The second states	It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.	
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.	
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.	
	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.	
<b>T</b> 117	ermination)	It detects the eachiest terms we to control outdoor for and $(\Gamma)/$	
TH7	Thermistor	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV	
	(Detects the ambient air tem	pulse.	
THO	perature) Thermistor		
TH8	(radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec tion of power transistor.	
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque	
03113	rlight pressure sensor	ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure.	
		It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)	
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1	
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2	
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3	
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4	
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5	
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6	
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7	
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8	
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9	
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10	
SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11	
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12	
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1	
	it 1		
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2	
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3	
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4	
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5	
SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6	
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7	
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	n Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8	
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9	
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10	
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11	

	it 12	
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
INPUT CURRENT	INPUT CURRENT	Input current of outdoor unit.
COMP CURRENT	COMPRESSOR CURRENT	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P36/48NHMUR4)

<Notes on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool>

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

models without built-in sensors. See the manuals of the respective models for the presence or absenc	e of sensors.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

Mark	Official Name	Meaning		
Operation mode		Operation mode		
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency		
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps		
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit		
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit (not implemented)	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)		
LEV_B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit (not implemented)	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)		
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)		
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve		
SV1(A)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas (for pd back up)		
SV1(B)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for td back up)		
SV1(C)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for stop mode pressure equalization)		
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0		
TH4	Thermistor (Detects comp. surface temp erature)	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso r frequency. It protects the comp. surface temperature.		
		It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.		
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.		
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.		
1115	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.		
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.		
TH8	Thermistor (radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec tion of power transistor.		
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)		
63LS	Low pressure sensor (not im plemented)	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo or units pulse. (fixed to 0.0)		
TH2	Thermistor (not implemented) (HIC temperature)	d) It is used to control LEV-B pulse. (fixed to 0.0)		
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool		
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)		
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)		
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)		
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.		
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.		
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1		
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3		
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4		
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5		
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6		
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7		
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8		
SC 9 SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9		
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10 Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10		
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 11 Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11		
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un it 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12 In Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1		
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	un Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	un Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3		
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	un Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4		
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5		

SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
		- inc

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P60NKMU)

 $<\!\!Notes$  on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool $\!>$ 

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

models without built-in sensor	. See the manuals	of the respective	models for the p	presence or absence of sensors.
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------------------------

Mark	Official Name	Meaning		
Operation mode		Operation mode		
F/Hz	Comproseer frequency	Comprosport froguenou		
FAN	Compressor frequency Fan steps	Compressor frequency Out door unit fan steps		
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit		
LEV A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)		
LEV_A LEV B	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit			
		Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)		
52C 21S4	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)		
	4-way valve	4-way valve		
SV1 SV2	Solenoid valve 1 output Solenoid valve 2 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas		
SV2 SV3		Switching valve for refrigerant circuit		
	Solenoid valve 3 output	Oil return valve		
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0		
TH4	Thermistor	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso		
	(Detects comp. surface temp	r frequency.		
	erature)	It protects the comp. surface temperature.		
		It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.		
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.		
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.		
	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.		
	ermination)			
TH7	Thermistor	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV		
	(Detects the ambient air tem	pulse.		
	perature)			
TH8	Thermistor	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec		
	(radiator plate temperature)	tion of power transistor.		
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque		
		ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure.		
		It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)		
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo		
		or units pulse.		
TH2	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.		
	(HIC temperature)			
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool		
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)		
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)		
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)		
l(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.		
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.		
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1		
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3		
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4		
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5		
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6		
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7		
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8		
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9		
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10		
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10		
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12		
SCn 1	Target sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 12		
	it 1			
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	un Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3		
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un	un Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4		
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un	IN Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5		
	it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6		
SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un			

SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (MXZ-8C48NA, MXZ-4C36/5C42/8C48NAHZ, MXZ-8C60NA-U1)

MXZ-8C60NA-U				
Mark	Official Name	Meaning		
Operation mode		Operation mode		
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency		
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps		
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit		
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit		
LEV_B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit		
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)		
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve		
SV1 SV2	Solenoid valve 1 output Solenoid valve 2 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas Switching valve for refrigerant circuit		
SV3	Solenoid valve 2 output	Oil return valve		
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0		
TH4	Thermistor (Detects comp. surface temp erature)	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso r frequency. It protects the comp. surface temperature. It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.		
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.		
ТНЗ	Thermistor (Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode. It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.		
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.		
TH8	Thermistor (radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec tion of power transistor.		
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)		
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo or units pulse.		
TH2	Thermistor (HIC temperature)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.		
SC	Sub cool Sub cool			
SCm	Target sub cool Target sub cool (cooling)			
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)		
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)		
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.		
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.		
SC 1 SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 1 Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4		
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5		
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6		
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7		
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8		
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9		
SC10 SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10		
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 11 Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12		
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un it 1	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12		
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3		
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4 it 4			
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5		
SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6		
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7		
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8 it 8			

SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P36/48NKMU, PUMY-HP36/48NKMU)

 $<\!\!\text{Notes}$  on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool $\!\!>$ 

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

models without built-in sensors. See the manuals of the respective models for the presence or absence of sensors.

Mark	Official Name	Meaning		
Operation mode		Operation mode		
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency		
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps		
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit		
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit		
LEV_B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit		
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)		
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve		
SV1	Solenoid valve 1 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas		
SV2	Solenoid valve 2 output	Switching valve for refrigerant circuit		
SV3	Solenoid valve 3 output	Oil return valve		
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0		
TH4	Thermistor (Detects comp. surface temp erature)	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso r frequency. It protects the comp. surface temperature. It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.		
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.		
ТНЗ	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.		
110	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.		
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.		
TH8	Thermistor (radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protection of power transistor.		
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)		
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo or units pulse.		
TH2	Thermistor (HIC temperature)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.		
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool		
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)		
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)		
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)		
l(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.		
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.		
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1		
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3		
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4		
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5		
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6		
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7		
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8		
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9		
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10		
SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11		
SC12 SCm 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1		
SCm 2	it 1 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2		
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3		
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4		
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5		
SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6		
	11 0			

	it 7	
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit

## **Operation Status Monitor Terminology**

## (PUHY - 200/250YM*)

Official Name	Meaning
	Control mode for outdoor unit
	Operation mode for outdoor unit
"Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation"	Variable for control
Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
Accumulator level	"Liquid level in the accumulation (0 :Undercharge, 1: Adequate, 2 :Overcharge)"
Fan	"Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequen cy)"
Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SC coil bypass exit Supper heat	Variable for control
Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle
(Bypass between discharge	Returns oil from the oil separator Restricts the rise in the discharge pressure
Solenoid valve output	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
Solenoid valve output	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
Thermistor	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return.
Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
	"Temporary compressor frequency         ency for calculation"         Compressor frequency         Heat exchanger capacity         Accumulator level         Fan         Sub-cool at heat exchanger         Sub-cool at SC coil exit         SC coil bypass exit         Supper heat         Total capacity code (cool)         Total capacity code (heat)         Oil return LEV opening         SC coil LEV opening         SC coil LEV opening         Sc coil valve         Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)         Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)         Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)         Repeater output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)         Repeater output         Thermistor         (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)         Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)         Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)         Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)         Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)         Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)

## **Operation Status Monitor Terminology**

## (PUHY - 200/250YMF)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F/	"Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation"	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	"Liquid level in the accumulation (0: Undercharge, 1: Adequate, 2: Overcharge)"
FAN	Fan	"Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequen cy)"
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SHB	"SC coil bypass exit " Supper heat	Variable for control
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	"Returns oil from the oil separator " Restricts the rise in the discharge pressure
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
ТНЗ	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-P200/250YMF-B,YMC)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper he at TH8-TH2	Variable for control
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode
21S4	4 way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pip e and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pip e and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatur e)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporation temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
ТНЗ	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in t he accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in t he accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temper ature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tempe rature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return
TH7(8)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6.7 and 8
TH9	Thermistor (Composition sensing)	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS
TH10	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	(Inverter radiator plate tempera ture)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas tem perature of high pressure and saturation liquid temperature of bigh pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	high pressure Saturation temperature of low	Same as TH2

pressure	

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-200/250YMF-B,YMC)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode
21S4	4 way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Returns oil from the oil separator
	(Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return
TH7(8)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-200/250TM-(C))

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode
21S4	4 way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return
TH7(8)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-400/500YBM)

(FO(II) I -400/300 Mark	Official Name	Meening
	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency for NO.1 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency for NO.2 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
SCC	Tc-TH5 Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SHB	Tc-TH7 SC coil bypass exit supper	Variable for control
	heat TH8-TH2	
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode
21S4a	4 way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle
	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	(0:Cooling, 1:Heating) Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve Inside the compressor
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve Inside the compressor
SV4	(Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
21S4b	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5B	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output	Hot gas bypass
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy
Repeater	Repeater output	stem
TH11(TH12)	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return
TH7(8,9)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 7.8 and 9
THHS	Thermistor	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature

	(Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-315YMC)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode
21S4	4 way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
ТНЗ	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return
TH7(8)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-400/500YMF-B,YMC)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.1 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.2 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AK1	Heat exchanger capacity (Variable capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN1	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a variable capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit super heat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor (1:effective 0:ineffective)
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan(As compressor stopped) (1:effective 0:ineffective)
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan (1:effective 0:ineffective)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency control backup)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output	Hot gas bypass
52F Repeater	Contactor Repeater output	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy
Power		stem Power source frequency
TH11(TH12)	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
	(Detects upper liquid level in	

	the accumulator)	
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy, liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse fo r oil return.
TH7(8,9a)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 7,8 and 9a.
TH10a(10b)	Thermistor (Gas pipe temperature of he at exchanger)	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P400/500YMF-B,YMC)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
		figure : % No signal : 100%
F	Temporary compressor frequen	Variable for control
F1	<u>cy for calculation</u> Temporary compressor frequen cy of NO.1 COMP for calculati	Variable for control
F2	on Temporary compressor frequen cy of NO.2 COMP for calculati on	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AK1	Heat exchanger capacity (Variable capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation
FAN1	Fan	(0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge)) Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a variable capacity unit)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	(not proportional to rotational frequency) Variable for control
SCC	Tc-TH5 Sub-cool at SC coil exit	
	Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit super heat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan(As compressor stopped) (1:effective 0:ineffective)
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan (1:effective 0:ineffective)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pip e and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pip e and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure(Frequency control backup)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exch anger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output	Hot gas bypass
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
Power		Power source frequency
TH11(TH12)	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatur e)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporation temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in t he accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator

	he accumulator)	
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temper ature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tempe rature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy, liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse fo r oil return.
TH7(8,9a)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 7,8 and 9a.
TH9b	Thermistor (Composition sensing)	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2,TH9b and 63LS.
TH10a(10b)	Thermistor (Gas pipe temperature of heat exchanger)	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
TH10c	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempera ture)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas Temperature of high pressure and saturation liquid temperatu re of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of low pressure	same as TH2.

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-P200/250YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode	Operation mode for outdoor unit	
Save	unit	Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat Variable for control TH8-TH2	
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( 1:effective 0:ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( 1:effective 0:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return.
TH7(8)	Thermistor	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
	(Controls SC)	
TH9	Thermistor (Composition sensing)	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS.
TH10	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	(Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com

		position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mp temperature of high pres sure and saturation liquid te mperature of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	Same as TH2

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P400/500YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
F	Temporary compressor frequ	figure : % No signal : 100% Variable for control
	ency for calculation	
F1	Temporary compressor frequency of NO.1 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequency of NO.2 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK1	Heat exchanger capacity (Variable capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN1	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a variable capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit super h eat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan(As compressor stopped)
NIGHT	Night mode	(1:effective 0:ineffective)
	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan (1:effective 0:ineffective)
Qj(C) Qj(H)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Total capacity code (heat)           Oil return LEV opening	Heating indoor unit capacity Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Returns oil from the oil separator (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure(Frequency control backup)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV7	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV8	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
Power		Power source frequency
TH11(TH12)	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH2	Thermistor	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr
	(Detects saturated evaporatio	equency and liquid level in the accumulator

	n temperature)	
TH3	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
-	(Detects lower liquid level in	
	the accumulator)	
TH4	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
	(Detects upper liquid level in	
	the accumulator)	
TH5	Thermistor	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the
	(Detects the liquid pipe temp	liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc
	erature)	hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque
	(Detects the ambient air tem	ncy, liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse fo
	perature)	r oil return.
TH7(8,9a)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH
		7,8 and 9a.
TH9b	Thermistor(Composition sensi	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2,TH9b and 63LS.
	ng)	
TH10a(10b)	Thermistor	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
111104(105)	(Gas pipe temperature of he	Beteete eallet temperature et neat excitainger in neating meae.
	at exchanger)	
TH10c	Thermistor	Detects the oil temperature
	(Lower compressor shell)	
THHS	Thermistor	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
	(Inverter radiator plate tempe	
	rature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com
		position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
A-00		Calculated percentage of Roz
Тс	Average of saturation gas te	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
	mperature of high pressure	
	and saturation liquid tempera	
	ture of high pressure	
Te	Saturation temperature of lo	same as TH2.
	w pressure	

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-400/500YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.1 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.2 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AK1	Heat exchanger capacity (Variable capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN1	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a variable capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SHB	Tc-TH7 SC coil bypass exit super h eat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor
SNOW	Snow sensor	(1:effective 0:ineffective) Input run signal of outdoor unit fan(As compressor stopped)
NIGHT	Night mode	(1:effective 0:ineffective) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan (1:effective 0:ineffective)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure(Frequency control backup)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
Power		Power source frequency
TH11(TH12)	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator

	the accumulator)	
TH4	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
	(Detects upper liquid level in	
	the accumulator)	
TH5	Thermistor	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the
	(Detects the liquid pipe temp	liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc
	erature)	hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque
	(Detects the ambient air tem	ncy, liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse fo
	perature)	r oil return.
TH7(8,9a)	Thermistor	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH
	(Controls SC)	7,8 and 9a.
TH10a(10b)	Thermistor	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
	(Gas pipe temperature of he	
	at exchanger)	
THHS	Thermistor	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
	(Inverter radiator plate tempe	
	rature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
		mage by high pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
	mperature of high pressure	· · · ·
	and saturation liquid tempera	
	ture of high pressure	

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUD-P200/250YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped)
		(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
QjC	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	accumulator Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd
0)//		oor unit in cooling mode
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV3	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH2	Thermistor	
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8
TH9	Thermistor	Detects the high pressure liquid temperature
TH10	Thermistor	Detects lower compressor shell and then protects compressor.
THHS	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS tempe rature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
Tc-TH5		
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat TH8-Te	Variable for control
A_oc	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real persentage of R32
A_oc*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated persentage of R32

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-P200/250/315Y(R)EM-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK AL	Heat exchanger capacity Accumulator level	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger Liquid level in the accumulation
		( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat	Variable for control
	TH8-TH2	
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor
DEMAND2		( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Signal of capacity saving
		(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan
		(As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan
0:(0)		(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)
Qj(C) Qj(H)	Total capacity code (cool) Total capacity code (heat)	Cooling indoor unit capacity Heating indoor unit capacity damage by high pressure.
QJ(II)		"closing": at the time of usual. "open": at the time of actuation.
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Discharge-suction bypass
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exchan ger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exchan ger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperature)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporation te mperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, controls the compressor f requency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temperat ure)	Controls compressor frequency and defrosting and detects the liqu id level in heating mode and the sub-cool at the heat exchanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tempera ture)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6.7 and 8.
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate temperatu re)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.

63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas tempe rature of high pressure and satu ration liquid temperature of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	Saturation temperature of low pr essure	Same as TH2
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-P200/250/315YEM(*)-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK AL	Heat exchanger capacity Accumulator level	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger Liquid level in the accumulation
		(0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge))
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
DEMAND2		Signal of capacity saving
		( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped)
		(ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21\$4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, controls the compressor f requency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency and defrosting and detects the liqu id level in heating mode and the sub-cool at the heat exchanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH
THHS	(Controls SC) Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	6,7 and 8. Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	rature) High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Position. Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32

Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high-pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	Saturation temperature of lo	Same as TH2
	w pressure	
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
Idc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PU(H)Y-200/250/315YEM(*)-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
		figure : % No signal : 100%
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	(not proportional to rotational frequency) Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat TH8-TH2	Variable for control
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
DEMAND2		Signal of capacity saving ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, and defrosting and detects the liq uid level in heating mode and the sub-cool at the heat exchanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P700/750/800YSGM-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor freque	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.1 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequency of No.2 Comp for calculation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN1	Fan	Fan capacity of compressor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
FAN2	Fan	Fan capacity of heat exchanger unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	(ON:effective, OFF:Ineffective) Signal of capacity saving (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON: 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON: 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
21S4c	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protects compressor when compressor stops.
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side).
SV5c	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side).
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
	(Detects the ambient air tem perature)	
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH7 and 8.
TH10	Thermistor	Detects lower compressor shell and then protects compressor.
T5b	Thermistor TH5b	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode (No.1 compressor).
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter1 cooling fan based on the THHS1 tem perature.

THHS2	Thermistor	Controls the Comp invertor? easiing for based on the TUUS? tem
10032	(Comp inverter radiator plate	Controls the Comp inverter2 cooling fan based on the THHS2 tem perature.
	temperature)	perature.
THHS5	Thermistor	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper
	(Fan inverter radiator plate t	ature.
	emperature)	
TS5	Thermistor THHS5	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the TS5 temperatu
	(Fan inverter radiator plate t	re.
	emperature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama
		ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
	mperature of high pressure	
	and saturation liquid tempera	
_	ture of high pressure	
Те	Saturation temperature of lo	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
000	w pressure	Mariahla fan aastal
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
000	Tc-TH5	Veriable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB		Variable for control
9UD	SC coil bypass exit supper heat	
	TH8-Te	
Vdc1	Bus voltage	Bus voltage of inverter1
ldc1	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current of inverter1
lu1	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of inverter1
lw1	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of inverter1
Vdc2	Bus voltage	Bus voltage of inverter2
ldc2	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current of inverter2
lu2	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of inverter2
lw2	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of inverter2
=		

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P200/250/300/350YGM-A,PUHY-P400YGM-A,PUHY-P450/500/550/60 0/650YGM-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequency of No.1 Comp for calculation	Variable for control (only for P450 type or over)
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.2 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control (only for P450 type or over)
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
SV5	Solenoid valve output	
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
21S4c	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side) (only for P400 type or over)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protects compressor when compressor stops. (only for P450 type or over)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side).
SV5c	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side). (only for P450 type or over)
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan (only for P450 type or over)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys

TUAA	The marieten	Detecte discharge terresenture for protection of No.4 compression
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor. (only for P450 type or over)
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
THHS5	Thermistor (Fan inverter radiator plate t emperature)	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper ature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YMM-A, PUHY-P400/650YSM-A, PUHY-P45 0/500/550/600/650YCSM-A, PUHY-P600YCSS-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Primality		Indicates whether the unit is primary or secondary.
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
Dowor		figure : % No signal : 100% Power source frequency (Hz)
Power F	Power source frequency Temporary compressor frequ	Variable for control
,	ency for calculation	(Total frequency : Foc+Fos)
Foc	Temporary compressor frequ	Variable for control
Fos	ency for calculation Temporary compressor frequ	(Total frequency of OC unit) Variable for control
	ency for calculation	(Total frequency of OS unit)
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.1 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.2 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit
DEMAND		(not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving
		( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
		DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%
		DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%
		DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan
		(As compressor stopped)
NIGHT	Night mode	(ON:effective OFF:ineffective) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan
NOT	Nght mode	( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
21S4c	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
C)//		Only for PUHY-PYMM-A and PUHY-PYSM-A type
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protects compressor when No.2 compressor stops.
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side).
SV5c	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side). Only for PUHY-PYMM-A and PUHY-PYSM-A type
SV5d	Solenoid valve output	Closes when outdoor unit stops.
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects the heat exchanger exit temperature)	Detects the temperature of the inlet to accumlator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.

TH6	Thermistor	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque
	(Detects the ambient air tem	ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
	perature)	
TH7(8)	Thermistor	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH
	(Controls SC)	6,7 and 8.
THHS1	Thermistor	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp
	(Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	erature.
THHS5	Thermistor	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper
	(Fan inverter radiator plate t emperature)	ature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
	mperature of high pressure	
	and saturation liquid tempera	
	ture of high pressure	
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
Tc-TH5		
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper	Variable for control
	heat	
	TH8-Te	
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-200/250/300/350/400/450/500YC-A)

Control mode for outdoor unit         Operation mode for outdoor unit         Signal of capacity saving from system controller.         figure : % No signal : 100%         Power source frequency (Hz)         u         Variable for control         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable for control         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger         Fan capacity of outdoor unit         (not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Signal of capacity saving         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         DEMAND=ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)
Signal of capacity saving from system controller.         figure : % No signal : 100%         Power source frequency (Hz)         u         Variable for control         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable for control         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger         Fan capacity of outdoor unit         (not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Signal of capacity saving         (ON:effective, OFF; DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity
figure : % No signal : 100%         Power source frequency (Hz)         v         Variable for control         c         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable for control         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger         Fan capacity of outdoor unit         (not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Signal of capacity saving         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=ON, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd or unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (O:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Power source frequency (Hz)         u       Variable for control         u       Variable for control         c       (only for 400 type or over)         Variable for control       (only for 400 type or over)         Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger         Fan capacity of outdoor unit         (not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Signal of capacity saving         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=ON, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd or unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (O:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
u       Variable for control         u       Variable for control         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable for control         (only for 400 type or over)         Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger         Fan capacity of outdoor unit         (not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Signal of capacity saving         (ON:effective, OFF; DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (O:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
c (only for 400 type or over) Variable for control (only for 400 type or over) Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency) Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25% Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Cooling indoor unit capacity Heating indoor unit capacity Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode. Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating) Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
c (only for 400 type or over) Variable for control (only for 400 type or over) Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency) Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25% Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) Cooling indoor unit capacity Heating indoor unit capacity Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode. Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating) Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
(only for 400 type or over)         Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger         Fan capacity of outdoor unit         (not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Signal of capacity saving         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
(not proportional to rotational frequency)         Input stop signal of compressor         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Signal of capacity saving         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON: 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON: 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON: 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Signal of capacity saving         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
<ul> <li>( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )</li> <li>DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%</li> <li>DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%</li> <li>DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%</li> <li>DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%</li> <li>Input run signal of outdoor unit fan</li> <li>(As compressor stopped)</li> <li>( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )</li> <li>Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan</li> <li>( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )</li> <li>Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan</li> <li>( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )</li> <li>Cooling indoor unit capacity</li> <li>Heating indoor unit capacity</li> <li>Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.</li> <li>Switches the cooling/heating cycle</li> <li>(0:Cooling, 1:Heating)</li> <li>Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)</li> </ul>
DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100%         DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50%         DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%         Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Input run signal of outdoor unit fan         (As compressor stopped)         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan         (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle         (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
<ul> <li>(As compressor stopped)</li> <li>(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)</li> <li>Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan</li> <li>(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)</li> <li>Cooling indoor unit capacity</li> <li>Heating indoor unit capacity</li> <li>Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.</li> <li>Switches the cooling/heating cycle</li> <li>(O:Cooling, 1:Heating)</li> <li>Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)</li> </ul>
( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )     Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan     ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )     Cooling indoor unit capacity     Heating indoor unit capacity     Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd     oor unit in cooling mode.     Switches the cooling/heating cycle     (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)     Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )         Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Cooling indoor unit capacity         Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Heating indoor unit capacity         Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.         Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)         Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode. Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating) Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating) Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
The discharge pressure control
Protects compressor when No.2 compressor stops. (only for 400 type or over)
Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side). (only for 400 type or over)
ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan
(only for 400 type or over)
Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor. (only for 400 type or over)
Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
0,7 and 0.
Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
I

		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat	Variable for control
TH8-Te		
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P200/250/300/350/400/450/500/550/600/650/700YC-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor freque	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.1 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control (only for P450 type or over)
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.2 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control (only for P450 type or over)
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving (ON:effective OFF:ineffective) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side) (only for P450 type or over)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protects compressor when No.2 compressor stops. (only for P450 type or over)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side). (only for P450 type or over)
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan (only for P450 type or over)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control system
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor. (only for P450 type or over)
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temperature.
THHS5	Thermistor (Fan inverter radiator plate t emperature)	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper ature.

		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger Tc-TH5	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit Tc-TH7	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper heat	Variable for control
TH8-Te		
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P300/350/400YCSM-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
Power	Power source frequency	figure : % No signal : 100% Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequ	Variable for control
A1/	ency for calculation	
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Oi(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(C)		
Qj(H) LEV1	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope ning	Cool down inverter
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
SV5a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
		(only for P400/500YSGM-A type)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P400/500YSGM-A type)
SV7a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
UNIT_ON/OFF	ON/OFF-output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
TH9	Thermistor (Freeze prevention sensor)	Detects the water heat exchanger temperature and then, carries o ut freeze prevention control.
THINV	Thermistor (Outlet of heat exchanger for cool down inverter)	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depends on a temperature of THINV.
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.

Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YMM(C)-A, PUHY-P400/650YSM(C)-A, PUHY-P450/500/550/600/650YCSM-A, PUHY-P450/600YCSS-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Primality		Indicates whether the unit is primary or secondary.
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequency for calculation	Variable for control (Total frequency : Foc+Fos)
Foc	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control (Total frequency of OC unit)
Fos	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control (Total frequency of OS unit)
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.1 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.2 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	(not proportional to rotational frequency) Input stop signal of compressor
		( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective ) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped)
		(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side)
21S4c	4-way valve	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Gas side) Only for PUHY-PYMM-A and PUHY-PYSM-A type
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	The discharge pressure control
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protects compressor when No.2 compressor stops.
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side).
SV5c	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger (Liquid side). Only for PUHY-PYMM-A and PUHY-PYSM-A type
SV5d	Solenoid valve output	Closes when outdoor unit stops.
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air temperature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.

TH7(8)	Thermistor	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH
	(Controls SC)	6,7 and 8.
THHS1	Thermistor	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp
	(Comp inverter radiator plate	erature.
	temperature)	
THHS5	Thermistor	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper
	(Fan inverter radiator plate t	ature.
	emperature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com
		position.
Tc	Average of saturation gas te	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
	mperature of high pressure	
	and saturation liquid tempera	
	ture of high pressure	
Те	Saturation temperature of lo	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
	w pressure	
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
	Tc-TH5	
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
	Tc-TH7	
SHB	SC coil bypass exit supper	Variable for control
	heat	
	TH8-Te	
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

#### **Operation Status Monitor Terminology** (PQHY-P200/250YEM-A)

(PQHY-P200/2		Τ
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope ning	Cool down inverter
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency control backup)
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV71	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV72	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV73	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
UNIT ON/OFF	ON/OFF-output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return.
TH7	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
TH8	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
TH9	Thermistor (Composition sensing)	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS.
TH10	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	Thermistor	Detects the inverter radiator plate temperature for protection of inv
	(Inverter radiator plate tempe	erter.

	rature)	
THINV	Thermistor (Outlet of heat exchanger for cool down inverter)	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depends on a temperature of THINV.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	Same as TH2

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PQHY-P200/250YGM-A, PQHY-P400/500YSGM-A)

<b>`</b>	UIGINI-A, FQHI-F40	
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
		figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequency for calculation	Variable for control
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving (ON:effective OFF:ineffective) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope	Cool down inverter
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
SV5a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P400 type or over)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P400 type or over)
SV7a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
UNIT_ON/OFF	ON/OFF-output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7 and 8.
TH9	Thermistor (Freeze prevention sensor)	Detects the water heat exchanger temperature and then, carries o ut freeze prevention control.
THINV	(Outlet of heat exchanger for cool down inverter)	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depends on a temperature of THINV.
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.

Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
Idc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-200/250YM*)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Running mode		Running mode for outdoor unit
Capacity save		Capacity save signal from host SC
F/	Low frequency	Unit: % Non receiving status: 100% Control variable
Hz	Actual frequency	Compressor operating frequency
AK	Heater exchange capacity	Control variable to determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level of accumulation (0:Insufficient 1:Proper 2:Over filling)
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not in proportion to rotation frequency)
Demand	Connecting point demand	Compressor stop (1: Input 0: No input)
SNOW	Snow sensor	Outdoor fan forced operation input (only during compressor off) (1: Input 0: No input)
Night	Night mode	Outdoor fan max. rotational frequency reducing input (1: Input 0: No input)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Cool only indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Heat)	Heat pump indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant(oil) returned from the accu mulator
21S4	4 way valve	4 way valve
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Returns oil from the oil separator
C) / O	(discharge-suction bypass)	Restricts the rise in the discharge pressure
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control-full load)	Switches the compressor unload/full load
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control-unload)	Switches the compressor unload/full load
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Discharge-suction bypass)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV5	Solenoid valve output (liquid bypass)	Restricts the rise in the discharge temperature and bypass circuit at defrosting
SV6A	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6B	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6C	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6D	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SC6E	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV7	Solenoid valve output (Heat exchanger bypass)	Bypass control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater	Permit(1)/Prohibit(0) the communication with central control system
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects the low pressure saturation temperature then, detects liqui d level in the accumulator and control the frequency
TH3	Thermistor (Detects the lower liquid leve I in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects the upper liquid lev el in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the pipe temperatur e)	Frequency control
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the outside air temp	Detects the temperature outside, controls the fan and the liquid le vel heater, set the opening of oil return LEV.

	erature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the high pressure for high pressure protection
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature
THBOX	Thermistor	Determine the TRIAC failure at outdoor fan lock

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-200/250YMF-B)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
21S4	4 way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge	Returns oil from the oil separator
	pipe and suction pipe)	
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV3	pipe and suction pipe) Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
373	(Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of near exchanger.
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	(Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
TH6	(Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, controls the frequency.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	Saturation temperature of lo	Same as TH2
	w pressure	

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-P200/250YMF-B)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation
		( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit
O(C)	Total capacity code (Cool)	(not proportional to rotational frequency) Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(C) Qj(H)	Total capacity code (Cool)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
21S4	4 way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Returns oil from the oil separator
	(Bypass between discharge	
	pipe and suction pipe)	
SV2	Solenoid valve output	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
	(Bypass between discharge	
SV3	pipe and suction pipe) Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
0.00	(Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	
SV4	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
	(Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	
SV5	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
	(Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	
SV6	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger.
	(Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy
-		stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protection
TH2	re) Thermistor	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr
1112	(Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	equency and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH3	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
	(Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	
TH4	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
	(Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	
TH5	Thermistor	For defrost control
	(Detects the liquid pipe temp	
TUC	erature)	Detects the employet terms and then controls the features
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for
	perature)	oil return
TH7	Thermistor	For defrost control
	(Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	
TH9	Thermistor	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS.
	(Composition sensing)	,
TH10	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	Thermistor	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature
	(Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
621 6		mage by high pressure
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32

A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	Same as TH2

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-200/250YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor (1:effective 0:ineffective)
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan (1:effective 0:ineffective)
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return.
TH7	(Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mp temperature of high pres sure and saturation liquid te mperature of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-P200/250YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
<u> </u>		figure : % No signal : 100% Variable for control
F	Temporary compressor freque ency for calculation	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.1 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.2 COMP	Variable for control for calculation
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN1	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a variable capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor
SNOW	Snow sensor	(1:effective 0:ineffective) Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped)
NIGHT	Night mode	(1:effective 0:ineffective) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan
		(1:effective 0:ineffective)
∑Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
<u>Σ</u> Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
21S4a/b	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	pipe and suction pipe) Solenoid valve output	Switches the conscitute control value incide the compressor (only D
3722	(Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor (only P 500 type)
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor (only P 500 type)
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency control backup)
0.10		(Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)
SV6a SV3	Solenoid valve output	Hot gas bypass Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV3 SV4	Solenoid valve output Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV7/8	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy
Power		Stem Power source frequency
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compress or.
TH12	re) Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compress or.
TH2	(Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
-	(Detects lower liquid level in	
TH4	the accumulator) Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the pipe temperatur e)	For defrost control
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy, liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse fo r oil return.

TH7	Thermistor (Detects pipe temperature)	For defrost control
TH9	Thermistor (Composition sensing)	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS
TH10	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	same as TH2.

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-P400/500YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
•		•
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
F	Temporary compressor freque	Variable for control
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.1 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
F2	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.2 COMP	Variable for control for calculation
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN1	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a variable capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor (1:effective 0:ineffective)
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped)
NIGHT	Night mode	(1:effective 0:ineffective) Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan
		(1:effective 0:ineffective)
$\sum Qj(C)$	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
<u>Σ</u> Qj(H) SLEV	Total capacity code (heat) Oil return LEV opening	Heating indoor unit capacity Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
21S4a/b	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor (only P 500 type)
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor (only P 500 type)
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV6a	Solenoid valve output	(Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe) Hot gas bypass
SV3	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV7/8	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of NO.2 fan
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
Power		Power source frequency
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compress or.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compress or.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
ТНЗ	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the pipe temperatur e)	For defrost control
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy, liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse fo r oil return.

TH7	Thermistor	For defrost control
	(Detects pipe temperature)	
TH9	Thermistor	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS
	(Composition sensing)	
TH10	Thermistor	Detects the oil temperature
	(Lower compressor shell)	
THHS	Thermistor	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
	(Inverter radiator plate tempe	
	rature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da
		mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com
		position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
	<b>o i i i i</b>	
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Т.	Average of estimation and to	
Тс	Average of saturation gas te	
	mperature of high pressure	
	and saturation liquid tempera	
	ture of high pressure :For co	
	ntrol of compressor frequenc	
	y and fan speed.	
Те	Saturation temperature of lo	
	w pressure :same as TH2.	

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-200/250YEM-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor
DEMAND2		(ON : effective OFF : ineffective ) Signal of capacity saving
SNOW	Snow sensor	(ON : effective OFF : ineffective ) Input run signal of outdoor unit fan
		(As compressor stopped) ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan
F		(ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
AK	Compressor frequency Heat exchanger capacity	Compressor frequency Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation
		(0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge))
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle
SV1	Solenoid valve output	(0:Cooling, 1:Heating) Returns oil from the oil separator
	(Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	
SV3	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
	(Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	
SV4	Solenoid valve output	Capacity control of heat exchanger
	(Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
TH6	(Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7	(Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high-pressure	
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
Idc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-P200/250YEM-A)

(FUR 1-F200/		1
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
DEMAND2		Signal of capacity saving ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON : effective OFF : ineffective )
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera	

	ture of high-pressure	
Те	Saturation temperature of lo	
	w pressure	
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-80/100TMU)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. Figure : % No signal : 100%
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor (1:effective 0:ineffective)
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan (1:effective 0:ineffective)
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan(As compressor stopped) (1:effective 0:ineffective)
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity Accumulator level	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger Liquid level in the accumulation
		( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (not proportional to rotational frequency)
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	For defrost control
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Controls the inverter cooling fan based on the THHS temperature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PURY-P200/250/300/350/400YGM-A,PURY-P450/500/550/600/650YGM-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
Power	Power source frequency	figure : % No signal : 100% Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequ	Variable for control
	ency for calculation	
F1	Temporary compressor frequ ency of No.1 Comp for calc ulation	Variable for control (only for P450 type or over)
F2	Temporary compressor frequency of No.2 Comp for calculation	Variable for control (only for P450 type or over)
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
FAN	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit
DEMAND		(not proportional to rotational frequency)
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
SNOW	Snow sensor	Input run signal of outdoor unit fan (As compressor stopped) ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective, OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4b	4-way valve	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P450 type or over)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV2	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV3	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe (only for P450 type or over)
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
SV5a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P450 type or over)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P450 type or over)
52F	Contactor	ON/OFF switch of No.2 fan (only for P450 type or over)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control system
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH12	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.2 compressor. (only for P450 type or over)
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the pipe temperatur e)	Controls defrosting (start/ end) in heating mode.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects pipe temperature)	For defrost control
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
THHS5	Thermistor	Controls the Fan inverter cooling fan based on the THHS5 temper
	(Fan inverter radiator plate t	ature.

	emperature)	
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PQRY-P200/250YMF-B)

(PQR1-P200/		1
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge))
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope ning	Cool down inverter
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV71	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV72	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV73	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
UNIT ON/OFF	ON/OFF-output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return.
TH9	Thermistor (Composition sensing)	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS.
TH10	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Detects the inverter radiator plate temperature for protection of inverter.
THINV	Thermistor (Outlet of heat exchanger for cool down inverter)	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depends on a temperature of THINV.

63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32
A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	Same as TH2

# **Operation Status Monitor Terminology** (PQRY-P200/250YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
AK	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation
		( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
SLEV	Oil return LEV opening	Adjusts the amount of liquid refrigerant and oil returned from the accumulator
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope ning	Cool down inverter
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV2	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Controls capacity and restricts the high pressure (Frequency contr ol backup)
SV3	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV5	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV6	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV71	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV72	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
SV73	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control of heat exc hanger)	Capacity control of heat exchanger
UNIT ON/OFF	ON/OFF-output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P)
Repeater	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the Communication with centralized control sy stem
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for the high pressure protectio n.
TH2	Thermistor (Detects saturated evaporatio n temperature)	Detects saturated temperature and then, control the compressor fr equency and liquid level in the accumulator
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the liquid level in the accumulator, and the opening LEV pulse for oil return.
TH9	Thermistor (Composition sensing)	Senses the refrigerant composition based on TH2, TH9 and 63LS.
TH10	Thermistor (Lower compressor shell)	Detects the oil temperature
THHS	Thermistor (Inverter radiator plate tempe rature)	Detects the inverter radiator plate temperature for protection of inverter.
THINV	Thermistor (Outlet of heat exchanger for cool down inverter)	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depends on a temperature of THINV.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.
A-OC	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Real percentage of R32

A-OC*	Refrigerant composition(R32)	Calculated percentage of R32
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	Same as TH2

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PQRY-P200/250YGM-A, PQRY-P400/500YSGM-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Ope Mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
Save		Signal of capacity saving from system controller. figure : % No signal : 100%
Power	Power source frequency	Power source frequency (Hz)
F	Temporary compressor frequency ency for calculation	Variable for control
АК	Heat exchanger capacity	Variable which determines the size of outdoor heat exchanger
DEMAND	ON/OFF demand	Input stop signal of compressor ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
DEMAND2	Intermediate demand	Signal of capacity saving (ON:effective OFF:ineffective) DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=OFF: 100% DEMAND=OFF, DEMAND2=ON : 75% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=ON : 50% DEMAND= ON, DEMAND2=OFF: 25%
NIGHT	Night mode	Decreases frequency of outdoor unit fan ( ON:effective OFF:ineffective )
Qj(C)	Total capacity code (cool)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Qj(H)	Total capacity code (heat)	Heating indoor unit capacity
LEV2	Cool down inverter LEV ope ning	Cool down inverter
21S4a	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output	Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe
SV4a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV4d	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger bypass ON/OFF
SV5a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P400 type or over)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control (only for P400 type or over)
SV7a	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7b	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
SV7c	Solenoid valve output	Heat exchanger capacity control
UNIT_ON/OFF	ON/OFF-output	ON/OFF-monitor (TB8-1,2P)
Rep	Repeater output	Prohibit(0)/Permit(1) the communication with centralized control sys tem
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects discharge temperature for protection of No.1 compressor.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient airtemp erature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the fan freque ncy and liquid level in the accumulator.
TH9	Thermistor (Freeze prevention sensor)	Detects the water heat exchanger temperature and then, carries o ut freeze prevention control.
THINV	Thermistor (Outlet of heat exchanger for cool down inverter)	Controls a capacity of heat exchanger for cool down inverter depends on a temperature of THINV.
THHS1	Thermistor (Comp inverter radiator plate temperature)	Controls the Comp inverter cooling fan based on the THHS1 temp erature.
63HS	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, protects unit against dama ge by low pressure.
Тс	Average of saturation gas te mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera ture of high pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Те	Saturation temperature of lo w pressure	For control of compressor frequency and fan speed.
Vdc	Bus voltage	Bus voltage
ldc	DC trunk line current	DC trunk line current
lu	Phase-U current	Phase-U current of compressor
lw	Phase-W current	Phase-W current of compressor

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY)

 $<\!\!\text{Notes}$  on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool $\!\!\!>$ 

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
Capacity save		The signal of capacity save from master system controller. unit:% The signal is displayed "100%" under no signal.
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
SLEV	LEV pulse	It is controlled by the sub cool at outdoor heatexchanger exit in c ooling mode. It is opened fully in heating mode. It is backup when the discharge temperature raises abnormality.(C ooling, heating mode)
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SN	Sub cool steps	Sub cool steps
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature
Demand	Contact demand input	The compressor is stopped when the contact is closed. (1:ON 0:OFF)
Night	Night(silent)mode	The compressor maximum frequency is down when the contact of outdoor control board is ON Contact input (1:ON 0:OFF)
Inner	Comp inner thermostat	The thermostat in the compressor is ON when the motor temperat ure abnormal rises. Input(1:ON 0:OFF)
IPM	IPM abnormal input	It is detected when the overcurrent flows to the IPM, or the IPM t emperature abnormal rises. (1:ON 0:OFF)
52C	electromagnetic contactor (inverter main circuit)	52C output On during indoor unit running
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1	Solenoid valve output	The bypass of discharge gas
Repeater	Repeater output	It is permission(1) / prohibition(2) of communication with the centr alized controllers.
TH1	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	It detects the discharge temperature to control the compressor fre quency. It protects the discharge temperature. It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.
TH2	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.
TH5	Thermistor	It is used to control SLEV pulse in cooling mode. It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode. (Pipe temperature • Defrost determination)
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.
THHS	Thermistor	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec tion of power transistor. (radiator plate temperature)
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
Power factor	compressor power factor dat a	It detects the compressor power factor to control the optimum volt age.
SC1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode Sub cool Cooling mode :Super heat
SC2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode Sub cool Cooling mode :Super heat
SC3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode Sub cool Cooling mode :Super heat
SC4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode Sub cool Cooling mode :Super heat
SC5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode Sub cool Cooling mode :Super heat
SC6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode Sub cool Cooling mode :Super heat

SC7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode Sub cool Cooling mode :Super heat
SC8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode Sub cool
LEV1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	Cooling mode :Super heat         LEV pulse of indoor unit 1         LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit         Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexcha         nger exit
		Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit
LEV2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexcha nger exit Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit
LEV3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexcha nger exit Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit
LEV4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexcha nger exit Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit
LEV5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexcha nger exit Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit
LEV6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexcha nger exit Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit
LEV7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexchan nger exit Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit
LEV8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit Cooling mode: It controls the super heat of indoor unit heatexchan nger exit Heating mode: It controls the sub cool of indoor unit heatexchang er exit

## Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P100/125/140V/YHM-A, PUMY-P100/125/140YHM-B)

 ${\scriptstyle <\!\! Notes}$  on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool ${\scriptstyle >\!\! }$ 

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

#### models without built-in sensors. See the manuals of the respective models for the presence or absence of sensors. **Official Name** Meaning Mark Operation mode Operation mode FAN Fan steps Out door unit fan steps F/Hz Compressor frequency Compressor frequency SC Sub cool Sub cool SCm Target sub cool Target sub cool (cooling) Pdm Target high pressure Target high pressure(heating) ETm Target evaporation temperatu Target evaporation temperature(cooling) re 52C electromagnetic contactor 52C output (inverter main circuit) 21S4 4-way valve 4-way valve The bypass of discharge gas (for pd back up) SV1(Pd) Solenoid valve output SV1(Td) Solenoid valve output The bypass of discharge gas(for td back up) The bypass of discharge gas(for stop mode pressure equalization) SV1(Stop) Solenoid valve output TH4 Thermistor It detects the discharge temperature to control the compressor fre (Detects discharge temperatu quency. re) It protects the discharge temperature. It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature. TH6 Thermistor It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency. TH3 It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode. Thermistor (Pipe temperature/Defrost det It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode. ermination) TH7 Thermistor It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV (Detects the ambient air tem pulse. perature) TH8 It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec Thermistor (radiator plate temperature) tion of power transistor. It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque 63HS High pressure sensor ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure) SC1 Sub cool of indoor unit 1 Heating mode:Sub cool SC2 Sub cool of indoor unit 2 Heating mode:Sub cool Sub cool of indoor unit 3 Heating mode:Sub cool SC3 SC4 Sub cool of indoor unit 4 Heating mode:Sub cool SC5 Sub cool of indoor unit 5 Heating mode:Sub cool Sub cool of indoor unit 6 SC6 Heating mode:Sub cool SC7 Heating mode:Sub cool Sub cool of indoor unit 7 Sub cool of indoor unit 8 SC8 Heating mode:Sub cool Target sub cool of indoor un Heating mode:Target sub cool SCm1 it 1 SCm2 Heating mode:Target sub cool Target sub cool of indoor un it 2 SCm3 Heating mode:Target sub cool Target sub cool of indoor un it 3 SCm4 Target sub cool of indoor un Heating mode: Target sub cool it 4 SCm5 Target sub cool of indoor un Heating mode:Target sub cool it 5 SCm6 Target sub cool of indoor un Heating mode:Target sub cool it 6 SCm7 Target sub cool of indoor un Heating mode: Target sub cool it 7 SCm8 Heating mode:Target sub cool Target sub cool of indoor un it 8 LEV1 LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un LEV2 LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un LEV3 LEV4 LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un LEV5 LEV pulse of indoor unit 5

		it
LEV6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
INPUT CURRENT	INPUT CURRENT	Input current of outdoor unit.
COMP CURRENT	COMPRESSOR CURRENT	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P125/140V/YHMBR3, PUMY-P100/125/140YHMC-C, PUMY-SP100/125/140YHMC-SD, PUMY-P100/125/140VHMC-S, PUMY-SP100/125/140VHMC-SR)

<Notes on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool>

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1(A)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas (for pd back up)
SV1(B)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for td back up)
SV1(C)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for stop mode pressure equalization)
TH4	Thermistor	It detects the discharge temperature to control the compressor fre
	(Detects discharge temperatu	quency.
	re)	It protects the discharge temperature.
TH6	Thermister	It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature. It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c
	Thermistor	ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.
1110	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
	ermination)	
TH7	Thermistor	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV
	(Detects the ambient air tem	pulse.
	perature)	
TH8	Thermistor	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec
	(radiator plate temperature)	tion of power transistor.
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque
		ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure.
		It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un it 1	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5
SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11

	it 11	
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 13 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
INPUT CURRENT	INPUT CURRENT	Input current of outdoor unit.
COMP CURRENT	COMPRESSOR CURRENT	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology

# (PUHZ-RP**HA)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
[Selecting Info.]	[Selecting Info.]		
action	Operation ON/OFF	Operation running of unit	
mode	Running mode	Running mode of unit	
ТО	Set temperature	Temperature set by remote controller	
capacity save	Capacity save	Capacity save signal from system controller	
		Unit: % Non receiving status: 100%	

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
[Indoor Info.]		
TH1	Thermistor(room temperature)	Detects the room temperature, for deciding ON/OFF.
TH2	Thermistor (liquid pipe temperature)	Detects the liquid side temperature.
TH5	Thermistor (gas pipe temperature)	Detects the gas side temperature.

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
[Outdoor Info.]		
COMP	Ccmp. ON/OFF	Ccmp. ON/OFF (ON:running)
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (ON:Heating)
SV	Solenoid valve output	Solenoid valve output (ON:Action)
FAN	Fan output step	Fan output step
Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
49C	Inner thermostat (compresso r)	Inner thermostat (compressor) actuation state "closing": at the time of usual. "open": at the time of actuation.
63H	High pressure sensor	Detects the discharge pressure and then protects unit against da mage by high pressure. "closing": at the time of usual. "open": at the time of actuation.
63L	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position. "closing": at the time of usual. "open": at the time of actuation.
TH3	Thermistor	Detects the liquid pipe temperature
TH4	Thermistor	Detects discharge temperature
TH6	Thermistor	Detects saturated evaporation temperature
TH7	Thermistor	Detects the ambient air temperature
TH8	Thermistor	Detects radiator plate temperature
SHd	Discharge superheat	
SH	Superheat	
SC	Subcool	
LEV A	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV B	LEV opening B	

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P100V/YHMBR4)

<Notes on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool>

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

models without built-in sensors. See the manuals of the respective models for the presence or abse	ence of sensors.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit (not implemented)	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)
LEV_B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit (not implemented)	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1(A)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas (for pd back up)
SV1(B) SV1(C)	Solenoid valve 1 output Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for td back up) The bypass of discharge gas(for stop mode pressure equalization)
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0
TH4	(Detects comp. surface temp erature)	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso r frequency. It protects the comp. surface temperature.
		It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor (Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode. It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.
TH8	Thermistor (radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec tion of power transistor.
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
63LS	Low pressure sensor (not im plemented)	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo or units pulse. (fixed to 0.0)
TH2	Thermistor (not implemented) (HIC temperature)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse. (fixed to 0.0)
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
SC 1 SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 1 Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un it 1	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5

SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
		III

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P125/140V/YHMSR1)

<Notes on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool>

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)
-	(not implemented)	
LEV_B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)
	(not implemented)	
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1(A)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas (for pd back up)
SV1(B)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for td back up)
SV1(C)	Solenoid valve 1 output	The bypass of discharge gas(for stop mode pressure equalization)
demand	A state of demand function	Input: 1 / No input: 0
	via outdoor unit input	
TH4	Thermistor	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso
	(Detects comp. surface temp	r frequency.
	erature)	It protects the comp. surface temperature.
TH6	Thermistor	It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature. It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c
ПО	Thermistor	ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.
1115	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
	ermination)	It is used to start the denost mode in nearing mode.
TH7	Thermistor	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV
	(Detects the ambient air tem	pulse.
	perature)	
TH8	Thermistor	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec
	(radiator plate temperature)	tion of power transistor.
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque
	<b>U</b>	ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure.
		It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
63LS	Low pressure sensor (not im	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo
	plemented)	or units pulse. (fixed to 0.0)
TH2	Thermistor (not implemented)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse. (fixed to 0.0)
	(HIC temperature)	
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
	re	Length compared of exclude an event
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6 SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 6 Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 7		
SC 8 SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 8 Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC 9 SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 9 Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC10 SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
	it 1	
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
	it 2	
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
	it 3	
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4
	it 4	
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5
	it 5	

SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
		1110

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM(E), PUM PUMY-SP80V/YKMD-A(R1), PUM PUMY-CP100/125/140V/YKM, PUM

#### PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM-A, PUMY-SP100/125/140V/YKM, PUMY-P100/125/140NKM)

<Notes on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool>

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit
LEV_B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1	Solenoid valve 1 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas
SV2	Solenoid valve 2 output	Switching valve for refrigerant circuit
SV3	Solenoid valve 3 output	Oil return valve
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0
TH4	Thermistor (Detects comp. surface temp erature)	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso r frequency. It protects the comp. surface temperature. It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor (Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode. It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.
TH8	Thermistor (radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protection of power transistor.
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo or units pulse.
TH2	Thermistor (HIC temperature)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6 SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6
SC 7 SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 8 SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 8 Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC 9 SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 9 Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC10 SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un it 1	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5

SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
		III

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P200/250YKMC-C, PUMY-P200/250YKM1-CN, PUMY-SP200/250YKM1-SD)

<Notes on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool>

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)
LEV_B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit (fixed to blank)
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1	Solenoid valve 1 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas
SV2	Solenoid valve 2 output	Switching valve for refrigerant circuit
SV3	Solenoid valve 3 output	Oil return valve
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0
TH4	Thermistor	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso
	(Detects comp. surface temp	r frequency.
	erature)	It protects the comp. surface temperature.
7110		It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.
	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
TH7	Thermistor	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV
	(Detects the ambient air tem perature)	pulse.
TH8	Thermistor	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec
	(radiator plate temperature)	tion of power transistor.
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque
		ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure.
		It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo
THO	The survey in the su	or units pulse.
TH2	Thermistor (HIC temperature)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
	re	
l(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 12	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un it 1	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5

SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	it 6 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
	it 7	5 5
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P200YKM, PUMY-P2 PUMY-P175/200/225YKM, PUMY-CF MXZ-8C200VAM-C, MXZ-8C2 MXZ-8C200VAM2-CN1, MXZ-8C2

#### minology PUMY-P200YKMD, PUMY-CP175/200/225YKM, MXZ-8C200VAM1-CT, MXZ-8C225/250XAM.TH-TW1)

 $<\!\!\text{Notes}$  on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool $\!\!>$ 

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit
LEV A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit
LEV B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1	Solenoid valve 1 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas
SV2	Solenoid valve 2 output	Switching valve for refrigerant circuit
SV3	Solenoid valve 3 output	Oil return valve
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0
TH4	Thermistor (Detects comp. surface temp erature)	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso r frequency. It protects the comp. surface temperature. It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.
	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.
TH8	Thermistor (radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protection of power transistor.
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo or units pulse.
TH2	Thermistor (HIC temperature)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC11	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SC12 SCm 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4

SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5
SCm 6	it 5 Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (MXZ-8C140/160VAMD-A, MXY-4C100/5C125/6C140VA, MXZ-6C53VAM-SG1, MXZ-8C112/140/160VAMZ-C, MXY-8C112/140/160VAM-CN1, MXZ-6C112/8C140/8C160NAM)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
F/Hz	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
FAN	Fan steps	Out door unit fan steps
VDC	BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit
LEV B	LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-B pulse of outdoor unit
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1	Solenoid valve 1 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas
SV2	Solenoid valve 2 output	Switching valve for refrigerant circuit
SV3	Solenoid valve 3 output	Oil return valve
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0
TH4	Thermistor (Detects comp. surface temp erature)	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso r frequency. It protects the comp. surface temperature. It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor (Pipe temperature/Defrost det ermination)	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode. It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
TH7	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV pulse.
TH8	Thermistor (radiator plate temperature)	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec tion of power transistor.
63HS	High pressure sensor	It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure. It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo or units pulse.
TH2	Thermistor (HIC temperature)	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC11 SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
SCm 2	it 1 Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5
SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7

SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5	LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un it
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUMY-P250/300YBM, PUMY-SP250/300YBM-SD.TH, MXZ-12C280/335YAM-CN1)

 $<\!\!Notes$  on monitoring the PUMY series units with the Maintenance Tool $\!\!>$ 

When monitoring the PUMY series of outdoor units with the Maintenance Tool, indeterminate values will appear as the sensor values for

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Operation mode		Operation mode
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
F/Hz FAN	Compressor frequency	Compressor frequency
VDC	Fan steps BUS BAR VOLTAGE(V)	Out door unit fan steps Bus bar voltage of inverter circuit
LEV A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit
LEV_A	LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit	Command value of LEV-A pulse of outdoor unit
52C	electromagnetic contactor	52C output (inverter main circuit)
21S4	4-way valve	4-way valve
SV1	Solenoid valve 1 output	Bypass valve for discharge gas
SV2	Solenoid valve 2 output	Switching valve for refrigerant circuit
SV3	Solenoid valve 3 output	Oil return valve
demand	A state of demand function via outdoor unit input	Input: 1 / No input: 0
TH4	Thermistor	It detects the comp. surface temperature to control the compresso
	(Detects comp. surface temp	r frequency.
	erature)	It protects the comp. surface temperature.
	,	It is used to calculate the discharge superheat temperature.
TH6	Thermistor	It detects the low pressure saturation temperature to control the c ompressor frequency.
TH3	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV pulse in cooling mode.
	(Pipe temperature/Defrost det	It is used to start the defrost mode in heating mode.
	ermination)	
TH7	Thermistor	It detects the ambient temperature to control outdoor fan and LEV
	(Detects the ambient air tem	pulse.
7110	perature)	
TH8	Thermistor	It detects the power transistor radiator plate temperature for protec
63HS	(radiator plate temperature) High pressure sensor	tion of power transistor. It detects the discharge pressure to control the compressor freque
0313	Fight pressure sensor	ncy and protects unit against damage by high pressure.
		It is used to calculate the sub cool. (Detects discharge pressure)
63LS	Low pressure sensor	It detects the suction pressure to control LEV-B and LEVs of indo
		or units pulse.
TH2	Thermistor	It is used to control LEV-B pulse.
	(HIC temperature)	
SC	Sub cool	Sub cool
SCm	Target sub cool	Target sub cool (cooling)
Pdm	Target high pressure	Target high pressure (heating)
ETm	Target evaporation temperatu re	Target evaporation temperature (cooling)
I(input)(A)	Input current	Input current of outdoor unit.
I(comp)(A)	Compressor current	Compressor operating current of outdoor unit.
SC 1	Sub cool of indoor unit 1	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 1
SC 2	Sub cool of indoor unit 2	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 2
SC 3	Sub cool of indoor unit 3	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 3
SC 4	Sub cool of indoor unit 4	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 4
SC 5	Sub cool of indoor unit 5	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 5
SC 6	Sub cool of indoor unit 6	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 6
SC 7	Sub cool of indoor unit 7	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 7
SC 8	Sub cool of indoor unit 8	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 8
SC 9	Sub cool of indoor unit 9	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 9
SC10	Sub cool of indoor unit 10	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 10
SC11 SC12	Sub cool of indoor unit 11	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 11
SC12 SC13	Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Sub cool of indoor unit 13	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 12 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 13
SC13 SC14	Sub cool of indoor unit 13 Sub cool of indoor unit 14	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 13 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 14
SC14 SC15	Sub cool of indoor unit 14 Sub cool of indoor unit 15	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 14
SC15	Sub cool of indoor unit 16	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 16
SC17	Sub cool of indoor unit 17	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 17
SC18	Sub cool of indoor unit 18	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 18
SC19	Sub cool of indoor unit 19	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 19
SC20	Sub cool of indoor unit 20	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 20
SC21	Sub cool of indoor unit 21	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 21
SC22	Sub cool of indoor unit 22	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 22
SC23	Sub cool of indoor unit 23	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 23

SC24	Sub cool of indeer unit 24	Heating mode: Sub cool of indeer unit 24
SC25	Sub cool of indoor unit 24 Sub cool of indoor unit 25	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 24 Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 25
SC26	Sub cool of indoor unit 26	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 26
SC27	Sub cool of indoor unit 27	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 27
SC28	Sub cool of indoor unit 28	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 28
SC29	Sub cool of indoor unit 29	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 29
SC30	Sub cool of indoor unit 30	Heating mode:Sub cool of indoor unit 30
SCm 1	Target sub cool of indoor un it 1	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 1
SCm 2	Target sub cool of indoor un it 2	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 2
SCm 3	Target sub cool of indoor un it 3	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 3
SCm 4	Target sub cool of indoor un it 4	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 4
SCm 5	Target sub cool of indoor un it 5	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 5
SCm 6	Target sub cool of indoor un it 6	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 6
SCm 7	Target sub cool of indoor un it 7	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 7
SCm 8	Target sub cool of indoor un it 8	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 8
SCm 9	Target sub cool of indoor un it 9	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 9
SCm10	Target sub cool of indoor un it 10	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 10
SCm11	Target sub cool of indoor un it 11	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 11
SCm12	Target sub cool of indoor un it 12	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 12
SCm13	Target sub cool of indoor un it 13	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 13
SCm14	Target sub cool of indoor un it 14	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 14
SCm15	Target sub cool of indoor un it 15	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 15
SCm16	Target sub cool of indoor un it 16	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 16
SCm17	Target sub cool of indoor un it 17	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 17
SCm18	Target sub cool of indoor un it 18	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 18
SCm19	Target sub cool of indoor un it 19	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 19
SCm20	Target sub cool of indoor un it 20	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 20
SCm21	Target sub cool of indoor un it 21	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 21
SCm22	Target sub cool of indoor un it 22 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 22 Heating mode:Target sub cool of indoor unit 23
SCm23	it 23 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 23 Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 24
SCm24	it 24 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 24 Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 25
SCm25 SCm26	it 25 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode: Larget sub cool of indoor unit 25 Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 26
SCm27	it 26 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 26 Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 27
SCm27 SCm28	it 27 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 27 Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 28
SCm29	it 28 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 28 Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 29
SCm29 SCm30	it 29 Target sub cool of indoor un	Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 29 Heating mode: Target sub cool of indoor unit 30
LEV 1	it 30 LEV pulse of indoor unit 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 1 LEV pulse control from the outdoor unit
LEV 1	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	it LEV pulse of indoor unit 2 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 2	LEV pulse of indoor unit 2	it LEV pulse of indoor unit 3 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 3	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	it LEV pulse of indoor unit 4 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 4	LEV pulse of indoor unit 4	it LEV pulse of indoor unit 5 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
		it

LEV 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6	LEV pulse of indoor unit 6 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 7	LEV pulse of indoor unit 7	It LEV pulse of indoor unit 7 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 8	LEV pulse of indoor unit 8	it LEV pulse of indoor unit 8 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
LEV 9	LEV pulse of indoor unit 9	it LEV pulse of indoor unit 9 LEV pulse control from the outdoor un
-		it
LEV10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10	LEV pulse of indoor unit 10 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11	LEV pulse of indoor unit 11 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12	LEV pulse of indoor unit 12 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV13	LEV pulse of indoor unit 13	LEV pulse of indoor unit 13 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV14	LEV pulse of indoor unit 14	LEV pulse of indoor unit 14 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV15	LEV pulse of indoor unit 15	LEV pulse of indoor unit 15 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV16	LEV pulse of indoor unit 16	LEV pulse of indoor unit 16 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV17	LEV pulse of indoor unit 17	LEV pulse of indoor unit 17 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV18	LEV pulse of indoor unit 18	LEV pulse of indoor unit 18 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV19	LEV pulse of indoor unit 19	LEV pulse of indoor unit 19 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV20	LEV pulse of indoor unit 20	LEV pulse of indoor unit 20 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV21	LEV pulse of indoor unit 21	LEV pulse of indoor unit 21 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV22	LEV pulse of indoor unit 22	LEV pulse of indoor unit 22 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV23	LEV pulse of indoor unit 23	LEV pulse of indoor unit 23 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV24	LEV pulse of indoor unit 24	LEV pulse of indoor unit 24 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV25	LEV pulse of indoor unit 25	LEV pulse of indoor unit 25 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV26	LEV pulse of indoor unit 26	LEV pulse of indoor unit 26 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV27	LEV pulse of indoor unit 27	LEV pulse of indoor unit 27 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u
LEV28	LEV pulse of indoor unit 28	LEV pulse of indoor unit 28 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV29	LEV pulse of indoor unit 29	LEV pulse of indoor unit 29 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit
LEV30	LEV pulse of indoor unit 30	LEV pulse of indoor unit 30 LEV pulse control from the outdoor u nit

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHN-200/250YMF-B,YMC)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F3	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.3 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK2	Heat exchanger capacity (Constant capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation ( 0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge) )
FAN2	Fan (not proportional to rotational frequency)	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a constant capacity unit)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit super h eat	Variable for control
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Liquid pipe LEV opening	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protection of over down low pressure(for evaporates refrigerant in an accumulator)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Liquid pipe)	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8,9)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH6,7,8 and 9.
TH10a	Thermistor (Gas pipe temperature of he at exchanger)	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
TH10b	Thermistor (balance pipe)	Detects temperature of balance pipe.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure.

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHN-P200/250YMF-B,YMC)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F3	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.3 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK2	Heat exchanger capacity (Constant capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation(0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(o vercharge))
FAN2	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit (Fan on a constant capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit super h eat	Variable for control
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Liquid pipe LEV opening	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle
		(0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protection of over down low pressure (for evaporates refrigerant in an accumulator)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Liquid pipe)	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8,9)	Thermistor (Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7,8 and 9.
TH10a	Thermistor (Gas pipe temperature of he at exchanger)	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
TH10b	Thermistor (balance pipe)	Detects temperature of balance pipe.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHN-200/250YMF-C)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F3	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.3 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK2	Heat exchanger capacity (Constant capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation (0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge))
FAN2	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a constant capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit super h eat	Variable for control
LEV	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Liquid pipe LEV opening	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protection of over down low pressure(for evaporates refrigerant in an accumulator)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Liquid pipe)	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8,9)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7,8 and 9.
TH10a	Thermistor (Gas pipe temperature of he at exchanger)	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
TH10b	Thermistor(balance pipe)	Detects temperature of balance pipe.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure.

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PUHN-P200/250YMF-C)

(FUNIN-F200/230		· · ·
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Control mode		Control mode for outdoor unit
Operation mode		Operation mode for outdoor unit
F3	Temporary compressor frequ ency of NO.3 COMP for cal culation	Variable for control
AK2	Heat exchanger capacity (Constant capacity unit)	Variable which determine the size of outdoor heat exchanger
AL	Accumulator level	Liquid level in the accumulation (0: A little, 1: Medium, 2: Much(overcharge))
FAN2	Fan	Fan capacity of outdoor unit(Fan on a constant capacity unit) (not proportional to rotational frequency)
SCO	Sub-cool at heat exchanger	Variable for control
SCC	Sub-cool at SC coil exit	Variable for control
SHB	SC coil bypass exit super h eat	Variable for control
LEV1	SC coil LEV opening	Adjusts refrigerant in the bypass pipe from liquid pipe in the outd oor unit in cooling mode.
LEV2	Liquid pipe LEV opening	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
21S4	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Returns oil from the oil separator
SV22	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control full load)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV32	Solenoid valve output (Capacity control unload)	Switches the capacity control valve inside the compressor
SV4	Solenoid valve output (Bypass between discharge pipe and suction pipe)	Protection of over down low pressure(for evaporates refrigerant in an accumulator)
SV5b	Solenoid valve output (Liquid pipe)	Controls a flow of liquid refrigerant
TH11	Thermistor (Detects discharge temperatu re)	Detects the discharge temperature for protection of compressor.
TH3	Thermistor (Detects lower liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH4	Thermistor (Detects upper liquid level in the accumulator)	Detects the liquid level in the accumulator
TH5	Thermistor (Detects the liquid pipe temp erature)	Controls compressor frequency, controls defrosting and detects the liquid level in heating mode, detects the sub-cool at the heat exc hanger exit in combination with 63 HS data, and controls LEV1.
TH6	Thermistor (Detects the ambient air tem perature)	Detects the ambient temperature and then, controls the liquid level in the accumulator.
TH7(8,9)	Thermistor(Controls SC)	Controls LEV1 based on the temperature differences between TH 6,7,8 and 9.
TH10a	Thermistor (Gas pipe temperature of he at exchanger)	Detects outlet temperature of heat exchanger in heating mode.
TH10b	Thermistor(balance pipe)	Detects temperature of balance pipe.
63LS	Low pressure sensor	Detects the suction pressure and then, senses the refrigerant com position.

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (ECOV-EN75/110/150/185/225/260/300/335MVB, ECOV-EN75/110/150/185/2 25/260/300/335VB)

25/260/300/33	<b>ЭVБ</b> )	
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Discharge pipe temperature	Discharge pipe temperature of the compressor
TH2	Compressor shell oil temperature	Oil temperature of the compressor shell bottom
TH4	-	For Japan market model
TH5	-	For Japan market model
TH6	Outside air temperature	Temperature of outside air
TH7	Suction pipe temperature	Suction pipe temperature of the compressor
TH8	Liquid pipe temperature	Temperature of the liquid pipe
HPS	High-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and high-pressure protection.
LPS	Low-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and low-pressure protection.
Idc	Direct current(INV DC current)	Peak value of the DCCT detection
Vdc	Bus voltage(INV DC voltage)	DC bus voltage
Tc	Condensation temperature	Condensation temperature of unit module.
10	(Converted high-pressure	
	saturation temperature)	
Те	Evaporation temperature	Evaporation temperature of unit module.
10	(Converted low-pressure	
	saturation temperature)	
THHS	Inverter heatsink temperature	Temperature of the heatsink.
11110		For controlling the inverter cooling fan.
AL	Liquid refrigerant flooding level	Determine the liquid refrigerant flooding condition.
		0:dry, 1:wet, 2:liquid refrigerant flooding
Qnow	_	For Japan market model
Qave	_	For Japan market model
Tave		For Japan market model
Tem0	_	For Japan market model
		•
Tem1	_	For Japan market model
Tem1'		For Japan market model
Tem1Shift -	-	For Japan market model
Tcm	Target condensation	Target condensation temperature of unit module.
	temperature	When unit correspondencing, It doesn't show because the controlling use
-		representative value.
Tem	Target evaporation temperature	Target evaporation temperature of unit module.
Delta-Tcm	Target condensation	Difference between the target condensation temperature and actual $(T, T)$
<b>D</b> II <b>T</b>	temperature difference	temperature(Tcm-Tc)
Delta-Tem	Target evaporation temperature	Difference between the target evaporation temperature and actual
	difference	temperature(Tem-Te)
L.Cut off	Low-pressure cutoff compressor	Low-pressure cutoff compressor OFF-threshold Unit:Mpa
1.0.	OFF-threshold	
L.Cut on	Low-pressure cutoff compressor	Low-pressure cutoff compressor ON-threshold Unit:Mpa
	ON-threshold	
lead-in speed	Compressor suction speed	Rate of the low-pressure change of compressor Unit:Mpa/10s
Discharge-SH -	Compressor discharge superheat	Discharge superheat of the compressor(TH1-Tc)
Esc	Instantaneous value of the	-
	subcool coil temperature	
	efficiency	
EscA	Average value of the subcool coil	-
	temperature efficiency	
S-TH6	Representative outside air	Representative outside air temperature of the overall unit
	temperature	
S-HPS	Representative high-pressure	Representative high-pressure of the overall unit
		Unit:Mpa
S-LPS	Representative low-pressure	Representative low-pressure of the overall unit
		Unit:Mpa
S-Coff	Overall Low-pressure cut-off	Representative low-pressure cutoff compressor OFF-threshold of the
	value	overall unit
		Unit:Mpa
S-Con	Overall Low-pressure cut-on	Representative low-pressure cutoff compressor ON-threshold of the
	value	overall unit
		Unit:Mpa
	Democratic sector	Representative value of the actual condensation temperature of the overall
S-Tc	Representative condensation	
S-Tc	temperature	unit

	temperature	unit
S-Tcm	Representative target	Representative value of the setting condensation temperature of the overall
	condensation temperature	unit
S-Tem	Representative target	Representative value of the setting evaporation temperature of the overall
	evaporation temperature	unit
S-Delta-Tcm	Representative target	S-Tcm - S-Tc
	condensation temperature	
S-Delta-Tem	difference	S-Tem - S-Te
S-Delta-Tem	Representative target evaporation temperature	5-1em - 5-1e
	difference	
S-Esc	Representative instantaneous	Minimum value of the instantaneous value of the subcool coil temperature
	value of the subcool coil	efficiency of the overall unit
	temperature efficiency	
S-EscA	Representative average value of	Minimum value of the average value of the subcool coil temperature
	the subcool coil temperature	efficiency of the overall unit
D I		
Rst ShiftM	Alarm reset input(X2)	Error alarm reset input. For Japan market model
63H	63H	Show the high-pressure switch status.
0011	John John John John John John John John	1:ON, 0:OFF
63L	63L	Show the low-pressure switch (field-supplied) status.
		1:ON, 0:OFF
X31	Operation input(X31)	Show the contact input status of the auxiliary relay <x31>.</x31>
		1:ON, 0:OFF
SW2	Unit module operation SW	Show the contact input status of the unit module operation switch.
01111	(SW21, SW2, SW23)	1:0N, 0:0FF
SW4	Operation at fixed compressor	Show the contact input status of the switch $\langle Normal-Fixed$ frequency $\rangle$ .
X1	frequency SW(SW4) Operation SW(X11)	1:ON(Fixed frequency), 0:OFF(Normal)
X1	Operation SW(XTT)	Show the contact input status of the operation switch (auxiliary relay $\langle X11 \rangle$ ).
		1:ON, 0:OFF
CN63	CN63PW input	-
TYP1	TYPE1	-
TYP2	TYPE2	-
TYP4	TYPE4	-
TYP5	TYPE5	-
TYP6	TYPE6	-
Iu	Compressor U-phase current value	Inverter output current value(U-phase)
Iw	Compressor W-phase current	Inverter output current value(W-phase)
1.44	value	
Vunb	Limit of unbalance of power	Show the state of the unbalance limiting control of power supply voltage.
	supply voltage	(1:Under control、0:Nomal)
FAN-Ver	Fan inverter S/W version	Software version of the fan inverter
Ctrl mode	Control mode	Outdoor unit control mode
Ope mode	Operation mode	Outdoor unit operation mode
Fm	Target frequency of the	Target frequency of the compressor.
	compressor(unit module value) (Hz)	
FAN(AK%)	Heat exchanger capacity ( Fan	Variable of the motor rotation speed of the condenser fan (%)
	output)	
Rpter	Repeater	Permit(1) /Prohibit (0) the communication with the centralized control
		system.
M-Supply	M-net power supply	Power supply to the indoor unit system. (M-net power supply)
f0	Current operating frequency of	Current operating frequency of the compressor
4	the compressor (Hz)	
S-Fm(Hz)	Target frequency of the	Target frequency of the compressor of overall unit.
	compressor (overall value)(Hz)	
X101	(only OC) Auxiliary relay <x101> status</x101>	Used for the bypass solenoid valve output (the primary-side power-supply
	Auxiliary relay 101/ status	voltage).
		1:ON, 0:OFF
X102	Auxiliary relay <x102> status</x102>	For Japan market model
X103	Auxiliary relay <x103> status</x103>	Used for the crankcase heater output (the primary-side power-supply
		voltage).
		1:ON, 0:OFF
X104	Auxiliary relay <x104> status</x104>	Used for the solenoid valve <injection> output ( the primary-side</injection>

		power-supply voltage).
		1:ON, 0:OFF
X105	Auxiliary relay <x105> status</x105>	Used for the high/low pressure bypass solenoid valve output (the primary-side power-supply voltage).
		1:ON, 0:OFF
X106	Auxiliary relay <x106> status</x106>	The solenoid valve <oil return=""> output (21Q1~3) (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</oil>
X107	Auxiliary relay <x107> status</x107>	Used for the output of the operating status of the compressor(auxiliary relay <x61> drive) (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</x61>
X108	Auxiliary relay <x108> status</x108>	Used for 52F output (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF
X109	Auxiliary relay <x109> status</x109>	-
X110	Auxiliary relay <x110> status</x110>	-
X111	Auxiliary relay <x111> status</x111>	Used for the unit operation signal output(auxiliary relay <x4>drive)(the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</x4>
X112	Auxiliary relay <x112> status</x112>	Used for the error alarm signal output (auxiliary relay <x5>drive) (the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF</x5>
X172	Auxiliary relay <x172> status</x172>	Used for the 72C drive source output(the primary-side power-supply voltage). 1:ON, 0:OFF
72C	Output of 72C for export	Used for the 72C drive source output (DC12V power-supply). 1: ON, 0: OFF
Err	Error output	-
COMP	Compressor ON/OFF output	-
LEV	LEV output value	LEV output value of the linear expansion valve <injection>. 0∼480 pulse</injection>
SW1~4	DipSW1~4 input	Show the DipSW status. 1 : ON, 0 : OFF
Hc1	-	For Japan market model
Hc2	-	For Japan market model
Hc3		For Japan market model

### **Operation Status Monitor Terminology** (ECOV-X15/37/55VA)

(ECOV-X15/3 Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Discharge pipe temperature	Discharge pipe temperature of the compressor
TH2	Compressor oil temperature	Oil temperature of the compressor shell bottom
TH4	Gascooler outlet pipe temperature	Temperature of the gascooler outlet pipe
TH5	Heat exchanger outlet pipe temperature	Temperature of the heat exchanger outlet pipe
TH6	Outside air temperature	Temperature of outside air
TH7	Suction pipe temperature	Suction pipe temperature of the compressor
TH8	Liquid pipe temperature	Temperature of the liquid pipe
TH9	Oil pipe temperature	Temperature of the oil pipe
HPS1	High-pressure1	Use for controlling compressor, fan and high-pressure protection.
HPS2	High-pressure2	Use for controlling compressor, fan and high-pressure protection.
MPS	Middle-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and middle-pressure protection.
LPS	Low-pressure	Use for controlling compressor, fan and low-pressure protection.
Vdc	Bus voltage(INV DC voltage)	DC bus voltage
lac	Input current(INV AC current)	AC input current
Тс	Condensation temperature (Converted high-pressure saturation temperature)	Condensation temperature of unit module.
Te	Evaporation temperature (Converted low-pressure saturation temperature)	Evaporation temperature of unit module.
THHS	Inverter heatsink temperature	Temperature of the heatsink. For controlling the inverter cooling fan.
AL	Liquid refrigerant flooding level	Determine the liquid refrigerant flooding condition.
		0:dry, 1:wet, 2:liquid refrigerant flooding
Tem0	Target evaporation temperature setting value	Target evaporation temperature setting value
Tcm	Target condensation	Target condensation temperature of unit module.
	temperature	When unit correspondencing, it doesn't show because the controlling use representative value.
Tem	Target evaporation temperature	Target evaporation temperature of unit module.
Coff	Low-pressure cut-off value	Low-pressure cutoff compressor OFF-threshold
Con	Low-pressure cut-on value	Low-pressure cutoff compressor ON-threshold
S-Tc	Representative condensation temperature	Representative value of the actual condensation temperature of the overall unit
S-Te	Representative evaporation temperature	Representative value of the actual evaporation temperature of the overall
S-Tcm	Representative target condensation temperature	Representative value of the target condensation temperature of the overall unit
S-Tem	Representative target evaporation temperature	Representative value of the target evaporation temperature of the overall unit
Rst	Alarm reset input(X2)	Error alarm reset input.
63H	63H	Show the high-pressure switch status. 1:ON, 0:OFF″
63L	63L	Show the low-pressure switch (field-supplied) status. 1:ON, 0:OFF"
X3	Operation input(X31)	Show the contact input status of the auxiliary relay <x31>. 1:ON, 0:OFF″</x31>
X1	Operation SW(X11)	"Show the contact input status of the operation switch (auxiliary relay <x11>).</x11>
TYP1	_	-
TYP2	-	-
TYP4	-	-
TYP5	-	-
TYP6 Iu	Compressor U-phase current	- Inverter output current value(U-phase)
Iw	value Compressor W-phase current value	Inverter output current value(W-phase)
Vunb	Limit of unbalance of power supply voltage	Show the state of the unbalance limiting control of power supply voltage. 1:Under control、0:Nomal
	Supply voltage	
Ctrl mode	Control mode	Outdoor unit control mode

Fm	Target frequency of the compressor(unit module value) (Hz)	Target frequency of the compressor
FAN(AK%)	Heat exchanger capacity (Fan output)	Variable of the motor rotation speed of the condenser fan (%)
Rpter	Repeater	$\label{eq:permit} \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
M-Supply	M-net power supply	Power supply to the indoor unit system. (M-net power supply)
f0	Current operating frequency of the compressor (Hz)	Current operating frequency of the compressor
S-Fm(Hz)	Target frequency of the compressor(overall unit)(Hz)	Target frequency of the compressor of the overall unit
X101	Auxiliary relay <x101> status</x101>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x101>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x101>
X102	Auxiliary relay <x102> status</x102>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x102>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x102>
X103	Auxiliary relay <x103> status</x103>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x103>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x103>
X104	Auxiliary relay <x104> status</x104>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x104>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x104>
X105	Auxiliary relay <x105> status</x105>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x105>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x105>
X107	Auxiliary relay <x107> status</x107>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x107>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x107>
X111	Auxiliary relay <x111> status</x111>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x111>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x111>
X112	Auxiliary relay <x112> status</x112>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x112>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x112>
X113	Auxiliary relay <x113> status</x113>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x113>. 1:ON、0:OFF</x113>
13V-3	Fan1 auxiliary relay <x10> status</x10>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x10> of fan1. 1:ON、0:OFF</x10>
13V-4	Fan2 auxiliary relay <x10> status</x10>	Show the output status of the auxiliary relay <x10> of fan2. 1:ON、0:OFF</x10>
72C	Output of 72C	Used for the 72C drive source output. 1:ON, 0:OFF
LEV1~LEV4	LEV output value	LEV output value
Nm	Target fan rotation speed	Target rotation speed of fan
avgNj1	Fan actual rotation speed1	Actual rotation speed of fan1
avgNj2	Fan actual rotation speed2	Actual rotation speed of fan2
Vsp1	Fan output voltage 1	Output voltage of fan1
Vsp2	Fan output voltage 2	Output voltage of fan2
SW1~4	DipSW1~4 input	Show the DipSW status. 1 : ON, 0 : OFF

# Operation Status Monitor Terminology (LMAP02/03/04)

#### Mark **Official Name** Meaning nviOnOff_n input binding Binding information of an operation input (0:No binding 1:Binding) nvoOnOff n Binding information of an operation output output binding (0:No binding 1:Binding) IC CONNECT IC connection information State of connected indoor system (0:Nothing 1:Connected) SW1-1~10 SW1 setting value Standard function setting (0:OFF setting 1:ON setting) SW2-1~6 SW2 setting value Service function setting (0:OFF setting 1:ON setting) SW3-1~6 SW3 setting value Special function 1 setting (0:OFF setting 1:ON setting) SW4~8 SW4~8 setting value Special function 2 setting (0:OFF setting 1:ON setting) SWU1~2 SWU1~2 setting value Address of Air-conditioner (SWU1:1 position SWU2:10 position) State of control flag FLAG Control flag (0:Set 1:Reset) (M:M-NET flag LON:LON flag) State of error flag ERROR Error flag (0:Normal 1:Abnormality) (M:M-NET flag LON:LON flag) Input of power failure detection PWR.FLR Detection of power failure (0:Normal 1:power failure) NCRESET Detection of NC's reset Input of NC reset (0:Normal 1:Reset) UPLINK Detection of the uplink Input of uplink (0:Normal 1:Detection) CN02-2~3 Function state detection Input of detection (0:Normal 1:Detection) Rcv St VI Received input data LON receiving information on operation (St :State VI :Value) Snd St VI Transmitted output data LON transmitted information on an operation state (St :State VI :Value) Start time of automatic update(second unit) StartHrtBt nci information StartOutTm nci information Start time when output changes(second unit) AnalogWidth nci information Analog change width(-C unit) MinOutTm nci information Minimum transmitting secured time(second unit) SndHrtBt_1 nci information Send heartbeat No.1(second unit) Send heartbeat No.2(second unit) SndHrtBt_2 nci information SndHrtBt_3 nci information Send heartbeat No.3(second unit) Initial output start time(second unit) InitStartTm nci information InitOutTm_1 nci information Transmitting secured time No.1(second unit) InitOutTm 2 nci information Transmitting secured time No.2(second unit) RevHrtBT_1 nci information Receiving heartbeat setting No.1(second unit) RevHrtBT_2 nci information Receiving heartbeat setting No.2(second unit) PollFetch Pole fetch setting(HEX value) nci information Time_1 nci information Time No.1(second unit) Time_2 Time No.2(second unit) nci information Setting No.1(HEX value) Set_1 nci information nci information Setting No.2(HEX value) Set 2 Dual set point mode Set point mode information Set point mode of connected indoor system (0*:single set point mode 1:dual set point mode) including disconnected indoor system

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Thermistor(supply air temper ature)	Detects the supply air temperature.
TO	Set temperature	Set value of supply air temperature.
ON/OFF	Operation ON/OFF	Operation running of DOAS
Mode	Running mode	Running mode of DOAS
Status	Operating condition	Operation status of DOAS
IC.S	Operation control	Operation signal

### (FU : Fresh Master)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
Qj	Capacity code	Capacity Code - Model Number List	
		Capacity Model Num	
		Code ber	
		6 P500	
		10 P800	
		13 P1000	
TH1	Thermistor(outside temperatur e):Detects intake temperature		
TH2	Thermistor	Detects liquid pipe temperature	
	(Liquid pipe temperature)		
TH3	Thermistor	Detects gas pipe temperature	
	(Gas pipe temperature)		
TH4	Thermistor(Room temperatur	Detects intake temperature	
	e)		
SH/SC	Super heat/ Sub cool	In heating mode: Subcool/ In cooling mode :Superheat	
Li	LEV opening pulse	LEV opening pulse.	
ТО	Target temperature	In heating mode Set point of Dip-SW3,4,5	
		In cooling mode Average target temperature of connected IC	
		Other No meaning(IC mode whichever connected Target temper	
-		ature)	
Save		Capacity save signal from system controller	
		Unit: % Non-receiving status: 100%	
Mode	Operation mode	Operation mode	
Status	Running mode	Running mode	
Dam.	Damper status	Damper position (Lossnay/Bypass)	
Sign	Operation control of indoor u nit	Operation status of indoor unit	

### (LC:Lossnay)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
G_No	Group Number		number given by Centralized Controller. the same group number are in the same gr
OA temp.	Thermistor(outdoor air tempe rature)	Detects outdoor air ten	nperature
RA temp.	Thermistor(Room air tempera ture)	Detects room air tempe	erature
SA temp.	Thermistor(Supply air temper ature)	Detects supply air tem	perature
OA Humidity	OA humidtty	Detects outdoor air rela	ative humidity
CO2 concentration	CO2 concentoration	Detects CO2 concentra	
SA Setting(IU)	SA fan speed ordered from interlocked IC		from interlocked IC and AHU (Stopping/Low
EA Setting(IU)	EA fan speed ordered from interlocked IC	EA fan speed ordered (Extra Low)/Hi(Extra H To define fan speed [n	from interlocked IC and AHU (Stopping/Low Ii))
SA Setting(RC)	SA fan speed ordered from RC	SA fan speed ordered (Stopping/Low (Extra L	from RC
EA Setting(RC)	EA fan speed ordered from RC	EA fan speed ordered (Stopping/Low (Extra L	from RC
SA Operation	Supply fan status	Supply fan status (Stopping/Extra Low/Lo	
EA Operation	Exhaust fan status	Exhaust fan status (Stopping/Extra Low/Lo	
ТО	Target temperature		ature of connected IC when ventilation mod
O/F	Operation ON/OFF		ping/Operating/Interlocked operation/Delayed
Ventilation mode 1	Vetnilation mode 1	Ventilation mode 1	(hr. operation)
Ventilation mode 2	Ventilation mode 2	(Ordinaly/Night purge/2- Mode	Meaning
		Ordinary	Ordinary operating
		Intermittent stopping Stopping under defr	SA fan is stopping to avoid condensat ion in Lossnay cores SA fan stopping because connected I
		osting operation All device OFF	C is defrosting operation Stopping because all device OFF sign
		Power air supply/ex	al is given by SC Power air supply/exhaust operating
		haust	
		Night purge Anti-freezing operati	Night purge operatingSA fan is stopping for anti-freezing in
		on Delayed operation	Lossnay cores Delayed operating (Maximum 30 minut
			es)
		Drying humidifire	SA fan is operating to dry humidifires
		Humidifiring prepara tion	SA fan is stopping to fill humidifires w ith water
		High humidity inter mittent operation	SA fan is stopping to avoid condensat ein in Lossnay cores
		Heater cool dowm	Heater cool down operation
		Ordinary Intermittent stopping	Ordinary operating SA fan is stopping to avoid condensat
		Stopping under defr	ion in Lossnay cores SA fan stopping because connected I
		osting operation	C is defrosting operation
Humidifying	Humidifier ordered	Humidifier ordered from	
Humidifier valve	Humidifier status	Operation of Solenoid	
Ventilation	Damper ordered		RC(Lossnay/Bypass/Auro)
Damper SW002	Damper status Setting of dip-switch 2		y/Bypass) hnical Manual and Installation Instruction for
SW005	Setting of dip-switch 5	more information) Setting of dip-switch 5 (Refer to Lossnay Tec	hnical Manual and Installation Instruction for
		more information)	

		more information)
SW007	Setting of dip-switch 7	Setting of dip-switch 7
		(Refer to Lossnay Technical Manual and Installation Instruction for
		more information)
Monitor Output	Monitor output of TM3	Monitor outoput status for TM3-7,8,9 (ON-1,OFF-0)
Actual RPM SA1	Actual RPM SA1	Actual RPM SA1 (DC Motor only)
Motor PWM SA1	Motor PWM SA1	Motor PWM SA1 (DC Motor only)
Actual RPM EA1	Actual RPM EA1	Actual RPM EA1 (DC Motor only)
Motor PWM EA1	Motor PWM EA1	Motor PWM EA1 (DC Motor only)
Actual RPM SA2	Actual RPM SA2	Actual RPM SA2 (DC Motor only)
Motor PWM SA2	Motor PWM SA2	Motor PWM SA2 (DC Motor only)
Actual RPM EA2	Actual RPM EA2	Actual RPM EA2 (DC Motor only)
Motor PWM EA2	Motor PWM EA2	Motor PWM EA2 (DC Motor only)

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PWFY-P100/200VM-E-AU, PWFY-P100/140/200VM-E1-AU, PWFY-P100/14 0/200VM-E2-AU, PWFY-EP100VM-E1-AU, PWFY-EP100VM-E2-AU, PWFY-P36/72NMU-E-AU)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ctrl Mode	Control Mode	Water HEX Unit control mode
Ope Mode	Operation Mode	Water HEX Unit operation mode
O/F	Operation ON/OFF	Operation running of Water HEX Unit
I/O	water temp.sensor position	water inlet temperature / water outlet temperature
AU S	Operation control of the outd oor unit	Operation signal of transmitting from Water HEX Unit to outdoor u nit.
State	Operating condition	Operation status of Water HEX Unit
SV1	Solenoid valve	Bypass between gas pipe and liquid pipe
DEMAND	Control point demand	Input stop signal of compressor. (ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)
LEV1W	LEV1W opening pulse	Water Hex Unit LEV1W opening pulse.
TH22	Thermistor	Detects the liquid side temperature of Water HEX Unit for frost pr evention and SH/SC control.
TH23	Thermistor	Detects the gas side temperature of Water HEX Unit for control s ensor error and SH control.
TH6	Thermistor	water inlet temperature
TH8	Thermistor	water outlet temperature
То	Set temperature	Temperature set by remote controller
SC	Subcool	Subcool
SH	Superheat	Superheat

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (PWFY-P100VM-E-BU, PWFY-P100VM-E1-BU, PWFY-P36NMU-E-BU)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
Ctrl Mode	Control Mode	Booster Unit control mode	
Ope Mode	Operation Mode	Booster Unit operation mode	
O/F	Operation ON/OFF	Operation running of Booster Unit	
I/O	water temp.sensor position	water inlet temperature / water outlet temperature	
BU S	Operation control of the outd oor Unit	Operation signal of transmitting from Booster Unit to outdoor unit.	
State	Operating condition	Operation status of Booster Unit	
F	Temporary compressor frequ ency for calculation	Variable for control	
DEMAND	Control point demand	Input stop signal of compressor.	
		(ON:effective, OFF:ineffective)	
LEV1W	LEV1W opening pulse	Booster Unit LEV1W opening pulse.	
LEV2W	LEV2W opening pulse	Booster Unit LEV2W opening pulse.	
TH11	Thermistor	Discharge temperature	
TH22	Thermistor	Detects the liquid side temperature of Booster Unit for frost preve	
		ntion and SH/SC control.	
TH13	Thermistor	evaporator outlet temperature	
TH6	Thermistor	water inlet temperature	
TH8	Thermistor	water outlet temperature	
THHS	Thermistor	Heat sink temperature	
63HSW	Pressure sensor	High pressure	
63LSW	Pressure sensor	Low pressure	
То	Set temperature	Temperature set by remote controller	
Vdc	COMP bus voltage	COMP bus voltage [V]	
lu	current effective value	current effective value [A]	

### **Operation Status Monitor Terminology** (CAHV-P500YA-HPB,CAHV-P500YB-HPB)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ver	Software Version	Program ROM
Operation		Operation input source
Snow		$RC \rightarrow Remote \ control$ , $SW \rightarrow Switch$

Input

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
On/Off Level		ON→Run , OFF→Stop
Water temp Ctrl		IN→Inlet water temperature emperature control OUT→Outlet water temperature based control
Main Water temp Ctrl		ON→External water temperature sensor
		OFF→Builtin sensor on the unit
Fan Mode		ON→Coercion , OFF→Ordinary
Hot Water		ON→Hot water , OFF→Heating
Heating Eco		ON→Heating Eco , OFF→Heating
Anti Freeze		ON→Anti Freeze , OFF→Off
COP/Capacity		ON→COP Priority , OFF→Capacity Priority
Multi Ctrl		ON→Multiple Ctrl , OFF→Individual control
Temp setting		ON→Effective , OFF→Invalid
On/Off setting		ON→Enable schedule setting OFF→Disable schedule setting

Status

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
On/Off Ctrl		Run/Stop	
Fan Mode		ON→Coercion , OFF→Ordinary	
Mode		Heating/Heating Eco/Hot Water/Anti Freeze	
Defrost Mode		Other/Wait/Limit/On	
Demand		ON→Control demand	
Schedule		ON→Control schedule	
Restart Lim		ON→Control restart	
Remain (min)		Restart (minute)	
Pre err (cnt)		Error count	
Err code		Error content (M-NET code)	
line		Refrigerant line 1,2,3	
Total (hr)		Total hour	

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
TH1	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temperature 1	
TH2	Thermistor	Suction Ref temperature 1	
TH3	Thermistor	Shell Ref temperature 1	
TH4	Thermistor	Air hex Ref temperature 1	
TH5	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temperature 2	
TH6	Thermistor	Suction Ref temperature 2	
TH7	Thermistor	Shell Ref temperature 2	
TH8	Thermistor	Air hex Ref temperature 2	
TH9	Thermistor	Outdoor temperature 1	
TH10	Thermistor	Water Inlet temperature 1	
TH11	Thermistor	Water Outlet temperature 1	
TH12	Thermistor	Water Inlet temperature 2	
TH13	Thermistor	Water Outlet temperature 2	

TH14	Thermistor	Representative water temperature 1
TH15	Thermistor	Representative water temperature 2
TH16	Thermistor	Outdoor temperature 2
63H1		High pressure switch
HP1	Pressure sensor	High pressure senser
LP1	Pressure sensor	Low pressure senser
lu		Phase-U current of compressor [A]
lw		Phase-W current of compressor [A]
ldc		DC trunk line current [A]
Vdc		COMP bus voltage [V]
Ts		Target water temperature
Twi		Current inlet water temperature
Two		Current outlet water temperature
Twg	Main water temperature	TH14 or TH15 temperature which is selected
Tout	Main outdoor temperature	4-20mA2 or IT temperature which is selected
THHS	Thermistor	IGBT temperature
4/20IN1	4-20mA1	External analog input for Target water temp (4-20mA)
4/20IN2	4-20mA2	External analog input for Outdoor temp (4-20mA2)
0-10IN	0-10V/2-10V	External analog input for Target water temp (0-10V)
1-5IN	1-5V	External analog input for Target water temp (1-5V)
0-10out		
LEV1		LEV1 pulse
LEV2		LEV2 pulse at HIC circuit
COMP1		oparating frequency in main circuit
COMP2		oparating frequency in sub circuit
FAN		Outdoor unit fan output [%]
SHs		Target superheat value at the suction pipe to compressor
SH		difference from suction gas temp to saturated gas temp
Dtime		Defrosting time ban
Dtemp		Defrost start temperature
THc10		Water Inlet temperature compensation TH10
THc11		Water Outlet temperature compensation TH11
THc12		Water Inlet temperature compensation TH12
THc13		Water Outlet temperature compensation TH13
THc14		Representative water temperature compensation TH14
THc15		Representative water temperature compensation TH15

Schedule

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time		Current Time
Demand	Peak-demand control	Start time - End time
On/Off1	Scheduled operation 1	Operation start time 1 - Operation end time 1
On/Off2	Scheduled operation 2	Operation start time 2 - Operation end time 2
On/Off3	Scheduled operation 3	Operation start time 3 - Operation end time 3
Temp chg	Temperature change	Time 1, Time 2
Set temp		Water temp. setting A,B,C
Thr-diff		Thermo differential 1,2
Main water temp	Control Sensor select(at Tar get Setting temp)	TH14 or TH15 temperature which is selected
Main water temp (2)	Control Sensor select(at Tar get Setting temp)	TH14 or TH15 temperature which is selected
Main water temp (3)	Control Sensor select(at Tar get Setting temp)	TH14 or TH15 temperature which is selected
L-noise (%)		Capacity low noise (%)

Demand (%)	Maximun	im capacity demand (%)
------------	---------	------------------------

### **Operation Status Monitor Terminology** (CRHV-P600YA-HPB)

_			
	Mark	Official Name	Meaning
	Ver	Software Version	Program ROM

Input		
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Water temp Ctrl	-	IN→Inlet water temperature emperature control OUT→Outlet water temperature based control
Main Water temp Ctrl	-	ON→External water temperature sensor OFF→Builtin sensor on the unit
Multi Ctrl	-	ON→Multiple Ctrl , OFF→Individual control
Temp setting	-	ON→Effective , OFF→Invalid
On/Off setting	-	ON→Enable schedule setting

Status

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
On/Off Ctrl	-	Run/Stop
Demand	-	ON→Control demand
Restart Lim	-	ON→Control restart
Remain (min)	-	Restart (minute)
Pre err (cnt)	-	Error count
Err code	-	Error content (M-NET code)
Total (hr)	-	Total hour
Mode	-	Heating/Heating Eco/Hot Water/Anti Freeze
Schedule	-	ON→Control schedule

#### Schedule

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time - Cu		Current Time
Thr-diff1	-	Thermo differential 1
Thr-diff2	-	Thermo differential 2
Demand (max%)	-	Maximum capacity demand [%]
Demand	Peak-demand control	Start time - End time
On/Off1	Scheduled operation 1	Operation start time 1 - Operation end time 1
On/Off2	Scheduled operation 2	Operation start time 2 - Operation end time 2
On/Off3	Scheduled operation 3	Operation start time 3 - Operation end time 3
Temp chg1 - T		Temperature change1
Temp chg2 - T		Temperature change2
Setting temp1 - V		Water temp. setting A
		Water temp. setting B
Setting temp3 -		Water temp. setting C
Main water temp1	Control Sensor select(at Tar	TH15 or TH16 temperature which is selected
	get Setting temp)	
Main water temp2	Control Sensor select(at Tar	TH15 or TH16 temperature which is selected
	get Setting temp)	
Main water temp3	Control Sensor select(at Tar	TH15 or TH16 temperature which is selected
	get Setting temp)	

#### Input(CN142)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
A1	RUN	Run/Stop	
A3	Mode Change2	Heating Eco/Heating	
B3	Pump Interlock	Normal/Error	
C3	-	-	
C4	Demand	ON/OFF	
C5	Anti Freeze	ON/OFF	
C6	Capacity	Capacity priority / Cop priority	
D3	-	-	
D4	Mode Change1	Hot water/Heating	
D6	Flow Switch	Normal/Error	

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
X01	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Solenoid valve(Main injection ciruit)
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=Solenoid valve(Injection ciruit)
X02	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Crankcase heater(for heating the compressor)
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=Crankcase heater(for heating the compressor)
X03	MAIN BOX=	MAIN BOX=Cooling Fan 1-1
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=Cooling Fan 2-1
X04	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Pump operation command output (Hot water)
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=-
X05	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Pump operation command output (Heat source)
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=Cooling Fan 2-2
X06	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Error display output
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-
X07	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Operation display output
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-
X08	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Emergency signal A(for extra heater)
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-
X09	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Three way valve
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-

#### 12Voutput

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
72C	-	-
52C	-	Electromagnetic relay(Inverter main circuit)

#### Unit condition Unit1 to Unit16

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temp. 1
TH2	Thermistor	Suction Ref temp. 1
TH3	Thermistor	Shell Ref temp. 1
TH4	Thermistor	Heat exchanger wall temp. 1
TH5	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temp. 2
TH6	Thermistor	Suction Ref temp. 2
TH7	Thermistor	Shell Ref temp. 2
TH8	Thermistor	Heat exchanger wall temp. 2
TH9	Thermistor	Outdoor temp. 1
TH11	Thermistor	Water inlet temp. 1
TH12	Thermistor	Water outlet temp. 1
TH13	Thermistor	Heat source inlet temp. 1
TH14	Thermistor	Heat source outlet temp. 1
TH15	Thermistor	External Water sensor. 1
TH16	Thermistor	External Water sensor. 2
TH17	Thermistor	Hot Water inlet temp. 2
TH18	Thermistor	Hot Water outlet temp. 2
TH20	Thermistor	Heat source inlet temp. 2
THc11	-	Hot Water Inlet temperature compensation 1 TH11
THc12	-	Hot Water Outlet temperature compensation 1 TH12
THc15	-	Representative water temperature compensation TH15
THc16	-	Representative water temperature compensation TH16
THc17	-	Hot Water Inlet temperature compensation 2 TH17
THc18	-	Hot Water Outlet temperature compensation 2 TH18
63H1	-	High pressure switch
HP	63HS	High pressure sensor
LP Vdc	63LS	Low pressure sensor
lu		COMP bus voltage [V] Phase-U current of compressor [A]
lw		Phase-W current of compressor [A]
Ts	-	Target water temperature
Twi	-	Current inlet hot water temperature
Two	-	Current outlet hot water temperature
Twg	Main water temperature	TH15 or TH16 temperature which is selected
Tout	Main outdoor temperature	4-20mA2 or IT temperature which is selected
SHs	-	Target superheat value at the suction pipe to compressor
SHt	-	-
SHb	-	
THHS	Thermistor	IGBT temperature

LEV1	-	Electronic expansion valve(Main/Sub circuit)
LEV2	-	-
LEV3	-	Electronic expansion valve(Main/Sub injection circuit)
COMP1(Hz)	-	Operating frequency in main circuit [Hz]
COMP2(Hz)	-	Operating frequency in sub circuit [Hz]
4-20mA1	-	External analog input for Target water temp (4-20mA1)
0-10V	-	External analog input for Target water temp (0-10V/2-10V)
1-5V	-	External analog input for Target water temp (1-5V)
4-20mA2	-	External analog input for Outdoor temp (4-20mA2)

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology QAHV-N560YA-HPB, QAHV-N560YA-KR, QAHV-N136TAU-HPB

Status

Status		
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
On/Off Ctrl	On/Off Control	
System err	System error	
Demand	Oystem entri	
Fan mode		ON : Forced
Fan mode		The fan will remain in operation after the compressor has stopped (including when the operation status is "STOP"). OFF : Normal The fan will stop when the compressor stops.
Lacion	Low poice mode	
Lnoise	Low noise mode	Operation using the set capacity as an upper limit
Lnoise(%)	Low noise capacity	Setting value used during Low noise mode.
Hot water	Hot water storage mode	
HeatingUp	Heatingup mode	
Demand(%)	Demand capacity	Setting value used during Demand control.
SWU3	SWU3	Rotary switch on control board
Pump	Pump output	Percentage of pump output (current value / maximum value) for water flow Rate control
Fan	Fan frequency	
LEVA		Command value of LEVA pulse of unit
LEVC		Command value of LEVC pulse of unit
pump2 Out	Pump output(secondary circuit)	Percentage of pump output (current value / maximum value) for water flow Rate control(secondary circuit)
Time		
Demand str	Demand start time	
	Demand end time	
Demand end		
Demand drv	On/Off Demand	
RestartLim	Compressor restart limit	
Remain	Time to compressor restart	
Pre err	Pre err cnt	
Err code		
63H1	High pressure switch	
TH1	Compressor Discharge Refrigerant temperature	
TH2	Compressor Suction Refrigerant	
	temperature	
TH3	Gascooler Refrigerant temperature	
TH4 Air hex(Heat exchange) inlet Refrigerant temperature		
TH5 Air hex(Heat exchange) outlet Refrigerant temperature		
TH9 Outdoor temperature		
TH11	Water outlet temperature	
TH12	Water inlet temperature	
TH14 Shell Refrigerant temperature		
THHS Heat sink temperature		
TH15	External water sensor.1	
TH16	External water sensor.2	
TH17	External water sensor.3	
TH15p	External water sensor.4(For 6 sensor system only)	
TH16p	External water sensor.5(For 6 sensor system only)	
TH17p	External water sensor.6(For 6 sensor system only)	
TH18	External Water sensor (secondary circuit)	
TH19	no use	
HP1	High pressure senser [Mpa]	
LP1	Low pressure senser [Mpa]	
F		
	Compressor frequency	(atap)/Defreet/LeatingLip/Let/MaterOterses
OpeMode Tej1	Defrost start air coil refrigerant	-(stop)/Defrost/HeatingUp/HotWaterStrage Items for product developers.
Teios1	Target compressor suction	Items for product developers.
Teio1	Superheat(LEV control) Current compressor suction	Items for product developers.
Tdgos	superheat	Items for product developers.
~g		(Discharge refrigerant tempeRateure gas cooler outlet refrigerant temperature) target value

Iu U-Phase current effective		
	value[A]	
lw	W-Phase current effective	
	value[A]	
Idc	DC trunk line current [A]	
Vdc	Bus voltage [V]	
Vp-p	No use	
MVW1		Flow control valve MV 1 Valve opening
4-20mA/1-5V/0-10V/2-10V IN	Analog input	External analog input for Target water temperature
	4-20mA/0-10V/1-5V/2-10V	
TI 0//T	<b>T</b> I (11)	Thermooff temperature
ThermoOffTemp	Thermo off temperature	(= Target tempeRateure of tank)
CurrentHWTemp Current hotwater temperature		Control target outlet temperature
TargetOutletTemp	Outlet hot water temperature	
(boiling temperature)		
TargetOutletTemp2	Outlet hot water temperature	
·	(boiling temperature)	
	(secondary circuit)	
TargetFlowRate1 Target flow Rate		
TargetFlowRate2 Target flow Rate		
······································	(secondary circuit)	
FlowRate1(L/m)	Flow sensor.1	flow rate (L per minutes)
FlowRate2(L/m)	Flow sensor (secondary circuit)	flow rate (L per minutes)
FlowRate3(L/m)	no use	

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (EACV-P900YA,EAHV-P900YA,EAHV-P900YA-H)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Ver	Software Version	Program ROM

Input			
Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
Water temp Ctrl	-	IN→Inlet water temperature emperature control OUT→Outlet water temperature based control	
Main Water temp Ctrl	-	ON→External water temperature sensor OFF→Built-in sensor on the unit	
Multi Ctrl	-	ON→Multiple Ctrl, OFF→Individual control	
Temp setting	-	ON→Effective , OFF→Invalid	
On/Off setting	-	ON→Enable schedule setting	

Status

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
On/Off Ctrl	-	Run/Stop
Fan Mode	-	ON→Control fan
Defrost Mode	-	Other/Wait/Limit/On
Demand	-	ON→Control demand
Restart Lim	-	ON→Control restart
Remain (min)	-	Restart (minute)
Pre err (cnt)	-	Error count
Err code	-	Error content (M-NET code)
Detail	-	Detail error code
Total (hr)	-	Total hour
Mode	-	Heating/Heating Eco/Cooling/Anti Freeze
Schedule	-	ON→Control schedule

Schedule

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
Time	-	Current Time
Thr-diff1	-	Thermo differential 1
Thr-diff2	-	Thermo differential 2
Demand (max%)	-	Maximum capacity demand [%]
Demand	Peak-demand control	Start time - End time
On/Off1	Scheduled operation 1	Operation start time 1 - Operation end time 1
On/Off2	Scheduled operation 2	Operation start time 2 - Operation end time 2
On/Off3	Scheduled operation 3	Operation start time 3 - Operation end time 3
Setting temp1	-	Water temp. setting 1
Setting temp2	-	Water temp. setting 2
Setting temp3	-	Water temp. setting 3

Input(CN142)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning	
A1	RUN	Run/Stop	
A3	Fan Mode	Forced/Normal	
B1	Cooling/Heating switching	ON→Heating/OFF→Cooling	
B3	Pump Interlock	Normal/Error	
C5	Anti-Freeze	ON/OFF	
C6	Capacity	ON→COP priority/OFF→Capacity priority	
D3	Flow Switch	Normal/Error	
D4	Outlet water temp. switching	$ON \rightarrow 2nd(temp.2)/OFF \rightarrow 1st(temp.1)$	
D5	Demand	ON/OFF	
D6	Mode Change	Heating Eco/Heating	

Output

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
X01	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Solenoid valve(4-way valve)
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=Solenoid valve(4-way valve)

X02	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Case heater(for heating the compressor)
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=Case heater(for heating the compressor)
X03	MAIN BOX=	MAIN BOX=-
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=-
X04	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Pump operation command output
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=-
X05	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Drain pan heater signal output
	SUB BOX=	SUB BOX=Supplementary heater signal output
X06	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Operation display output
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-
X07	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Error display output
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-
X08	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Defrost signal output
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-
X09	MAIN BOX=-	MAIN BOX=Cooling/Heating operation display output
	SUB BOX=-	SUB BOX=-

#### 12Voutput

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
52C	-	Electromagnetic relay(Inverter main circuit)

#### Unit condition Unit1 to Unit6

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH1	Thermistor	Water inlet temp. 1
TH2	Thermistor	Water inlet temp. 2
TH3	Thermistor	Water outlet temperature
TH5	Thermistor	ACC Inlet Ref temperature
TH6	Thermistor	Air hex Ref temperature
TH7	Thermistor	Water hex Ref temperature
TH10	Thermistor	Outdoor temperature
TH11	Thermistor	Discharge Ref temperature
TH15	Thermistor	External Water sensor
THc1	-	Water Inlet temp. 1 compensation TH1
THc2	-	Water Inlet temp. 2 compensation TH2
THc3	-	Water Outlet temperature compensation TH3
THc15	-	External water temperature compensation TH15
63H1	-	High pressure switch
HP	63HS	High pressure sensor
LP	63LS	Low pressure sensor
Vdc	-	COMP bus voltage [V]
lu	-	Phase-U current of compressor [A]
lw	-	Phase-W current of compressor [A]
Ts	-	Target water temperature
Twi	-	Current inlet water temperature
Тwo	-	Current outlet water temperature
Twg	Main water temperature	External water temperature
Tout	-	Outdoor air temperature by BMS
SHs	-	Target superheat value at the suction pipe to compressor
SCs	-	Target subcool value at the suction pipe to compressor
SH	-	-
SC	-	-
Td-SH	-	Superheat value at the discharge pipe
THHS	Thermistor	IGBT temperature
LEV1	-	Electronic expansion valve(Main/Sub circuit)
COMP1(Hz)	-	Operating frequency in main circuit [Hz]
FAN1(Hz)	-	Operating frequency of fan moter1 [Hz]
FAN2(Hz)	-	Operating frequency of fan moter2 [Hz]
FAN3(Hz)	-	Operating frequency of fan moter3 [Hz]
4-20mA1	-	External analog input for Target water temp (4-20mA1)
0-10V	-	External analog input for Target water temp (0-10V/2-10V)
1-5V	-	External analog input for Target water temp (1-5V)

### (CMB-WP108V-G)

Official Name Thermistor sensor	Meaning
I harmistar sansar	
Thermistor sensor	
Thermistor sensor	
Power failure detection	
Float SW	
Float SW	
Pump1 Input	number of rotations
	number of rotations
	variable for control variable for control
Outdoor unit operation contro	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC
	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC
Total capacity code (cooling)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
Total conceits and (beating)	Heating indoor unit capacity
Total capacity code (neating)	Heating indoor unit capacity
4 way valve	
4 way valve	
-	
	The second of air work or setting
Air vent operation	The record of air vent operation complete Air vent operation has been completed
	incomplete Air vent operation has not been completed
Debris removal operation	The record of debris removal operation complete Debris removal operationn has been completed incomplete Debris removal operation has not been completed
	Thermistor sensorThermistor sensorSWgp1 signalSWgp2 signalSWgp3 signalPower failure detectionFloat SWFloat SWPump1 InputPump2 OutputOutdoor unit operation controlTotal capacity code (cooling)Total capacity code (heating)4 way valveSolenoid valveContactorAir vent operation

1a-1h 2a-2h	2 way valve MV1* 2 way valve MV2*	"0" represents "valve opening = 85" "1" represents "valve opening = 800" "2" represents "valve opening = 1600"
3a-3h	3 way valve MV3*	
LEV1	Linear expansion valve	
LEV2	Linear expansion valve	
LEV3	Linear expansion valve	

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (CMB-WP108/1016V-GA1, CMB-WM108/1016V-AA)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH11	Thermistor sensor	Liquid-side refrigerant temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH12	Thermistor sensor	Liquid-side refrigerant temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
TH13	Thermistor sensor	Gas-side refrigerant temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH14	Thermistor sensor	Gas-side refrigerant temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
TH15	Thermistor sensor	Bypass inlet temperature
TH16	Thermistor sensor	Bypass outlet temperature
ТН31а-р	Thermistor sensor	1st-16th port returned water temp.
PS1	Pressure sensor PS1	Detects the high pressure at the liquid side.
PS3	Pressure sensor PS3	Detects the low pressure.
TH32	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH33	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
TH34	Thermistor sensor	Water pump 2 discharge water temp.
TH35	Thermistor sensor	Water pump 1 discharge water temp.
SH1	Superheat	Superheat at bypass exit area. TH13-TH11 (only HB)
SH2	Superheat	Superheat at bypass exit area. TH14-TH12 (only HB)
SC1	Subcool	Subcool at liquid entrance area. PT1-TH11 (only HB)
SC2	Subcool	Subcool at liquid entrance area. PT1-TH12 (only HB)
PT1	Average of saturation gas te	For control of LEV (LEV1,LEV2,LEV3). (only HB)
	mperature of	
	high pressure and saturation	
	liquid temperature of high pr	
	essure	
dPHM	Differential pressure	PS1-PS3 Pressure.(only HB)
PS	Power failure detection	
Float	Float SW	
Flcon	Float SW	
Dumpl1	Dump1 Input	number of rotations
Pumpl1	Pump1 Input	number of rotations
Pumpl2 PumpO1	Pump2 Input	number of rotations
PumpO1 PumpO2	Pump1 Output Pump2 Output	variable for control variable for control
HB Sig	Outdoor unit operation contro	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC
пв зіў		Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC
OC Sig	Indoor unit operation control	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC
sigmaQj(C)	Total capacity code (cooling)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
siginaQJ(C)	Total capacity code (cooling)	Cooling indoor unit capacity
sigmaQj(H)	Total capacity code (heating)	Heating indoor unit capacity
010.01		
21S4Ma	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
21S4Mb	4-way valve	Heat exchanger capacity control
SVM1	Solenoid valve	Refrigerant flow volume control
Air vent operation	Air vent operation	The record of air vent operation
		complete : Air vent operation has been completed
		incomplete : Air vent operation has not been completed
Debris removal operation	Debris removal operation	The record of debris removal operation
-		complete : Debris removal operationn has been completed
		incomplete : Debris removal operation has not been completed
VB3a-3p	3-way valve MV3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate
LEV1	LEV1 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
LEV1 LEV2	LEV1 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control
LEV3	LEV2 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control, superheat of bypa
		ss control
	1	

### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (CMB-WP108/1016V-GB1, CMB-WM108/1016V-AB)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH31a-p	Thermistor sensor	1st-16th port returned water temp.
TH32	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH33	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
PS	Power failure detection	
Float	Float SW	
Flcon	Float SW	
VB3a-3p	3-way valve VB3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate
TH31a-p	Thermistor sensor	1st-16th port returned water temp.
TH32	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Heating-main heat exchanger
TH33	Thermistor sensor	Outlet water temp. of Cooling-main heat exchanger
PS	Power failure detection	
Float	Float SW	
Flcon	Float SW	

### (CMB-WM350/500F-AA)

	/	Maaning
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
TH11	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Liquid-side refrigerant temperature of Heating-main heat exchange r.
TH12	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Liquid-side refrigerant temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
TH13	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Gas-side refrigerant temperature of Heating-main heat exchanger.
TH14	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Gas-side refrigerant temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
TH15	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Bypass inlet temperature.
TH16	Thermistor (Refrigerant side)	Bypass outlet temperature.
TH31a-f	Thermistor (Water side)	1st-6th port returned water temperature.
TH32	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Heating-main heat exchanger.
TH33	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
TH34	Thermistor (Water side)	Water pump 2 discharge water temperature.
TH35	Thermistor (Water side)	Water pump 1 discharge water temperature.
THHS1	Thermistor	Pump1-inverter Heat sink temperature.
THHS2	Thermistor	Pump2-inverter Heat sink temperature.
PS1	Pressure sensor	Refrigerant high pressure at the gas side.
151	(Refrigerant side)	Reingerant night pressure at the gas side.
PS3	Pressure sensor	Refrigerant medium pressure.
1 55	(Refrigerant side)	
Pw1(kPa)	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pumpt sugion water pressure
Pw1(kPa) Pw2(kPa)		Water pump1 suction water pressure.
	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pump1 discharge water pressure.
Pw3(kPa)	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pump2 suction water pressure.
Pw4(kPa)	Pressure sensor (Water side)	Water pump2 discharge water pressure.
SH1	Superheat	Superheat at exit area of heat exchanger. TH13-TH11
SH2	Superheat	Superheat at exit area of heat exchanger. TH14-TH12
SC1	Subcool	Subcool at exit area of heat exchanger. PT1-TH11
SC2	Subcool	Subcool at exit area of heat exchanger. PT1-TH12
PT1	Average of saturation gas te	For control of LEV. (LEV1,LEV2,LEV3)
	mperature of high pressure and saturation liquid tempera	
	ture of high pressure	
dPHM	Differential pressure	PS1-PS3 Pressure.
PS	Power failure detection	("OFF" : normal, "ON" : power failure)
PumpO1	Pump1 Output	Variable for control.
PumpO2	Pump2 Output	Variable for control.
Vdc1	Pump1 bus voltage	Pump1 bus voltage. [V]
lu1	Pump1 U-Phase current effe	Pump1 U-Phase current effective value. [A]
lw1	ctive value Pump1 W-Phase current effe ctive value	Pump1 W-Phase current effective value. [A]
Vdc2	Pump2 bus voltage	Pump2 bus voltage. [V]
lu2	Pump2 U-Phase current effe ctive value	Pump2 U-Phase current effective value. [A]
lw2	Pump2 W-Phase current effe	Pump2 W-Phase current effective value. [A]
HB Sig	ctive value Outdoor unit operation contro	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC.
OC Sig	Indoor unit operation control	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC.
QjC	Total capacity code (cooling)	Cooling indoor unit capacity.
QjH	Total capacity code (heating)	Heating indoor unit capacity.
21S4Ma	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle. (0:Heating, 1:Cooling)
21S4Mb	4-way valve	Switches the cooling/heating cycle. (0:Cooling, 1:Heating)
SV1	Solenoid valve	Refrigerant flow volume control.
Air vent operation	Air vent operation	The record of air vent operation.
		Complete : Air vent operation has been completed
		Incomplete : Air vent operation has not been completed
Debris removal operation	Debris removal operation	The record of debris removal operation.
		Complete : Debris removal operation has been completed
		Incomplete : Debris removal operation has not been completed
NAV/1	2 way yelya MV/4	
MV1	3 way valve MV1	Water supply valve for cooling circuit and heating circuit.
VB3a-f	Valve block VB3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate.
LEV1	LEV1 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control.
LEV2	LEV2 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control.
LEV3	LEV3 opening	Liquid level control, differential pressure control, superheat of bypa ss control.
Pump1-Ver	Pump1-inverter board S/W v ersion	Software version of the pump1-inverter board.
Pump2-Ver	Pump2-inverter board S/W v ersion	Software version of the pump2-inverter board.
PS-Ver	Power-supply board S/W ver	Software version of the power-supply board.
	sion	

	VB(1)-Ver		Software version of the valve-block(1) board.
L		rsion	

### (CMB-WM108/1016V-BB)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning
ТН31а-р	Thermistor (Water side)	1st-16th port returned water temperature.
TH32	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Heating-main heat exchanger.
TH33	Thermistor (Water side)	Outlet water temperature of Cooling-main heat exchanger.
PS	Power failure detection	("OFF" : normal, "ON" : power failure)
Float	Float switch	("OFF" : error, "ON" : normal)
Flcon	Detection of the disconnecte d float switch	("OFF" : disconnect, "ON" : connect)
VB3a-р	Valve block VB3*	Controls the water flow path and the water flow rate.
VB(1)-Ver	Valve-block(1) board S/W ve rsion	Software version of the valve-block(1) board.
VB(2)-Ver	Valve-block(2) board S/W ve rsion	Software version of the valve-block(2) board.

### **Operation Status Monitor Terminology** (CMH-WM250/350/500V-A)

Mark	Official Name	Meaning		
TH11	Thermistor	Liquid-side refrigerant temp. of heat exchanger		
TH13	Thermistor	Gas-side refrigerant temp. of heat exchanger		
TH32	Thermistor	Outlet water temp. of heat exchanger		
TH35	Thermistor	Water pump discharge water temp.		
THHS	Thermistor	Heat sink temperature		
PWS(kPa)	Pressure sensor	Water pump suction water pressure		
PWD(kPa)	Pressure sensor	Water pump discharge water pressure		
Prf	Pressure sensor	Refrigerant pressure at heat exchanger		
Trf	Saturation temperature of refrigerant	For control of LEV		
SH	Superheat	Superheat at heat exchanger. TH13-Tref		
SC	Subcool	Subcool at heat exchanger. Tref-TH11		
PS	Power failure detection	Power failure detection		
PumpO1	Pump1 Output	variable for control		
Vdc	Pump1 bus voltage	Pump1 bus voltage [V]		
lu	U-Phase current effective value	U-Phase current effective value [A]		
lw	W-Phase current effective value	W-Phase current effective value [A]		
HU Sig	Outdoor unit operation control	Outdoor unit operation control signal to OC		
OC Sig	Indoor unit operation control	Indoor unit operation control signal from OC		
QjC	Total capacity code (cooling)	Cooling indoor unit capacity		
QjH	Total capacity code (heating)	Heating indoor unit capacity		
SV1	Solenoid valve	Refrigerant flow volume control		
LEV1	LEV1 opening	Heat exchanger capacity control		
Air vent operation	Air vent operation	The record of air vent operation.		
		"complete": Air vent operation has not been completed.		
		"incomplete": Air vent operation has not been completed.		
Debris removal operation	Debris removal operation	The record of debris removal operation.		
		"complete":Debris removal operation has been completed.		
		"incomplete":Debris removal operation has not been com		
		pleted.		
Water pressure checking	Water pressure checking	The record of water pressure checking.		
		"complete":Water pressure checking has been completed.		
		"incomplete":Water pressure checking has not been com		
Motor nining longth checking	Water sising length sheeking	pleted.		
Water piping length checking	Water piping length checking	The record of water piping length checking. "complete":Water piping length checking has been compl		
		eted.		
		"incomplete":Water piping length checking has not been		
		completed.		
PS-Ver	Power-supply board S/W version	Software version of the power-supply board		
	. S. S. Supply Sould Of IT Toloion	containe resolution and porter supply board		

#### Operation Status Monitor Terminology (RBH-P35NRA-Q-TWN,RBS-P20/202HRA-Q-TWN)

	-1 WIN, RD3-F20/202	
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
MODEL CODE (Unit code)	-	06(STD08)
Ver	Software Version	Main program ROM version
TH1	Thermistor	Room temperature (Air temperature measured by thermistor)
TH2	End of defrosting1	Defrost end(1)/Other(0)
TH3	End of defrosting2	Defrost end(1)/Other(0)
TH4	Model(Unit) setting	Model setting input
THe	Analog input1	Blank
4-20	Analog input2	Blank
SET TEMP.	Room temerature setting	Target room temperature (Cut-off value)
DATE F	- Time estur fler	Current Time
F DIFF.	Time setup flag	Current Time Set up(1)/Unset up(0) Differential of room temperature ((Cut-in value) - (Cut-off value))
DIFF.	Room temperature difference	Differential of foom temperature ((Cut-in value) - (Cut-on value))
SETBACK	Setback value	Setting value of setback operation
TEMP ALARM	Difference of high temperatur	Setting value of high temperature alarm
	e alarm	
TEMP SHIFT	Temperature shift value	Setting value of tenmerature shift operation
COOLING TIME	Normal operation start time	Time to change setback operation to normal operation
SETBACK TIME	Setback operation start time	Time to change normal operation to setback operation
DEFROST TIME	Defrosting start time	Time to start defrost cycle in the case of fixed time defrost
DEF.CYCLE	Defrost cycle	Defrost cycle in the case of cycle defrost [hour]
DEF.TIME	Defrost time[minute]	Defrost time for offcycle defrosting. For defrosting with heater, it s hows the backup time to finish defrosting
WATER DRIP	Water drip time [minute]	Unit stop time after defrost mode, to prevent drain water flooding
FAN DELAY	Fan start delay time [minute]	Fan start delay time from the unit starts cooling after defrost cycle [minute]
INTERVAL	Restart delay time setting	Restart delay time from the unit goes into Thermo-OFF [second]
INT.THERM	Intelligent timer preset value	Setting value of intelligence time function
RT CORRECT	Room temperature correction	Room temperature correction value [degree]
X6	External abnormalities	Condensing unit is unusual(1)/usual(0)
X7	Compressor ON/OFF	One or more compressors are Running(1)/Stop(0)
IN3	External contact input	Set up(1)/Unset up(0)
IN4	(Reserve)	Blank
LEV	Linear expantion valve	Linear expantion valve output [pulse]
UCNo.	Unit controller number	Unit controller number (1 to 4)
SW1	Setting of dip-switch 1	Setting of dip-switch 1 (Refer to Technical Manual and Instruction Manual for more information)
SW2	Setting of dip-switch 2	Setting of dip-switch 2 (Refer to Technical Manual and Instruction Manual for more information)
TEMP RANGE	Unit setting	Setting of temperature range (High/Low/Extra low temperature)
OPE. CODE	Operation code	The code of operational status
COMP START	Number of compressor starts	Number of compressor starts
LiqSV ON/OFF	Solenoid valve (liquid) ON time/OFF time	Solenoid valve (liquid) ON time/OFF time of the previous day [hou r/hour]
HeaterON/OFF	Hostor ON time/OFF time	Defrect bester ON time/OEE time of the previous day [beyr/beyr]
TH1 MAX,MIN	Heater ON time/OFF time MAX/MIN value of room tem perature	Defrost heater ON time/OFF time of the previous day [hour/hour] MAX,MIN value of room temperature of the previous day [degree]
X1	Control source output	-
X2	Solenoid valve (liquid) output	
X3	Cooler fan output	-
X4	Defrost heater output1	-
X5	Defrost heater output2	-
X30	Alarm output1	Condensing unit is unusual(1)/usual(0)
X31	Alarm output2	High temperature alarm(1)/usual(0)
X32	Alarm output3	High temperature error (50°C)(1)/usual(0)
12-1	Driver output1 (DC12V)	Warning buzzer output
12-2	Driver output2 (DC12V)	Blank
12-3	Driver output2 (DC12V)	Blank

### **Operation Status Monitor Terminology(P-series)**

Mark		Mooning
Mark	Official Name	Meaning
action	Operation state(action)	Operation state of Unit
mode	Operation mode	Operation mode of Unit
ТО	Setting temperature	Setting temperature of Unit
capacity save(%)	Capacity save	Signal of capacity saving from system controller.
		figure : %, No signal : 100%
TH1	Indoor room temperature	Detects the room temperature and performs thermo judgment
		based on the difference from the set temperature.
		The display temperature varies depending on the room
		temperature detect position of function selecting.
TH2	Indoor pipe temperature	Indoor pipe temperature
		In case of multiple indoor units connection, average value is
7115		displayed.
TH5	Indoor 2-phase pipe temperature	Indoor 2-phase pipe temperature
COMP	Compressor state	Compressor state
21S4	Aureurehie etete	"ON" indication at compressor operation
2154	4way valve state	4way valve state
SV	Solenoid valve state	"ON" indication at heating side Solenoid valve state
50	Solehold valve state	"ON" indication at solenoid valve operation
FAN	Fan step	Fan step of Outdoor unit
Hz	Target frequency	Target Compressor frequency
H2 49C	Inner thermo	Inner thermo(compressor) state
490	inner thermo	Normally "closed" indication, operation "open" indication
63H	63H protection state	High pressure protection state
0311	0311 protection state	Normally "closed" indication, operation "open" indication
63L	63L protection state	Low pressure protection state
002	COE protocilon state	Normally "closed" indication, operation "open" indication
63HS	Pressure saturation temperature	Pressure saturation temperature of Outdoor unit
LEV A	LEV opening (A)	LEV opening(A) of Outdoor unit
LEV B	LEV opening (B)	LEV opening (B) of Outdoor unit
LEV C	LEV opening (C)	LEV opening (C) of Outdoor unit
TH3	Liquid temperature	Liquid temperature of Outdoor unit
TH4	Discharge temperature	Discharge temperature of Outdoor unit
TH5	Indoor pipe temperature	Indoor pipe temperature of Outdoor unit
TH6	2-phase pipe temperature	2-phase pipe temperature of Outdoor unit
TH7	Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature of Outdoor unit
TH8	Heat sink temperature	Heat sink temperature of Outdoor unit
TH32	Suction pipe temperature	Suction pipe temperature
TH33	Comp. surface temperature	Comp. surface temperature
SHd(SH)	Discharge superheat	Discharge superheat
SC	Subcool	Subcool
COMP(A)	Secondary current	Secondary current
Last Error Adrs	Last Error Address	Unit address where the error occurred after turn ON
		(Latest value only)
Last Error Code	Last Error Code	Error code after turn ON(Latest value only)

*Depending on the model, the monitor Mark and display value may not match. *Depending on the model, Monitorable data is different. *The model name displayed on the monitor may not match the actual model name.

Operation	Status	Monitor	Terminology(M-series)
-----------	--------	---------	-----------------------

DiscTemp TgtDiscTemp PrognoDiscTemp DefTemp FinTemp PCbordTemp AmbientTemp	Discharge temperature Target discharge temperature Prognostic discharge temperature Defrost temperature Fin temperature PC board temperature Ambient temperature Outdoor Hexadecimal temp	°C/°F °C/°F °C/°F °C/°F °C/°F °C/°F °C/°F
PrognoDiscTemp DefTemp FinTemp PCbordTemp	Prognostic discharge temperature Defrost temperature Fin temperature PC board temperature Ambient temperature	°C/°F °C/°F °C/°F °C/°F °C/°F
PrognoDiscTemp DefTemp FinTemp PCbordTemp	Defrost temperature Fin temperature PC board temperature Ambient temperature	°C/°F °C/°F °C/°F °C/°F
DefTemp FinTemp PCbordTemp	Fin temperature PC board temperature Ambient temperature	°C/°F °C/°F °C/°F
FinTemp PCbordTemp	Fin temperature PC board temperature Ambient temperature	°C/°F °C/°F °C/°F
	Ambient temperature	℃/⁰F ℃/⁰F
AmbientTemp	Ambient temperature	
OutHEXtemp		°C/°F
EvaTemp	Evaporation temperature	°C/°F
CoilTemp_main	Coil temperature [MAIN]	°C/°F
CoilTemp sub	Coil temperature [SUB]	°C/°F
RoomTemp	Room temperature	°C/°F
Set-RoomTemp	Set temp - room temp	°C/°F
Compfreq	Compressor frequency	Hz
Compfreq_Uplim	Upper limit compressor frequency	Hz
Compfreq_Dnlim	Lower limit compressor frequency	Hz
PriCurrent	Outdoor primary current	А
LEV_M	LEV M opening	pulse
FanSPD	Outdoor fan speed	rpm
H/L_Bypass_St	H/L bypass valve control State	-
H/L_Bypass2_St	H/L bypass valve control 2 State	-
LEVOpening	LEV opening	Pulse
FanSPDCode	Fan speed code	-
HP_ProtecCode	High pressure protection code	-
Dryness_ProtecCode	Dryness protection code	-
Frost_PreventCode	Frost prevention code	-
ProtecCode(Lower)	Protection code	-
ProtecCode(Upper)		
FaultStopInfo(Lower)	Fault stop information	-
FaultStopInfo(Upper)		
ProtecStopInfo(Lower)	Protection stop information	-
ProtecStopInfo(Upper)		

*Depending on the model, Monitorable data is different.

8

## **Connection table for M-series**

### <For USA>

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2005	MUZ-A24 RAC-A(1)	MUY/MUZ-A24NA(-1/U1)	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-A24 RAC-A(2)	MUY/MUZ-A24NA(-1/U1)	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-A24 RAC-A(3)	MUY/MUZ-A24NA(-1/U1)	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-D(GA) big rac	MUZ-D30/36NA(-1/-U1/-U2) GA24NA(-U1)	Type AD	CN605
2005	GE small rac	MUZ-GE09/12/15/18NA(-U1)	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-A09/12/15/17NA small rac(1)	MUZ-A09/12/15/17NA(-1/-U1/-U2)	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-A09/12/15/17NA small rac(2)	MUZ-A09/12/15/17NA(-1/-U1/-U2)	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-A09/12/15/17NA small rac(3)	MUZ-A09/12/15/17NA(-1/-U1/-U2)	Туре В	CN606
2005	MUZ-FD09/12NA(-U1) small rac	MUZ-FD09/12NA(-U1)	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA25NA.TH	SUZ-KA25NA.TH	Type AD	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA35NA.TH	SUZ-KA35NA.TH	Type AD	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA50NA.TH	SUZ-KA50NA.TH	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA60NA.TH	SUZ-KA60NA.TH	Туре В	CN605
2008	SUZ-KA71NA.TH	SUZ-KA71NA.TH	Туре В	CN605
2009	MUY-D30NA-1	MUY-D30NA-1	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUY-D36NA-1	MUY-D36NA-1	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUY-GA24NA	MUY-GA24NA	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUY-GE09NA	MUY-GE09NA	Type AD	CN606
2009	MUY-GE12NA	MUY-GE12NA	Type AD	CN606
2009	MUY-GE15NA	MUY-GE15NA	Type AD	CN606
2009	MUY-GE18NA	MUY-GE18NA	Type AD	CN606
2009	MUZ-D30NA-1	MUZ-D30NA-1	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUZ-D30NA-U2	MUZ-D30NA-U2	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUZ-D36NA-1	MUZ-D36NA-1	Туре В	CN605
2009	MUZ-D36NA-U2	MUZ-D36NA-U2	Туре В	CN605
2009	FE small rac	MUZ-FE09/12NA	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-FE09NA	MUZ-FE09NA	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-FE12NA	MUZ-FE12NA	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GA24NA	MUZ-GA24NA	Туре В	CN605
2009	MUZ-GA24NA-U1	MUZ-GA24NA-U1	Туре В	CN605
2009	MUZ-GE09NA	MUZ-GE09NA	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE12NA	MUZ-GE12NA	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE15NA	MUZ-GE15NA	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE18NA	MUZ-GE18NA	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA09NA.TH	SUZ-KA09NA.TH	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA09NA.TH H	SUZ-KA09NA.TH H	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA12NA.TH	SUZ-KA12NA.TH	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA12NA.TH H	SUZ-KA12NA.TH H	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA15NA.TH	SUZ-KA15NA.TH	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA15NA.TH H	SUZ-KA15NA.TH H	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA18NA.TH	SUZ-KA18NA.TH	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA18NA.TH H	SUZ-KA18NA.TH H	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUY-GE15NA-1	MUY-GE15NA-1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUY-GE18NA-1	MUY-GE18NA-1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUY-GE24NA	MUY-GE24NA	Type C	CN806
2011	MUZ-FE09NA H	MUZ-FE09NA H	Type B	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2011	MUZ-FE09NA-1	MUZ-FE09NA-1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-FE12NA H	MUZ-FE12NA H	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-FE12NA1	MUZ-FE12NA1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-FE18NA	MUZ-FE18NA	Type C	CN806
2011	MUZ-GE09NA H	MUZ-GE09NA H	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-GE12NA H	MUZ-GE12NA H	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-GE15NA H	MUZ-GE15NA H	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-GE15NA-1	MUZ-GE15NA-1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-GE18NA H	MUZ-GE18NA H	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-GE18NA-1	MUZ-GE18NA-1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-GE24NA	MUZ-GE24NA	Type C	CN806
2012	MUZ-FE09NAH	MUZ-FE09NAH	Type B	CN606
2012	MUZ-FE12NAH	MUZ-FE12NAH	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE09NAH	MUZ-GE09NAH	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE12NAH	MUZ-GE12NAH	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE15NAH	MUZ-GE15NAH	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE18NAH	MUZ-GE18NAH	Type B	CN606
2013	MUZ-FE18NA H	MUZ-FE18NA H	Type C	CN806
2013	MUZ-FH09NA	MUZ-FH09NA	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-FH09NAH	MUZ-FH09NAH	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-FH12NA	MUZ-FH12NA	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-FH12NAH	MUZ-FH12NAH	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-FH15NA	MUZ-FH15NA	Type C	CN806
2013	MUZ-FH15NAH	MUZ-FH15NAH	Type C	CN806
2013	MUZ-GE24NA H	MUZ-GE24NA H	Туре С	CN806
2014	MUY-GE09NA2	MUY-GE09NA2	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUY-GE12NA2	MUY-GE12NA2	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUY-GE15NA2	MUY-GE15NA2	Type B	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE09NA2	MUZ-GE09NA2	Type B	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE09NAH2	MUZ-GE09NAH2	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE12NA2	MUZ-GE12NA2	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE12NAH2	MUZ-GE12NAH2	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE15NA2	MUZ-GE15NA2	Type B	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE15NAH2	MUZ-GE15NAH2	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-HE09NA	MUZ-HE09NA	Type B	CN606
2014	MUZ-HE12NA	MUZ-HE12NA	Type B	CN606
2014	MUZ-HE15NA	MUZ-HE15NA	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-HE18NA	MUZ-HE18NA	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-HE24NA	MUZ-HE24NA	Туре В	CN806
2015	MUY-GL18NA-U1	MUY-GL18NA-U1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUY-GL24NA-U1	MUY-GL24NA-U1	Type AD	CN806
2015	MUZ-FH18NA	MUZ-FH18NA	Type AD	CN806
2015	MUZ-FH18NA2	MUZ-FH18NA2	Type AD	CN806
2015	MUZ-FH18NAH	MUZ-FH18NAH	Type AD	CN806
2015	MUZ-FH18NAH2	MUZ-FH18NAH2	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GL18NAH-U1	MUZ-GL18NAH-U1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MUZ-GL18NA-U1	MUZ-GL18NA-U1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-GL24NAH-U1	MUZ-GL24NAH-U1	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GL24NA-U1	MUZ-GL24NA-U1	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-HM24NA-U1	MUZ-HM24NA-U1	Type C	CN606
2015	MXZ-2B20NA	MXZ-2B20NA	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-2B20NA-1	MXZ-2B20NA-1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-2B20NA-2	MXZ-2B20NA-2	Type AD	CN605

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2015	MXZ-2C20NAHZ	MXZ-2C20NAHZ	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-2C20NAHZ2-U1	MXZ-2C20NAHZ2-U1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3B24NA	MXZ-3B24NA	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-3B24NA-1 (a)	MXZ-3B24NA-1 (a)	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-3B24NA-1 (b)	MXZ-3B24NA-1 (b)	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-3B30NA	MXZ-3B30NA	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3B30NA-1 (a)	MXZ-3B30NA-1 (a)	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3B30NA-1 (b)	MXZ-3B30NA-1 (b)	Type C	CN605
2015	MXZ-3C24NA	MXZ-3C24NA	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3C24NA2-U1	MXZ-3C24NA2-U1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-3C24NAHZ	MXZ-3C24NAHZ	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3C24NAHZ2-U1	MXZ-3C24NAHZ2-U1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3C30NA	MXZ-3C30NA	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-3C30NA2-U1	MXZ-3C30NA2-U1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-3C30NAHZ	MXZ-3C30NAHZ	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-3C30NAHZ2-U1	MXZ-3C30NAHZ2-U1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4B36NA	MXZ-4B36NA	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4B36NA-1 (a)	MXZ-4B36NA-1 (a)	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4B36NA-1 (b)	MXZ-4B36NA-1 (b)	Type C	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C36NA	MXZ-4C36NA	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4C36NA2-U1	MXZ-4C36NA2-U1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-5B42NA	MXZ-5B42NA	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-5C42NA	MXZ-5C42NA	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-5C42NA2-U1	MXZ-5C42NA2-U1	Type C	CN861
2015	MUZ-GL18NAH	MUZ-GL18NAH	Type C	CN606
2016	MUZ-HM24NA2-U1	MUZ-HM24NA2-U1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUZ-HM09NA-U8	MUZ-HM09NA-U8	Туре В	CN606
2016	MUZ-HM09NA2-U8	MUZ-HM09NA2-U8	Type B	CN606
2016	MUZ-HM12NA-U8	MUZ-HM12NA-U8	Туре В	CN606
2016	MUZ-HM12NA2-U8	MUZ-HM12NA2-U8	Type B	CN606
2016	MUZ-HM24NA-U1	MUZ-HM24NA-U1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ09NAHZ-U1	MUFZ-KJ09NAHZ-U1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ12NAHZ-U1	MUFZ-KJ12NAHZ-U1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ15NAHZ-U1	MUFZ-KJ15NAHZ-U1	Type C	CN806
2016	MUFZ-KJ18NAHZ-U1	MUFZ-KJ18NAHZ-U1	Type C	CN806
PIMS2016	MUZ-FH09NA-1	MUZ-FH09NA-1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-FH09NAH-1	MUZ-FH09NAH-1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-FH12NA-1	MUZ-FH12NA-1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-FH12NAH-1	MUZ-FH12NAH-1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL09NAH-U1	MUZ-GL09NAH-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL12NAH-U1	MUZ-GL12NAH-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL15NAH-U1	MUZ-GL15NAH-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUY-GL09NA-U1	MUY-GL09NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUY-GL12NA-U1	MUY-GL12NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUY-GL15NA-U1	MUY-GL15NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL09NA-U1	MUZ-GL09NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL12NA-U1	MUZ-GL12NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL15NA-U1	MUZ-GL15NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM09NA-U1	MUZ-HM09NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM12NA-U1	MUZ-HM12NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM15NA-U1	MUZ-HM15NA-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUY-HM09NA-L1	MUY-HM09NA-L1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUY-HM12NA-L1	MUY-HM12NA-L1	Type C	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
PIMS2016	MUY-HM15NA-L1	MUY-HM15NA-L1	Туре С	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM18NA-U1	MUZ-HM18NA-U1	Туре С	CN606
PIMS2016	MUY-HM18NA-L1	MUY-HM18NA-L1	Туре С	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM09NA2-U1	MUZ-HM09NA2-U1	Туре С	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM12NA2-U1	MUZ-HM12NA2-U1	Туре С	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM15NA2-U1	MUZ-HM15NA2-U1	Туре С	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-HM18NA2-U1	MUZ-HM18NA2-U1	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-FH06NA	MUZ-FH06NA	Туре С	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-FH06NAH	MUZ-FH06NAH	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL09NA-U8	MUZ-GL09NA-U8	Type C	CN606
PIMS2016	MUZ-GL09NAH-U8	MUZ-GL09NAH-U8	Type C	CN606
2017	MXZ-2C20NA2-U1	MXZ-2C20NA2-U1	Туре С	CN861
2017	MUY-HM24NA-L1	MUY-HM24NA-L1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-GL24NA-U2	MUZ-GL24NA-U2	Туре С	CN806
2018	MUZ-JP09WA-U1	MUZ-JP09WA-U1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-JP12WA-U1	MUZ-JP12WA-U1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-WR09NA-U1	MUZ-WR09NA-U1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-WR12NA-U1	MUZ-WR12NA-U1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-WR18NA-U1	MUZ-WR18NA-U1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-WR24NA-U1	MUZ-WR24NA-U1	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA09NA2.MX	SUZ-KA09NA2.MX	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA09NAH2.MX	SUZ-KA09NAH2.MX	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA09NAR1.TH	SUZ-KA09NAR1.TH	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA09NAR1.TH H	SUZ-KA09NAR1.TH H	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA12NA2.MX	SUZ-KA12NA2.MX	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA12NAH2.MX	SUZ-KA12NAH2.MX	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA12NAR1.TH	SUZ-KA12NAR1.TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA12NAR1.TH H	SUZ-KA12NAR1.TH H	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA15NA2.MX	SUZ-KA15NA2.MX	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA15NAH2.MX	SUZ-KA15NAH2.MX	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA15NAR1.TH	SUZ-KA15NAR1.TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA15NAR1.TH H	SUZ-KA15NAR1.TH H	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA18NAR1.TH	SUZ-KA18NAR1.TH	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA18NAR1.TH H	SUZ-KA18NAR1.TH H	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GL09NA-U2	MUY-GL09NA-U2	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-GL12NA-U2	MUY-GL12NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GL15NA-U2	MUY-GL15NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-GL09NAH-U2	MUZ-GL09NAH-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-GL09NA-U2	MUZ-GL09NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-GL12NAH-U2	MUZ-GL12NAH-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-GL12NA-U2	MUZ-GL12NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-GL15NAH-U2	MUZ-GL15NAH-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-GL15NA-U2	MUZ-GL15NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM09NAH-U1	MUZ-HM09NAH-U1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM09NA-U2	MUZ-HM09NA-U2	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM12NAH-U1	MUZ-HM12NAH-U1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM12NA-U2	MUZ-HM12NA-U2	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM15NAH-U1	MUZ-HM15NAH-U1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM15NA-U2	MUZ-HM15NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM18NAH-U1	MUZ-HM18NAH-U1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM18NA-U2	MUZ-HM18NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HM24NAH-U1	MUZ-HM24NAH-U1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-WR09NA-U2	MUZ-WR09NA-U2	Type C	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2019	MUZ-WR12NA-U2	MUZ-WR12NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-WR18NA-U2	MUZ-WR18NA-U2	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA09NAHZ.TH	SUZ-KA09NAHZ.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA12NAHZ.TH	SUZ-KA12NAHZ.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA15NAHZ.TH	SUZ-KA15NAHZ.TH	Туре С	CN806
2019	SUZ-KA18NAHZ.TH	SUZ-KA18NAHZ.TH	Туре С	CN806
2020	SUZ-KA18NA2.TH	SUZ-KA18NA2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2020	SUZ-KA18NAH2.TH	SUZ-KA18NAH2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2020	SUZ-KA24NA2.TH	SUZ-KA24NA2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2020	SUZ-KA24NAH2.TH	SUZ-KA24NAH2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2020	SUZ-KA30NA2.TH	SUZ-KA30NA2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2020	SUZ-KA30NAH2.TH	SUZ-KA30NAH2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2020	SUZ-KA36NA2.TH	SUZ-KA36NA2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2020	SUZ-KA36NAH2.TH	SUZ-KA36NAH2.TH	Туре С	CN806

#### <For Europe>

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2005	MUZ-FA GA KA small RAC(1)	MUZ-FA GA25/35VA(H) GB/HA/GC35VA(H) SUZ25	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-FA GA KA small RAC(2)	MUZ-FA GA25/35VA(H) SUZ25	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-FA GA KA small RAC(3)	MUZ-FA GA25/35VA(H) SUZ25	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-FB25/35	MUZ-FB25/35VA(H)-E1,E2	Туре В	CN606
2005	MUZ-FD25/35VABH	MUZ-FD25/35VABH-E1	Туре В	CN606
2005	MUZ-FD50	MUZ-FD50VA(BH)-E1	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GA GB big RAC-A(1)	MUZ-GA50VA-E1/GA60VA-E1,E2 /GA71VA-E1,E2/GB50VA-E1,E2	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GA GB big RAC-A(2)	MUZ-GA50VA-E1/GA60VA-E1,E2 /GA71VA-E1,E2/GB50VA-E1,E2	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GA GB big RAC-A(3)	MUZ-GA50VA-E1/GA60VA-E1,E2 /GA71VA-E1,E2/GB50VA-E1,E2	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GA60VA big RAC-B	MUZ-GA60VA-E3	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GB50/FB35/GE	MUZ-GB50VA/FB35VAH/GE25/35/42/50VA(H)	Туре В	CN606
2005	MUZ-HC GC FD small RAC	MUZ-HC FD25/35VA(H) GC25VA(H)	Туре В	CN606
2005	SUZ-KA25VA.TH	SUZ-KA25VA.TH	Type AD	CN606
2005	SUZ-KA25VAH.TH	SUZ-KA25VAH.TH	Type AD	CN606
2005	SUZ-KA35VA.TH	SUZ-KA35VA.TH	Type AD	CN606
2005	SUZ-KA35VAH.TH	SUZ-KA35VAH.TH	Type AD	CN606
2005	SUZ-KA50VA.TH	SUZ-KA50VA.TH	Type AD	CN605
2005	SUZ-KA60VA.TH	SUZ-KA60VA.TH	Type AD	CN605
2005	SUZ-KA71VA.TH	SUZ-KA71VA.TH	Type AD	CN605
2007	MUZ-GA71VA-E2	MUZ-GA71VA-E2	Type AD	CN605
2007	MUZ-GC25VA-E1	MUZ-GC25VA-E1	Туре В	CN606
2007	MUZ-GC35VA-E1	MUZ-GC35VA-E1	Type AD	CN606
2007	MUZ-HC25VA-E1	MUZ-HC25VA-E1	Type B	CN606
2007	MUZ-HC35VAB-E1	MUZ-HC35VAB-E1	Type B	CN606
2007	SUZ-KA50VA#1.TH	SUZ-KA50VA#1.TH	Type AD	CN605
2007	SUZ-KA60VA#1.TH	SUZ-KA60VA#1.TH	Type AD	CN605
2007	SUZ-KA71VA#1.TH	SUZ-KA71VA#1.TH	Type AD	CN605
2008	MUZ-FD25VABH-E1	MUZ-FD25VABH-E1	Type B	CN606
2008	MUZ-FD25VA-E1	MUZ-FD25VA-E1	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-FD25VAH-E1	MUZ-FD25VAH-E1	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-FD35VABH-E1	MUZ-FD35VABH-E1	Type B	CN606
2008	MUZ-FD35VA-E1	MUZ-FD35VA-E1	Type B	CN606
2008	MUZ-FD35VAH-E1	MUZ-FD35VAH-E1	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-FD50VABH-E1	MUZ-FD50VABH-E1	Type AD	CN605
2008	MUZ-GA60VA-E3	MUZ-GA60VA-E3	Type AD	CN605
2008	MUZ-GB50VA-E3	MUZ-GB50VA-E3	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-HC35VAB-E2	MUZ-HC35VAB-E2	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-HC35VA-E2	MUZ-HC35VA-E2	Type B	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA25VAHR1.TH	SUZ-KA25VAHR1.TH	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA25VAR1.TH	SUZ-KA25VAR1.TH	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA35VAHR1.TH	SUZ-KA35VAHR1.TH	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA35VAR1.TH	SUZ-KA35VAR1.TH	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA50VAR2.TH	SUZ-KA50VAR2.TH	Type B	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA60VAR2.TH	SUZ-KA60VAR2.TH	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUZ 09model	MUZ-GE25/35/42/50/60/71VA(H)-E1	Туре АВ	CN605
2009	MUZ-FD50VA-E1	MUZ-FD50VA-E1	Type C	CN605
2009	MUZ-GE25VA-E1	MUZ-GE25VA-E1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE25VAH-E1	MUZ-GE25VAH-E1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE35VAH-E1 MUZ-GE35VA-E1	MUZ-GE35VA-E1 MUZ-GE35VA-E1		CN606
2009	WIOZ-GESSVA-ET		Type B Type B	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2009	MUZ-GE42VA-E1	MUZ-GE42VA-E1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE42VAH-E1	MUZ-GE42VAH-E1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE50VA-E1	MUZ-GE50VA-E1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE50VAH-E1	MUZ-GE50VAH-E1	Туре В	CN606
2010	MUZ-GE60VA-E1	MUZ-GE60VA-E1	Туре С	CN806
2010	MUZ-GE71VA-E1	MUZ-GE71VA-E1	Туре С	CN806
2010	SUZ-KA25VA2.TH	SUZ-KA25VA2.TH	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA35VA2.TH	SUZ-KA35VA2.TH	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA50VA2.TH	SUZ-KA50VA2.TH	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA60VA2.TH	SUZ-KA60VA2.TH	Type AD	CN605
2010	SUZ-KA71VA2.TH	SUZ-KA71VA2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2011	MUZ-EF25VE-E1	MUZ-EF25VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2011	MUZ-EF25VEH-E1	MUZ-EF25VEH-E1	Туре С	CN606
2011	MUZ-EF35VE-E1	MUZ-EF35VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2011	MUZ-EF35VEH-E1	MUZ-EF35VEH-E1	Type C	CN606
2011	MUZ-EF42VE-E1	MUZ-EF42VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2011	MUZ-EF50VE-E1	MUZ-EF50VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-FH25VE-E1	MUZ-FH25VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-E1	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-E1	Type C	CN606
2012	MUZ-FH35VE-E1	MUZ-FH35VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-E1	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-FH50VE-E1	MUZ-FH50VE-E1	Type C	CN806
2012	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-E1	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-E1	Туре С	CN806
2012	MUZ-GE25VA-E2	MUZ-GE25VA-E2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE35VA-E2	MUZ-GE35VA-E2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE35VAH-E2	MUZ-GE35VAH-E2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GF60VE-E1	MUZ-GF60VE-E1	Type C	CN806
2012	MUZ-GF71VE-E1	MUZ-GF71VE-E1	Туре С	CN806
2012	MUZ-SF25VE-E1	MUZ-SF25VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-SF25VEH-E1	MUZ-SF25VEH-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-SF35VE-E1	MUZ-SF35VE-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-SF35VEH-E1	MUZ-SF35VEH-E1	Type C	CN606
2012	MUZ-SF42VE-E1	MUZ-SF42VE-E1	Type C	CN606
2012	MUZ-SF42VEH-E1	MUZ-SF42VEH-E1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-SF50VE-E1	MUZ-SF50VE-E1	Type C	CN606
2012	MUZ-SF50VEH-E1	MUZ-SF50VEH-E1	Type C	CN606
2012	SUZ-KA25VA3.TH	SUZ-KA25VA3.TH	Type C	CN606
2012	SUZ-KA35VA3.TH	SUZ-KA35VA3.TH	Type C	CN606
2012	SUZ-KA50VA3.TH	SUZ-KA50VA3.TH	Type C	CN606
2012	SUZ-KA60VA3.TH	SUZ-KA60VA3.TH	Type C	CN806
2012	SUZ-KA71VA3.TH	SUZ-KA71VA3.TH	Type C	CN806
2012			Type C Type C	
2013	MUFZ-KJ25VE-E1 MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-E1	MUFZ-KJ25VE-E1 MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-E1	Type C Type C	CN606 CN606
			Type C Type C	
2013	MUFZ-KJ35VE-E1	MUFZ-KJ35VE-E1		CN606
2013	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-E1	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-E1		CN606
2013	MUFZ-KJ50VE-E1			CN806
2013	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-E1	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-E1		CN806
2013	MUZ-EF25VE-E2	MUZ-EF25VE-E2	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-EF25VEH-E2	MUZ-EF25VEH-E2		CN606
2013	MUZ-EF35VE-E2	MUZ-EF35VE-E2		CN606
2013	MUZ-EF35VEH-E2	MUZ-EF35VEH-E2	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-EF42VE-E2	MUZ-EF42VE-E2	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-EF50VE-E2	MUZ-EF50VE-E2	Туре С	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2013	MUZ-HJ25VA-E1	MUZ-HJ25VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2013	MUZ-HJ35VA-E1	MUZ-HJ35VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2013	MUZ-HJ50VA-E1	MUZ-HJ50VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUHZ-SW45VA.TH	SUHZ-SW45VA.TH	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUHZ-SW45VAH.TH	SUHZ-SW45VAH.TH	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUZ-KA25VA4.TH	SUZ-KA25VA4.TH	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUZ-KA25VA4.TH-ER	SUZ-KA25VA4.TH-ER	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUZ-KA35VA4.TH	SUZ-KA35VA4.TH	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUZ-KA35VA4.TH-ER	SUZ-KA35VA4.TH-ER	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUZ-KA50VA4.TH	SUZ-KA50VA4.TH	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUZ-KA50VA4.TH-ER	SUZ-KA50VA4.TH-ER	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUZ-KA60VA4.TH	SUZ-KA60VA4.TH	Туре С	CN806
2013	SUZ-KA60VA4.TH-ER	SUZ-KA60VA4.TH-ER	Туре С	CN806
2013	SUZ-KA71VA4.TH	SUZ-KA71VA4.TH	Туре С	CN806
2013	SUZ-KA71VA4.TH-ER	SUZ-KA71VA4.TH-ER	Type C	CN806
2014	MUFZ-KJ25VE-ER1	MUFZ-KJ25VE-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ER1	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ35VE-ER1	MUFZ-KJ35VE-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ER1	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ50VE-ER1	MUFZ-KJ50VE-ER1	Туре С	CN806
2014	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ER1	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ER1	Type C	CN806
2014	MUZ-EF25VE-E3	MUZ-EF25VE-E3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF25VE-ER3	MUZ-EF25VE-ER3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF25VE-ET4	MUZ-EF25VE-ET4	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF25VEH-ER2	MUZ-EF25VEH-ER2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF25VEH-ET3	MUZ-EF25VEH-ET3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF35VE-E3	MUZ-EF35VE-E3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF35VE-ER3	MUZ-EF35VE-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF35VE-ET4	MUZ-EF35VE-ET4	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF35VEH-ER2	MUZ-EF35VEH-ER2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF35VEH-ET3	MUZ-EF35VEH-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF42VE-E3	MUZ-EF42VE-E3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF42VE-ER3	MUZ-EF42VE-ER3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF42VE-ET4	MUZ-EF42VE-ET4	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-EF50VE-ER2	MUZ-EF50VE-ER2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VE-E2	MUZ-FH25VE-E2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VE-E3	MUZ-FH25VE-E3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VE-ER1	MUZ-FH25VE-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VE-ER2	MUZ-FH25VE-ER2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VE-ER3	MUZ-FH25VE-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-E3	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-E3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ER1	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ER3	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ER3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH35VE-E2	MUZ-FH35VE-E2	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH35VE-ER1	MUZ-FH35VE-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH35VE-ER2	MUZ-FH35VE-ER2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ER1	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-FH50VE-ER1	MUZ-FH50VE-ER1	Туре С	CN806
2014	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ER1	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ER1	Type C	CN806
2014	MUZ-GF60VE-ER1	MUZ-GF60VE-ER1	Type C	CN806
2014	MUZ-GF71VE-ER1	MUZ-GF71VE-ER1	Type C	CN806
2014	MUZ-HJ25VA-ER1	MUZ-HJ25VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014			Type C	CINOUD

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2014	MUZ-HJ35VA-ER1	MUZ-HJ35VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-HJ35VA-ER2	MUZ-HJ35VA-ER2	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-HJ50VA-ER1	MUZ-HJ50VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-HJ60VA-E1	MUZ-HJ60VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-HJ60VA-ER1	MUZ-HJ60VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-HJ71VA-E1	MUZ-HJ71VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-HJ71VA-ER1	MUZ-HJ71VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF25VE-E2	MUZ-SF25VE-E2	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF25VE-ER2	MUZ-SF25VE-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF25VE-ET3	MUZ-SF25VE-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF25VEH-ER1	MUZ-SF25VEH-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF25VEH-ET2	MUZ-SF25VEH-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF35VE-E2	MUZ-SF35VE-E2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF35VE-ER2	MUZ-SF35VE-ER2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF35VE-ET3	MUZ-SF35VE-ET3	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF35VEH-ER1	MUZ-SF35VEH-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF35VEH-ET2	MUZ-SF35VEH-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF42VE-E2	MUZ-SF42VE-E2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF42VE-ER2	MUZ-SF42VE-ER2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF42VE-ET3	MUZ-SF42VE-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF42VEH-ER1	MUZ-SF42VEH-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF42VEH-ET2	MUZ-SF42VEH-ET2	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF50VE-ER1	MUZ-SF50VE-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUZ-SF50VEH-ER1	MUZ-SF50VEH-ER1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ET1	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ET1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ET1	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ET1	Type C	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ET1	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ET1	Type C	CN606
2014	MOF2-R530VEH2-ETT MXZ-2D53VAH-ER2	MXZ-2D53VAH-ER2	Type C Type A	CN606
2014	SUZ-SA71VA.TH	SUZ-SA71VA.TH	Type C	CN806
2014	MUZ-DM25VA-E1	MUZ-DM25VA-E1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-DM25VA-ER1	MUZ-DM25VA-ET	Type C Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-DM25VA-ET1	MUZ-DM25VA-ET1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-DM35VA-E1	MUZ-DM35VA-E1	Type C Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-DM35VA-ER1	MUZ-DM35VA-ER1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-DM35VA-ET1	MUZ-DM35VA-ET1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VE-E4	MUZ-EF25VE-E4	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VE-E5	MUZ-EF25VE-E5	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VE-ER4	MUZ-EF25VE-ER4	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VE-ER5	MUZ-EF25VE-ER5	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VE-ET3	MUZ-EF25VE-ET3	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VE-ET5	MUZ-EF25VE-ET5	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VEH-E3	MUZ-EF25VEH-E3	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VEH-E4	MUZ-EF25VEH-E4	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VEH-ER3	MUZ-EF25VEH-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF25VEH-ET2	MUZ-EF25VEH-ET2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VE-E4	MUZ-EF35VE-E4		CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VE-E5	MUZ-EF35VE-E5	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VE-ER4	MUZ-EF35VE-ER4	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VE-ER5	MUZ-EF35VE-ER5	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VE-ET3	MUZ-EF35VE-ET3	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VE-ET5	MUZ-EF35VE-ET5	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VEH-E3	MUZ-EF35VEH-E3	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VEH-E4	MUZ-EF35VEH-E4	Type C	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2015	MUZ-EF35VEH-ER3	MUZ-EF35VEH-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF35VEH-ET2	MUZ-EF35VEH-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF42VE-E4	MUZ-EF42VE-E4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF42VE-E5	MUZ-EF42VE-E5	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF42VE-ER4	MUZ-EF42VE-ER4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF42VE-ER5	MUZ-EF42VE-ER5	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF42VE-ET3	MUZ-EF42VE-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF42VE-ET5	MUZ-EF42VE-ET5	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF50VE-E3	MUZ-EF50VE-E3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF50VE-ER3	MUZ-EF50VE-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF50VE-ET2	MUZ-EF50VE-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-EF50VE-ET3	MUZ-EF50VE-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VE-E4	MUZ-FH25VE-E4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VE-ER4	MUZ-FH25VE-ER4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VE-ET2	MUZ-FH25VE-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VE-ET3	MUZ-FH25VE-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-E4	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-E4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ER4	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ER4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ET1	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ET1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ET2	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VE-E3	MUZ-FH35VE-E3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VE-ER3	MUZ-FH35VE-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VE-ET2	MUZ-FH35VE-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VE-ET3	MUZ-FH35VE-ET3	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-E2	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-E2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ER2	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ER2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ET1	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ET1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ET2	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-ET2	Type C Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH50VE-E2	MUZ-FH50VE-E2	Type C Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-FH50VE-ER2	MUZ-FH50VE-E2 MUZ-FH50VE-ER2	Type C Type C	CN806
		MUZ-FH50VE-ER2 MUZ-FH50VE-ET1		
2015	MUZ-FH50VE-ET1			CN806
2015	MUZ-FH50VE-ET2	MUZ-FH50VE-ET2		CN806
2015	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-E2	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-E2		CN806
2015	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ER2	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ER2		CN806
2015	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ET1	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ET1		CN806
2015	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ET2	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-ET2	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GF60VE-E2	MUZ-GF60VE-E2	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GF60VE-ER2	MUZ-GF60VE-ER2		CN806
2015	MUZ-GF60VE-ET1	MUZ-GF60VE-ET1		CN806
2015	MUZ-GF60VE-ET2	MUZ-GF60VE-ET2	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GF71VE-E2	MUZ-GF71VE-E2	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GF71VE-ER2	MUZ-GF71VE-ER2	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GF71VE-ET1	MUZ-GF71VE-ET1	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GF71VE-ET2	MUZ-GF71VE-ET2	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-HJ25VA-E2	MUZ-HJ25VA-E2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ25VA-ER2	MUZ-HJ25VA-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ25VA-ET1	MUZ-HJ25VA-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ25VA-ET2	MUZ-HJ25VA-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ35VA-E3	MUZ-HJ35VA-E3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ35VA-ER3	MUZ-HJ35VA-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ35VA-ET1	MUZ-HJ35VA-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ35VA-ET2	MUZ-HJ35VA-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ50VA-E2	MUZ-HJ50VA-E2	Туре С	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2015	MUZ-HJ50VA-ER2	MUZ-HJ50VA-ER2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ50VA-ET1	MUZ-HJ50VA-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ50VA-ET2	MUZ-HJ50VA-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ60VA-E1	MUZ-HJ60VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ60VA-E2	MUZ-HJ60VA-E2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ60VA-ER1	MUZ-HJ60VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ60VA-ET1	MUZ-HJ60VA-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ71VA-E1	MUZ-HJ71VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ71VA-E2	MUZ-HJ71VA-E2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ71VA-ER1	MUZ-HJ71VA-ER1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-HJ71VA-ET1	MUZ-HJ71VA-ET1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VE-E3	MUZ-SF25VE-E3	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VE-E4	MUZ-SF25VE-E4	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VE-ER3	MUZ-SF25VE-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VE-ER4	MUZ-SF25VE-ER4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VE-ET2	MUZ-SF25VE-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VE-ET4	MUZ-SF25VE-ET4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VEH-E2	MUZ-SF25VEH-E2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VEH-E3	MUZ-SF25VEH-E3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VEH-ER2	MUZ-SF25VEH-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF25VEH-ET1	MUZ-SF25VEH-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VE-E3	MUZ-SF35VE-E3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VE-E4	MUZ-SF35VE-E4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VE-ER3	MUZ-SF35VE-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VE-ER4	MUZ-SF35VE-ER4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VE-ET2	MUZ-SF35VE-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VE-ET4	MUZ-SF35VE-ET4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VEH-E2	MUZ-SF35VEH-E2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VEH-E3	MUZ-SF35VEH-E3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VEH-ER2	MUZ-SF35VEH-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF35VEH-ET1	MUZ-SF35VEH-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VE-E3	MUZ-SF42VE-E3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VE-E4	MUZ-SF42VE-E4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VE-ER3	MUZ-SF42VE-ER3	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VE-ER4	MUZ-SF42VE-ER4	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VE-ET2	MUZ-SF42VE-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VE-ET4	MUZ-SF42VE-ET4	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VEH-E2	MUZ-SF42VEH-E2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VEH-E3	MUZ-SF42VEH-E3	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VEH-ER2	MUZ-SF42VEH-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF42VEH-ET1	MUZ-SF42VEH-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF50VE-E2	MUZ-SF50VE-E2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF50VE-ER2	MUZ-SF50VE-ER2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF50VE-ET1	MUZ-SF50VE-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF50VE-ET2	MUZ-SF50VE-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF50VEH-E2	MUZ-SF50VEH-E2	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-SF50VEH-ET1	MUZ-SF50VEH-ET1	Type C	CN606
2015	MXZ-2B30VA-E1	MXZ-2B30VA-E1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2B30VA-E1 MXZ-2B40VA-E1	MXZ-2B30VA-E1 MXZ-2B40VA-E1	Type AD Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2B52VA-E1	MXZ-2B52VA-E1	Type AD Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2C30VA-E1	MXZ-2C30VA-E1	Type AD Type AD	CN606
	MXZ-2C30VA-E1 MXZ-2C40VA-E1	MXZ-2C30VA-E1 MXZ-2C40VA-E1		CN606
2015			Type AD	CINOUD

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2015	MXZ-2D33VA-E1	MXZ-2D33VA-E1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D33VA-E2	MXZ-2D33VA-E2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D33VA-ER2	MXZ-2D33VA-ER2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D33VA-ET2	MXZ-2D33VA-ET2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D40VA-E1	MXZ-2D40VA-E1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D40VA-ER2	MXZ-2D40VA-ER2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA2-E3	MXZ-2D42VA2-E3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA2-ER3	MXZ-2D42VA2-ER3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA2-ET3	MXZ-2D42VA2-ET3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA-E2	MXZ-2D42VA-E2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA-E3	MXZ-2D42VA-E3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA-ER3	MXZ-2D42VA-ER3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA-ET2	MXZ-2D42VA-ET2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D42VA-ET3	MXZ-2D42VA-ET3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA2-E3	MXZ-2D53VA2-E3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA2-ER3	MXZ-2D53VA2-ER3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA2-ET3	MXZ-2D53VA2-ET3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA-E1	MXZ-2D53VA-E1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA-E2	MXZ-2D53VA-E2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA-E3	MXZ-2D53VA-E3	Type AD	CN606
2010	MXZ-2D53VA-ER2	MXZ-2D53VA-ER2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA-ER3	MXZ-2D53VA-ER3	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA-ET2	MXZ-2D53VA-ET2	Туре АД	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VA-ET2 MXZ-2D53VA-ET3	MXZ-2D53VA-ET2 MXZ-2D53VA-ET3	Type AD Type AD	CN606
2015				CN606
2015	MXZ-2D53VAH2-E3 MXZ-2D53VAH-E1	MXZ-2D53VAH2-E3 MXZ-2D53VAH-E1	Type AD	CN606
			Type AD	
2015	MXZ-2D53VAH-E2 MXZ-2D53VAH-E3	MXZ-2D53VAH-E2 MXZ-2D53VAH-E3	Type AD	CN606
2015			Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2DM40VA-E1	MXZ-2DM40VA-E1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2DM40VA-ER1	MXZ-2DM40VA-ER1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2DM40VA-ET1	MXZ-2DM40VA-ET1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-E1	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-E1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-ER1	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-ER1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-2HJ40VA-E1	MXZ-2HJ40VA-E1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2HJ40VA-ER1	MXZ-2HJ40VA-ER1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2HJ40VA-ET1	MXZ-2HJ40VA-ET1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-3B54VA-E1	MXZ-3B54VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3B68VA-E1	MXZ-3B68VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3C54VA-E1	MXZ-3C54VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3C68VA-E1	MXZ-3C68VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3D54VA2-E2	MXZ-3D54VA2-E2	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D54VA2-E3	MXZ-3D54VA2-E3	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D54VA2-ER2	MXZ-3D54VA2-ER2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D54VA2-ER3	MXZ-3D54VA2-ER3	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D54VA2-ET2	MXZ-3D54VA2-ET2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D54VA2-ET3	MXZ-3D54VA2-ET3	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D54VA-E1	MXZ-3D54VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D68VA-E1	MXZ-3D68VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D68VA-E2	MXZ-3D68VA-E2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D68VA-E3	MXZ-3D68VA-E3	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D68VA-ER2	MXZ-3D68VA-ER2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D68VA-ER3	MXZ-3D68VA-ER3	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D68VA-ET2	MXZ-3D68VA-ET2	Туре С	CN861

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2015	MXZ-3D68VA-ET3	MXZ-3D68VA-ET3	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3DM50VA-E1	MXZ-3DM50VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3DM50VA-ER1	MXZ-3DM50VA-ER1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3DM50VA-ET1	MXZ-3DM50VA-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3E54VA-E1	MXZ-3E54VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3E54VA-ER1	MXZ-3E54VA-ER1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3E54VA-ET1	MXZ-3E54VA-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3E68VA-E1	MXZ-3E68VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3E68VA-ER1	MXZ-3E68VA-ER1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3E68VA-ET1	MXZ-3E68VA-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3HJ50VA-E1	MXZ-3HJ50VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3HJ50VA-ER1	MXZ-3HJ50VA-ER1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3HJ50VA-ET1	MXZ-3HJ50VA-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-4B71VA-E1	MXZ-4B71VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4B80VA-E1	MXZ-4B80VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C71VA-E1	MXZ-4C71VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C80VA2-E1	MXZ-4C80VA2-E1	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C80VA-E1 (a)	MXZ-4C80VA-E1 (a)	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C80VA-E1 (b)	MXZ-4C80VA-E1 (b)		CN605
2015	MXZ-4D72VA-E1	MXZ-4D72VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D72VA-E2	MXZ-4D72VA-E2	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D72VA-E3	MXZ-4D72VA-E3	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D72VA-ES	MXZ-4D72VA-ER2	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D72VA-ER3	MXZ-4D72VA-ER3	Type C Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D72VA-ER3	MXZ-4D72VA-ET2	Type C Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D72VA-ET2 MXZ-4D72VA-ET3	MXZ-4D72VA-E12 MXZ-4D72VA-E13		CN861
2015	MXZ-4D83VA-E1	MXZ-4D83VA-E1		CN605
2015	MXZ-4D83VA-E2	MXZ-4D83VA-E2		CN605
2015	MXZ-4D83VA-ER2	MXZ-4D83VA-ER2		CN605
2015	MXZ-4D83VA-ET2	MXZ-4D83VA-ET2		CN605
2015	MXZ-4E72VA-E1	MXZ-4E72VA-E1		CN861
2015	MXZ-4E72VA-ER1	MXZ-4E72VA-ER1		CN861
2015	MXZ-4E72VA-ET1	MXZ-4E72VA-ET1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4E83VA-E1	MXZ-4E83VA-E1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4E83VA-E2	MXZ-4E83VA-E2	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4E83VA-ER1	MXZ-4E83VA-ER1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4E83VA-ET1	MXZ-4E83VA-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-4E83VA-ET2	MXZ-4E83VA-ET2	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-E1	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-E1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-ER1	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-ER1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-5B100VA-E1	MXZ-5B100VA-E1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-5C100VA2-E1	MXZ-5C100VA2-E1	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-5C100VA-E1 (a)	MXZ-5C100VA-E1 (a)	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-5C100VA-E1 (b)	MXZ-5C100VA-E1 (b)	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-5D102VA-E1	MXZ-5D102VA-E1	Type C	CN605
2015	MXZ-5D102VA-E2	MXZ-5D102VA-E2	Type C	CN605
2015	MXZ-5D102VA-ER2	MXZ-5D102VA-ER2	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-5D102VA-ET2	MXZ-5D102VA-ET2	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-5E102VA-E1	MXZ-5E102VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-5E102VA-E2	MXZ-5E102VA-E2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-5E102VA-ER1	MXZ-5E102VA-ER1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-5E102VA-ET1	MXZ-5E102VA-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-5E102VA-ET2	MXZ-5E102VA-ET2	Туре С	CN861

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2015	MXZ-6C120VA-E1	MXZ-6C120VA-E1	Type C	CN861
2015	MXZ-6C120VA-E2	MXZ-6C120VA-E2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6C122VA-E1	MXZ-6C122VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6C122VA-E2	MXZ-6C122VA-E2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6C122VA-ER1	MXZ-6C122VA-ER1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6C122VA-ER2	MXZ-6C122VA-ER2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6D122VA-E1	MXZ-6D122VA-E1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6D122VA-ER1	MXZ-6D122VA-ER1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6D122VA-ET1	MXZ-6D122VA-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-2D53VAH-ER3	MXZ-2D53VAH-ER3	Туре А	CN606
2016	MUZ-DM50VA-ER1	MUZ-DM50VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-DM60VA-ER1	MUZ-DM60VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-DM71VA-ER1	MUZ-DM71VA-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-HC35VA-E1	MUZ-HC35VA-E1	Туре В	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN25VG-E1	MUZ-LN25VG-E1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN25VG-ER1	MUZ-LN25VG-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN25VG-ET1	MUZ-LN25VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-E1	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-E1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-ER1	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-ET1	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN35VG-E1	MUZ-LN35VG-E1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN35VG-ER1	MUZ-LN35VG-ER1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN35VG-ET1	MUZ-LN35VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-E1	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-E1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-ER1	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-ET1	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN50VG-E1	MUZ-LN50VG-E1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN50VG-ER1	MUZ-LN50VG-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN50VG-ET1	MUZ-LN50VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-E1	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-E1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-ER1	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-ET1	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-ET1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN60VG-E1	MUZ-LN60VG-E1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN60VG-ER1	MUZ-LN60VG-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN60VG-ET1	MUZ-LN60VG-ET1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUZ-WN25VA-E1	MUZ-WN25VA-E1	Type C	CN606
2010	MUZ-WN25VA-ER1	MUZ-WN25VA-ER1	Type C	CN606
2010	MUZ-WN25VA-ET1	MUZ-WN25VA-ET1	Type C	CN606
2010	MUZ-WN35VA-ET1	MUZ-WN35VA-ET1	Type C	CN606
2010	MXZ-4E83VA-E3	MXZ-4E83VA-E3	Type C	CN861
2010	MXZ-4E83VA-ER2	MXZ-4E83VA-ER2	Type C	CN861
2016	MXZ-4E83VA-ER2 MXZ-4E83VA-ET3	MXZ-4E63VA-ER2 MXZ-4E83VA-ET3	Type C Type C	CN861 CN861
2016	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-E2	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-E2		CN861
2016	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-ER2	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-ER2		CN861
2016	MXZ-5E102VA-E3	MXZ-5E102VA-E3		CN861
2016	MXZ-5E102VA-ER2	MXZ-5E102VA-ER2		CN861
2016	MXZ-5E102VA-ET3	MXZ-5E102VA-ET3	Type C	CN861
2016	MXZ-6D122VA-E2	MXZ-6D122VA-E2	Type C	CN861
2016	MXZ-6D122VA-ER2	MXZ-6D122VA-ER2	Type C	CN861
2016	MXZ-6D122VA-ET2	MXZ-6D122VA-ET2	Type C	CN861
2016	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-E2	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-E2	Type C	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ER2	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ET2	MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ-ET2	Туре С	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2016	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-E2	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-E2	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ER2	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ET2	MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-E2	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-E2	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ER2	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ET2	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-ET2	Type C	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA25VA6.TH	SUZ-KA25VA6.TH	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA25VA6.TH-ER	SUZ-KA25VA6.TH-ER	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA25VA6.TH-ET	SUZ-KA25VA6.TH-ET	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA35VA6.TH	SUZ-KA35VA6.TH	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA35VA6.TH-ER	SUZ-KA35VA6.TH-ER	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA35VA6.TH-ET	SUZ-KA35VA6.TH-ET	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA50VA6.TH	SUZ-KA50VA6.TH	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA50VA6.TH-ET	SUZ-KA50VA6.TH-ET	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUZ-KA60VA6.TH	SUZ-KA60VA6.TH	Type C	CN806
2016	SUZ-KA60VA6.TH-ET	SUZ-KA60VA6.TH-ET	Туре С	CN806
2016	SUZ-KA71VA6.TH	SUZ-KA71VA6.TH	Туре С	CN806
2016	SUZ-KA71VA6.TH-ET	SUZ-KA71VA6.TH-ET	Туре С	CN806
2017	MUZ-WN35VA-E1	MUZ-WN35VA-E1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MXZ-2D33VA-E3	MXZ-2D33VA-E3	Type AD	CN606
2017	MXZ-2D33VA-ER3	MXZ-2D33VA-ER3	Type AD	CN606
2017	MXZ-2D33VA-ET3	MXZ-2D33VA-ET3	Type AD	CN606
2017	MXZ-4D83VA-ER1	MXZ-4D83VA-ER1	Туре С	CN605
2017	MXZ-5D102VA-ER1	MXZ-5D102VA-ER1	Туре С	CN605
2017	MXZ-6D122VA2-E1	MXZ-6D122VA2-E1	Type C	CN861
2017	MXZ-6D122VA2-ER1	MXZ-6D122VA2-ER1	Type C	CN861
2017	MXZ-6D122VA2-EI(1 MXZ-6D122VA2-ET1	MXZ-6D122VA2-ET1	Type C	CN861
2017	MUY-TP35VF-E1	MUY-TP35VF-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUY-TP35VF-ET1	MUY-TP35VF-ET1	Type C Type C	CN606
2018	MUY-TP50VF-E1	MUY-TP50VF-E1	Type C Type C	CN606
2018	MUY-TP50VF-ET1	MUT-TP50VF-E1 MUY-TP50VF-E1	Туре С	CN606
			Type C Type C	
2018	MUZ-AP25VG-E1	MUZ-AP25VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP25VG-E6	MUZ-AP25VG-E6		CN606
2018	MUZ-AP25VG-ER1 MUZ-AP25VG-ET1	MUZ-AP25VG-ER1		CN606
2018		MUZ-AP25VG-ET1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP25VGH-E1	MUZ-AP25VGH-E1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-E1	MUZ-AP35VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-E6	MUZ-AP35VG-E6	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-ER1	MUZ-AP35VG-ER1		CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-ET1	MUZ-AP35VG-ET1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VGH-E1	MUZ-AP35VGH-E1		CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VG-E1	MUZ-AP42VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VG-E6	MUZ-AP42VG-E6	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VG-ER1	MUZ-AP42VG-ER1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VG-ET1	MUZ-AP42VG-ET1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VGH-E1	MUZ-AP42VGH-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP50VG-E1	MUZ-AP50VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP50VG-ER1	MUZ-AP50VG-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP50VG-ET1	MUZ-AP50VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP50VGH-E1	MUZ-AP50VGH-E1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP25VG-E2	MUZ-AP25VG-E2	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP25VG-ER2	MUZ-AP25VG-ER2	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP25VG-ET2	MUZ-AP25VG-ET2	Туре С	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2018	MUZ-AP25VGH-E2	MUZ-AP25VGH-E2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-E2	MUZ-AP35VG-E2	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-ER2	MUZ-AP35VG-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-ET2	MUZ-AP35VG-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VGH-E2	MUZ-AP35VGH-E2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VG-E2	MUZ-AP42VG-E2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VG-ER2	MUZ-AP42VG-ER2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VG-ET2	MUZ-AP42VG-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VGH-E2	MUZ-AP42VGH-E2	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-HR25VF-ET1	MUZ-HR25VF-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-HR35VF-ET1	MUZ-HR35VF-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-HR42VF-ET1	MUZ-HR42VF-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-HR50VF-ET1	MUZ-HR50VF-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D33VA-E4	MXZ-2D33VA-E4	Type A	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D33VA-ER4	MXZ-2D33VA-ER4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D33VA-ET4	MXZ-2D33VA-ET4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D42VA2-E4	MXZ-2D42VA2-E4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D42VA2-ER4	MXZ-2D42VA2-ER4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D42VA2-ET4	MXZ-2D42VA2-ET4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D53VA2-E4	MXZ-2D53VA2-E4	Type A	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D53VA2-ER4	MXZ-2D53VA2-ER4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D53VA2-ET4	MXZ-2D53VA2-ET4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2D53VAH2-E4	MXZ-2D53VAH2-E4	Туре А	CN606
2018	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-E2	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-E2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-ER2	MXZ-2E53VAHZ-ER2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-2F33VF2-E1	MXZ-2F33VF2-E1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F33VF2-ET1	MXZ-2F33VF2-ET1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F33VF3-E1	MXZ-2F33VF3-E1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F33VF3-ET1	MXZ-2F33VF3-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F33VF-E1	MXZ-2F33VF-E1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F33VF-ET1	MXZ-2F33VF-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F42VF2-ET1	MXZ-2F42VF2-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F42VF3-E1	MXZ-2F42VF3-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F42VF3-ET1	MXZ-2F42VF3-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F42VF-E1	MXZ-2F42VF-E1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F42VF-ET1	MXZ-2F42VF-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F53VF2-ET1	MXZ-2F53VF2-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F53VF3-E1	MXZ-2F53VF3-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F53VF3-ET1	MXZ-2F53VF3-ET1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F53VF-E1	MXZ-2F53VF-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F53VF-ET1	MXZ-2F53VF-ET1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2F53VFH-E1	MXZ-2F53VFH-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2HA40VF-E1	MXZ-2F33VFH-E1 MXZ-2HA40VF-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2HA40VF-ET	MXZ-2HA40VF-E1 MXZ-2HA40VF-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MXZ-2HA50VF-E1	MXZ-2HA50VF-E1	Type C	CN606
2018	MXZ-2HA50VF-ET1	MXZ-2HA50VF-E1 MXZ-2HA50VF-ET1		CN606
2018	MXZ-2HA50VF-ETT MXZ-3E54VA-E2	MXZ-3E54VA-E2		CN806
2018	MXZ-3E54VA-ER2	MXZ-3E54VA-ER2	Type C Type C	CN861
2018	MXZ-3E54VA-ET2	MXZ-3E54VA-ET2		CN861
2018	MXZ-3E68VA-E2	MXZ-3E68VA-E2		CN861
2018	MXZ-3E68VA-ER2 MXZ-3E68VA-ET2	MXZ-3E68VA-ER2 MXZ-3E68VA-ET2	Type C Type C	CN861 CN861
2018				

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2018	MXZ-3F54VF-E2	MXZ-3F54VF-E2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3F54VF-ET1	MXZ-3F54VF-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3F54VF-ET2	MXZ-3F54VF-ET2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3F68VF-E1	MXZ-3F68VF-E1	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3F68VF-E2	MXZ-3F68VF-E2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3F68VF-ET1	MXZ-3F68VF-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3F68VF-ET2	MXZ-3F68VF-ET2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3HA50VF-E1	MXZ-3HA50VF-E1	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-3HA50VF-ET1	MXZ-3HA50VF-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E72VA-E2	MXZ-4E72VA-E2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E72VA-ER2	MXZ-4E72VA-ER2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E72VA-ET2	MXZ-4E72VA-ET2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E83VA-E4	MXZ-4E83VA-E4	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E83VA-ER3	MXZ-4E83VA-ER3	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E83VA-ET4	MXZ-4E83VA-ET4	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-E3	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-E3	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-ER3	MXZ-4E83VAHZ-ER3	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4F72VF-E1	MXZ-4F72VF-E1	Type C	CN861
2018	MXZ-4F72VF-E2	MXZ-4F72VF-E2	Type C	CN861
2018	MXZ-4F72VF-ET1	MXZ-4F72VF-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-4F72VF-ET2	MXZ-4F72VF-ET2	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-5E102VA-E4	MXZ-5E102VA-E4	Type C	CN861
2018	MXZ-5E102VA-ER3	MXZ-5E102VA-ER3	Туре С	CN861
2018	MXZ-5E102VA-ET4	MXZ-5E102VA-ET4	Туре С	CN861
2018	SUZ-M25VA.TH	SUZ-M25VA.TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-M25VA-ET.TH	SUZ-M25VA-ET.TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-M35VA.TH	SUZ-M35VA.TH	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-M35VA-ET.TH	SUZ-M35VA-ET.TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-M50VA.TH	SUZ-M50VA.TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-M50VA-ET.TH	SUZ-M50VA-ET.TH	Type C	CN606
2018	SUZ-M60VA.TH	SUZ-M60VA.TH	Туре С	CN806
2018	SUZ-M60VA-ET.TH	SUZ-M60VA-ET.TH	Type C	CN806
2018	SUZ-M71VA.TH	SUZ-M71VA.TH	Туре С	CN806
2018	SUZ-M71VA-ET.TH	SUZ-M71VA-ET.TH	Type C	CN806
2018	SUZ-SA100VA2.TH	SUZ-SA100VA2.TH	Type C	CN806
2018	SUZ-SATUUVA2.TH	SUZ-SA71VA3.TH	Type C	CN806
2018	SUZ-SM71VA3.TH	SUZ-SATIVAS.III SUZ-SM71VA.TH	Type C Type C	CN806
2018	MUZ-AP20VG-E1	MUZ-AP20VG-E1	Туре С	CN806 CN606
2019	MUZ-AP20VG-ET	MUZ-AP20VG-ET MUZ-AP20VG-ER1	Type C Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-AP20VG-ER1 MUZ-AP20VG-ET1	MUZ-AP20VG-ER1 MUZ-AP20VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-AP20VG-ET1 MUZ-AP60VG-E1	MUZ-AP20VG-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-AP60VG-ER1	MUZ-AP60VG-ER1		CN606
2019	MUZ-AP60VG-ET1	MUZ-AP60VG-ET1		CN606
2019	MUZ-AP71VG-E1	MUZ-AP71VG-E1		CN806
2019	MUZ-BT20VG-E1	MUZ-BT20VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-BT20VG-ER1	MUZ-BT20VG-ER1		CN606
2019	MUZ-BT20VG-ET1	MUZ-BT20VG-ET1		CN606
2019	MUZ-BT25VG-E1	MUZ-BT25VG-E1		CN606
2019	MUZ-BT25VG-ER1	MUZ-BT25VG-ER1		CN606
2019	MUZ-BT25VG-ET1	MUZ-BT25VG-ET1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-BT35VG-E1	MUZ-BT35VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-BT35VG-ER1	MUZ-BT35VG-ER1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-BT35VG-ET1	MUZ-BT35VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2019	MUZ-BT50VG-E1	MUZ-BT50VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-BT50VG-ER1	MUZ-BT50VG-ER1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-BT50VG-ET1	MUZ-BT50VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF25VG-E1	MUZ-EF25VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF25VG-ER1	MUZ-EF25VG-ER1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF25VG-ET1	MUZ-EF25VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF25VGH-E1	MUZ-EF25VGH-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF35VG-E1	MUZ-EF35VG-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF35VG-ER1	MUZ-EF35VG-ER1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF35VG-ET1	MUZ-EF35VG-ET1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF35VGH-E1	MUZ-EF35VGH-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF42VG-E1	MUZ-EF42VG-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF42VG-ER1	MUZ-EF42VG-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF42VG-ET1	MUZ-EF42VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF50VG-E1	MUZ-EF50VG-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF50VG-ER1	MUZ-EF50VG-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-EF50VG-ET1	MUZ-EF50VG-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR25VF-E1	MUZ-HR25VF-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR25VF-ER1	MUZ-HR25VF-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR35VF-E1	MUZ-HR35VF-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR35VF-ER1	MUZ-HR35VF-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR42VF-E1	MUZ-HR42VF-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR42VF-ER1	MUZ-HR42VF-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR50VF-E1	MUZ-HR50VF-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-HR50VF-ER1	MUZ-HR50VF-ER1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN25VG2-E1	MUZ-LN25VG2-E1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN25VG2-ET1	MUZ-LN25VG2-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN25VGHZ2-E1	MUZ-LN25VGHZ2-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN35VG2-E1	MUZ-LN35VG2-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN35VG2-ET1	MUZ-LN35VG2-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN35VGHZ2-E1	MUZ-LN35VGHZ2-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN50VG2-E1	MUZ-LN50VG2-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-LN50VG2-ET1	MUZ-LN50VG2-ET1	Type C	CN606
2019	MXZ-2F42VF2-E1	MXZ-2F42VF2-E1	Type C	CN606
2019	MXZ-2F53VF2-E1	MXZ-2F53VF2-E1	Type C	CN606
	MXZ-2F53VF2-E1 MXZ-2F53VFH2-E1	MXZ-2F53VF2-E1 MXZ-2F53VFH2-E1		
2019				CN606
2019	MXZ-2F53VFH3-E1	MXZ-2F53VFH3-E1		CN606
2019	MXZ-2F53VFHZ-E1 MXZ-3F54VF2-E1	MXZ-2F53VFHZ-E1	Type C Type C	CN861
2019		MXZ-3F54VF2-E1	<u></u>	CN861
2019	MXZ-3F54VF2-ET1	MXZ-3F54VF2-ET1		CN861
2019	MXZ-3F54VF3-E1	MXZ-3F54VF3-E1		CN861
2019	MXZ-3F54VF3-ET1	MXZ-3F54VF3-ET1		CN861
2019	MXZ-3F68VF2-E1	MXZ-3F68VF2-E1	Type C	CN861
2019	MXZ-3F68VF2-ET1	MXZ-3F68VF2-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-3F68VF3-E1	MXZ-3F68VF3-E1		CN861
2019	MXZ-3F68VF3-ET1	MXZ-3F68VF3-ET1		CN861
2019	MXZ-4F72VF2-E1	MXZ-4F72VF2-E1	Type C	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F72VF2-ET1	MXZ-4F72VF2-ET1	Type C	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F72VF3-E1	MXZ-4F72VF3-E1	Type C	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F72VF3-ET1	MXZ-4F72VF3-ET1	Type C	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F80VF2-E1	MXZ-4F80VF2-E1	Type C	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F80VF2-ET1	MXZ-4F80VF2-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F80VF3-E1	MXZ-4F80VF3-E1	Туре С	CN861

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2019	MXZ-4F80VF3-ET1	MXZ-4F80VF3-ET1	Type C	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F83VF-E1	MXZ-4F83VF-E1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F83VF-ET1	MXZ-4F83VF-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-4F83VFHZ-E1	MXZ-4F83VFHZ-E1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-5F102VF-E1	MXZ-5F102VF-E1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-5F102VF-ET1	MXZ-5F102VF-ET1	Туре С	CN861
2019	SUZ-KA50VA6.TH-ER	SUZ-KA50VA6.TH-ER	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA60VA6.TH-ER	SUZ-KA60VA6.TH-ER	Туре С	CN806
2019	SUZ-M25VA-ETR2.TH	SUZ-M25VA-ETR2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M25VAR1.TH	SUZ-M25VAR1.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M25VAR2.TH	SUZ-M25VAR2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M35VA-ETR2.TH	SUZ-M35VA-ETR2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M35VAR1.TH	SUZ-M35VAR1.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M35VAR2.TH	SUZ-M35VAR2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M50VA-ETR2.TH	SUZ-M50VA-ETR2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M50VAR1.TH	SUZ-M50VAR1.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M50VAR2.TH	SUZ-M50VAR2.TH	Туре С	CN606
2019	SUZ-M60VA-ETR2.TH	SUZ-M60VA-ETR2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2019	SUZ-M60VAR1.TH	SUZ-M60VAR1.TH	Туре С	CN806
2019	SUZ-M60VAR2.TH	SUZ-M60VAR2.TH	Туре С	CN806
2019	SUZ-M71VA-ETR1.TH	SUZ-M71VA-ETR1.TH	Туре С	CN806
2019	SUZ-M71VAR1.TH	SUZ-M71VAR1.TH	Type C	CN806
2020	MUZ-AP25VG-E3	MUZ-AP25VG-E3	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-AP25VG-ET3	MUZ-AP25VG-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-AP25VGH-E3	MUZ-AP25VGH-E3	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-AP35VG-E3	MUZ-AP35VG-E3	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-AP35VG-ET3	MUZ-AP35VG-ET3	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-AP35VGH-E3	MUZ-AP35VGH-E3	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT25VGHZ-E1	MUZ-FT25VGHZ-E1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT25VGHZ-ET1	MUZ-FT25VGHZ-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT25VGHZ-SC1	MUZ-FT25VGHZ-SC1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT35VGHZ-E1	MUZ-FT35VGHZ-E1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT35VGHZ-ET1	MUZ-FT35VGHZ-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT35VGHZ-SC1	MUZ-FT35VGHZ-SC1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT50VGHZ-E1	MUZ-FT50VGHZ-E1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT50VGHZ-ET1	MUZ-FT50VGHZ-ET1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-FT50VGHZ-SC1	MUZ-FT50VGHZ-SC1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR25VF-E2	MUZ-HR25VF-E2	Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR25VF-ET2	MUZ-HR25VF-ET2	Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR35VF-E2	MUZ-HR35VF-E2	Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR35VF-ET2	MUZ-HR35VF-ET2	Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR42VF-E2	MUZ-HR42VF-E2	Type C Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR42VF-EZ	MUZ-HR42VF-E2 MUZ-HR42VF-ET2	Type C Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR50VF-E12	MUZ-HR50VF-E12 MUZ-HR50VF-E2	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR50VF-EZ	MUZ-HR50VF-E2 MUZ-HR50VF-ET2	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR50VF-E12 MUZ-HR60VF-E1	MUZ-HR50VF-E12 MUZ-HR60VF-E1	Type C Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR60VF-ET	MUZ-HR60VF-E1 MUZ-HR60VF-E1	Type C Type C	CN606
2020	MUZ-HR60VF-ET1	MUZ-HR60VF-ET1		CN606
2020		MUZ-HR71VF-E1		CN606
2020	MUZ-HR71VF-ER1	MUZ-HR71VF-ER1		CN606
2020	MUZ-HR71VF-ET1	MUZ-HR71VF-ET1	Type C	CN606
2020	MXZ-6F122VF-E1	MXZ-6F122VF-E1	Type C	CN861
2020	MXZ-6F122VF-ET1	MXZ-6F122VF-ET1	Type C	CN861

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2020	SUZ-KA71VA6.TH-ER	SUZ-KA71VA6.TH-ER	Туре С	CN806

#### <For Australlia>

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2005	FB50VA	MUZ-FB50VA(H)-A1	Type AD	CN605
2005	FB50VA	MUFZ-FB50VA(H)-A1	Type AD	CN605
2005	GB50/FB35/GE	MUZ-GB50VA-A2/FB35VAH/GE25/35/50	Туре В	CN606
2005	MUZ-FA GA KA small RAC(1)	MUZ-GA25/35VA(H) GB25/35VA(H) SUZ25	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-FA GA KA small RAC(2)	MUZ-GA25/35VA(H) SUZ25	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-FA GA KA small RAC(3)	MUZ-GA25/35VA(H) FA25/35VA-A1 SUZ25	Type AD	CN606
2005	MUZ-FB25/35	MUZ-FB25VA(H)/35VA-A1 GC25/35VA	Туре В	CN606
2005	MUZ-FB35VAH	MUZ-FB35VAH-A1	Туре В	CN606
2005	MUZ-GA GB big RAC-A(1)	MUZ-GA50VA-A1/GA60VA-A1,A2 /GA71VA-A1/GA80VA-A1/GB50VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GA GB big RAC-A(2)	MUZ-GA50VA-A1/GA60VA-A1,A2 /GA71VA-A1/GA80VA-A1/GB50VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GA GB big RAC-A(3)	MUZ-GA50VA-A1/GA60VA-A1,A2 /GA71VA-A1/GA80VA-A1/GB50VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2005	MUZ-GA60VA big RAC-B	MUZ-GA60VA-A3	Type AD	CN605
2005	SUZ-KA25VA.TH-A	SUZ-KA25VA.TH-A	Type AD	CN606
2005	SUZ-KA35VA.TH-A	SUZ-KA35VA.TH-A	Type AD	CN606
2005	SUZ-KA50VA.TH-A	SUZ-KA50VA.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2005	SUZ-KA60VA.TH-A	SUZ-KA60VA.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2005	SUZ-KA71VA.TH-A	SUZ-KA71VA.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2007	SUZ-KA50VA#1.TH-A	SUZ-KA50VA#1.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2007	SUZ-KA60VA#1.TH-A	SUZ-KA60VA#1.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2007	SUZ-KA71VA#1.TH-A	SUZ-KA71VA#1.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2008	MUZ-FB25VA-A1	MUZ-FB25VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-FB35VA-A1	MUZ-FB35VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-FB35VAH-A1	MUZ-FB35VAH-A1	Туре В	CN606
2008	MUZ-FB50VA-A1	MUZ-FB50VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2008	MUZ-FB50VAH-A1	MUZ-FB50VAH-A1	Type AD	CN605
2008	SUZ-KA25VAR1.TH-A	SUZ-KA25VAR1.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA35VAR1.TH-A	SUZ-KA35VAR1.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA50VAR2.TH-A	SUZ-KA50VAR2.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2008	SUZ-KA60VAR2.TH-A	SUZ-KA60VAR2.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUFZ-FB50VAH-A1	MUFZ-FB50VAH-A1	Type AD	CN606
2009	MUY-GC25VA-A1	MUY-GC25VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUY-GC35VA-A1	MUY-GC35VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUY-GC71	MUY-GC71VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2009	MUZ 09model	MUZ-GE60/71/80VA-A1	Туре С	CN806
2009	MUZ-GE25VA-A1	MUZ-GE25VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE35VA-A1	MUZ-GE35VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2009	MUZ-GE50VA-A1	MUZ-GE50VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2010	MUZ-GE60VA-A1	MUZ-GE60VA-A1	Туре С	CN806
2010	MUZ-GE71VA-A1	MUZ-GE71VA-A1	Туре С	CN806
2010	MUZ-GE80VA-A1	MUZ-GE80VA-A1	Туре С	CN806
2010	SUZ-KA25VA2.TH-A	SUZ-KA25VA2.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA35VA2.TH-A	SUZ-KA35VA2.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA50VA2.TH-A	SUZ-KA50VA2.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2010	SUZ-KA60VA2.TH-A	SUZ-KA60VA2.TH-A	Type AD	CN605
2010	SUZ-KA71VA2.TH-A	SUZ-KA71VA2.TH-A	Туре С	CN806
2011	MUZ-GE33VA-A1	MUZ-GE33VA-A1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-GE42VA-A1	MUZ-GE42VA-A1	Type B	CN606
2011	SUZ-KA25VA3.TH-A	SUZ-KA25VA3.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2011	SUZ-KA50VA3.TH-A	SUZ-KA50VA3.TH-A	Туре В	CN606
2011	SUZ-KA60VA3.TH-A	SUZ-KA60VA3.TH-A	Туре С	CN806

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2011	SUZ-KA71VA3.TH-A	SUZ-KA71VA3.TH-A	Туре С	CN806
2012	MUZ-GE25VA-A2	MUZ-GE25VA-A2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE35VA2-A1	MUZ-GE35VA2-A1	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE35VA2-A2	MUZ-GE35VA2-A2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-GE50VA2-A1	MUZ-GE50VA2-A1	Туре С	CN806
2012	MUZ-GE80VA2-A1	MUZ-GE80VA2-A1	Туре С	CN806
2013	MUZ-EF25VE-A1	MUZ-EF25VE-A1	Туре С	CN606
2013	MUZ-EF35VE-A1	MUZ-EF35VE-A1	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-EF42VE-A1	MUZ-EF42VE-A1	Туре С	CN606
2013	MUZ-EF50VE-A1	MUZ-EF50VE-A1	Type C	CN606
2013	MUZ-GE60VAD-A1	MUZ-GE60VAD-A1	Type C	CN806
2013	MUZ-GE71VAD-A1	MUZ-GE71VAD-A1	Type C	CN806
2013	MUZ-GE80VAD-A1	MUZ-GE80VAD-A1	Туре С	CN806
2014	MUFZ-KJ25VE-A1	MUFZ-KJ25VE-A1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ35VE-A1	MUFZ-KJ35VE-A1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUFZ-KJ50VE-A1	MUFZ-KJ50VE-A1	Туре С	CN806
2014	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-A1	MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ-A1	Type C	CN806
2014	MUZ-GE25VAD-A1	MUZ-GE25VAD-A1	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE35VAD-A1	MUZ-GE35VAD-A1	Type B	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE42VAD-A1	MUZ-GE42VAD-A1	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUZ-GE50VAD-A1	MUZ-GE50VAD-A1		CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VE-A1	MUZ-FH25VE-A1		CN606
2015	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-A1	MUZ-FH25VEHZ-A1		CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VE-A1	MUZ-FH35VE-A1		CN606
2015	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-A1	MUZ-FH35VEHZ-A1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-FH50VE-A1	MUZ-FH50VE-A1	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-A1	MUZ-FH50VEHZ-A1	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GL25VGD-A1	MUZ-GL25VGD-A1	Type C	CN606
2015	MUZ-GL35VGD-A1	MUZ-GL35VGD-A1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-GL42VGD-A1	MUZ-GL42VGD-A1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUZ-GL50VGD-A1	MUZ-GL50VGD-A1	Туре С	CN806
2015	MUZ-GL60VGD-A1	MUZ-GL60VGD-A1	Туре С	CN806
2015	MUZ-GL71VGD-A1	MUZ-GL71VGD-A1	Type C	CN806
2015	MUZ-GL80VGD-A1	MUZ-GL80VGD-A1	Type C	CN806
2015	MXZ-2B52VA-A1	MXZ-2B52VA-A1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2C52VA-A1	MXZ-2C52VA-A1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D52VA-A1	MXZ-2D52VA-A1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-2D52VA-A2	MXZ-2D52VA-A2	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXZ-3B54VA-A1	MXZ-3B54VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3C54VA-A1	MXZ-3C54VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-3D54VA-A1	MXZ-3D54VA-A1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-3D54VA-A2	MXZ-3D54VA-A2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-4B71VA-A1	MXZ-4B71VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4B80VA-A1	MXZ-4B80VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C71VA-A1	MXZ-4C71VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C80VA-A1 (a)	MXZ-4C80VA-A1 (a)	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-4C80VA-A1 (b)	MXZ-4C80VA-A1 (b)	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-4D71VA-A1	MXZ-4D71VA-A1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D71VA-A2	MXZ-4D71VA-A2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-4D80VA-A1	MXZ-4D80VA-A1	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-5B100VA-A1	MXZ-5B100VA-A1	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-5C100VA-A1 (a)	MXZ-5C100VA-A1 (a)	Type AD	CN605
2015	MXZ-5C100VA-A1 (b)	MXZ-5C100VA-A1 (b)	Type C	CN605

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2015	MXZ-5D100VA-A1	MXZ-5D100VA-A1	Туре С	CN605
2015	MXZ-6C120VA-A1	MXZ-6C120VA-A1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6C120VA-A2	MXZ-6C120VA-A2	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXZ-6D120VA-A1	MXZ-6D120VA-A1	Туре С	CN861
2016	MUZ-GE25VAD2-A1	MUZ-GE25VAD2-A1	Туре В	CN606
2016	MUZ-GE35VAD2-A1	MUZ-GE35VAD2-A1	Туре В	CN606
2016	MUZ-GE42VAD2-A1	MUZ-GE42VAD2-A1	Туре В	CN606
2016	MUZ-GE50VAD2-A1	MUZ-GE50VAD2-A1	Туре В	CN606
2016	MXZ-2E52VAD-A1	MXZ-2E52VAD-A1	Type C	CN861
2016	MXZ-3E54VAD-A1	MXZ-3E54VAD-A1	Type C	CN861
2016	MXZ-4E71VAD-A1	MXZ-4E71VAD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2016	MXZ-4E80VAD-A1	MXZ-4E80VAD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2016	MXZ-5E100VAD-A1	MXZ-5E100VAD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2016	MXZ-6E120VAD-A1	MXZ-6E120VAD-A1	Type C	CN861
2017	MUY-GN25VF-A1	MUY-GN25VF-A1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-GN35VF-A1	MUY-GN35VF-A1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-GN42VF-A1	MUY-GN42VF-A1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-GN50VF-A1	MUY-GN50VF-A1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-GN60VF-A1	MUY-GN60VF-A1	Type C	CN606
2017	MUY-GN71VF-A1	MUY-GN71VF-A1	Type C	CN806
2017	MUY-GN80VF-A1	MUY-GN80VF-A1	Type C	CN806
2018	MUZ-AP25VG-A1	MUZ-AP25VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP25VGD-A1	MUZ-AP25VGD-A1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VG-A1	MUZ-AP35VG-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VGD-A1	MUZ-AP35VG-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP35VGD-A1 MUZ-AP42VG-A1	MUZ-AP42VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP42VGD-A1 MUZ-AP50VG-A1	MUZ-AP42VGD-A1 MUZ-AP50VG-A1	Type C	CN606
2018				CN606
2018	MUZ-AP50VGD-A1	MUZ-AP50VGD-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP60VG-A1	MUZ-AP60VG-A1		CN606
2018	MUZ-AP60VGD-A1	MUZ-AP60VGD-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-AP71VG-A1	MUZ-AP71VG-A1	Type C	CN806
2018	MUZ-AP71VGD-A1	MUZ-AP71VGD-A1		CN806
2018	MUZ-AP80VG-A1	MUZ-AP80VG-A1	Type C	CN806
2018	MUZ-AP80VGD-A1	MUZ-AP80VGD-A1	Type C	CN806
2018	MUZ-LN25VG-A1	MUZ-LN25VG-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-A1	MUZ-LN25VGHZ-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-LN35VG-A1	MUZ-LN35VG-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-A1	MUZ-LN35VGHZ-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-LN50VG-A1	MUZ-LN50VG-A1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-A1	MUZ-LN50VGHZ-A1	Type C	CN806
2018	MUZ-LN60VG-A1	MUZ-LN60VG-A1	Туре С	CN806
2018	MXZ-2D52VA2-A1	MXZ-2D52VA2-A1	Type AD	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA25VAD2.TH-A	SUZ-KA25VAD2.TH-A	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA35VAD2.TH-A	SUZ-KA35VAD2.TH-A	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUZ-KA50VAD2.TH-A	SUZ-KA50VAD2.TH-A	Туре С	CN806
2018	SUZ-KA60VAD2.TH-A	SUZ-KA60VAD2.TH-A	Туре С	CN806
2018	SUZ-KA71VAD2.TH-A	SUZ-KA71VAD2.TH-A	Type C	CN806
2019	MXZ-2E52VAD2-A1	MXZ-2E52VAD2-A1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-3E54VAD2-A1	MXZ-3E54VAD2-A1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-4E71VAD2-A1	MXZ-4E71VAD2-A1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-4E80VAD2-A1	MXZ-4E80VAD2-A1	Туре С	CN861
2019	MXZ-5E100VAD2-A1	MXZ-5E100VAD2-A1	Type C	CN861

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2019	MXZ-6E120VAD2-A1	MXZ-6E120VAD2-A1	Туре С	CN861
2020	MUFZ-KW25VG-A1	MUFZ-KW25VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUFZ-KW35VG-A1	MUFZ-KW35VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUFZ-KW42VG-A1	MUFZ-KW42VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUFZ-KW50VG-A1	MUFZ-KW50VG-A1	Туре С	CN806
2020	MUFZ-KW50VGHZ-A1	MUFZ-KW50VGHZ-A1	Туре С	CN806
2020	MUFZ-KW60VG-A1	MUFZ-KW60VG-A1	Туре С	CN806
2020	MUFZ-KW60VGHZ-A1	MUFZ-KW60VGHZ-A1	Туре С	CN806
2020	MUZ-AP20VG-A1	MUZ-AP20VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-EF25VG-A1	MUZ-EF25VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-EF35VG-A1	MUZ-EF35VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-EF42VG-A1	MUZ-EF42VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-EF50VG-A1	MUZ-EF50VG-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-LN25VG2-A1	MUZ-LN25VG2-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-LN25VGHZ2-A1	MUZ-LN25VGHZ2-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-LN35VG2-A1	MUZ-LN35VG2-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-LN35VGHZ2-A1	MUZ-LN35VGHZ2-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUZ-LN50VG2-A1	MUZ-LN50VG2-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MXZ-2F52VF-A1	MXZ-2F52VF-A1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MXZ-2F52VGD-A1	MXZ-2F52VGD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2020	MXZ-3F54VGD-A1	MXZ-3F54VGD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2020	MXZ-4F71VGD-A1	MXZ-4F71VGD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2020	MXZ-4F80VGD-A1	MXZ-4F80VGD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2020	MXZ-5F100VGD-A1	MXZ-5F100VGD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2020	MXZ-6F120VGD-A1	MXZ-6F120VGD-A1	Туре С	CN861
2020	SUZ-M25VAD-A.TH	SUZ-M25VAD-A.TH	Туре С	CN606
2020	SUZ-M35VAD-A.TH	SUZ-M35VAD-A.TH	Туре С	CN606
2020	SUZ-M50VAD-A.TH	SUZ-M50VAD-A.TH	Туре С	CN606
2020	SUZ-M60VAD-A.TH	SUZ-M60VAD-A.TH	Туре С	CN806
2020	SUZ-M71VAD-A.TH	SUZ-M71VAD-A.TH	Туре С	CN806

#### <For Asia>

scal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2010	MUY-GE10VA-R1	MUY-GE10VA-R1	Туре В	CN606
2010	MUY-GE13VA-R1	MUY-GE13VA-R1	Туре В	CN606
2010	MUY-GE15VA-R1	MUY-GE15VA-R1	Туре В	CN606
2010	MUY-GE18VA-R1	MUY-GE18VA-R1	Туре В	CN606
2010	MUY-GE24VA-R1	MUY-GE24VA-R1	Туре С	CN806
2010	MXY-2E20VA-R1	MXY-2E20VA-R1	Type AD	CN606
2010	MXY-3A28VA-R6	MXY-3A28VA-R6	Type AD	CN605
2010	MXY-4A28VA-R6	MXY-4A28VA-R6	Type AD	CN605
2010	MXY-4A38VA-P2	MXY-4A38VA-P2	Type AD	CN605
2010	MXY-4A38VA-P3	MXY-4A38VA-P3	Type AD	CN605
2011	MXY-2E20VA-R2	MXY-2E20VA-R2	Type AD	CN606
2011	MXY-3A28VA-R7	MXY-3A28VA-R7	Type AD	CN605
2011	MXY-4A28VA-R7	MXY-4A28VA-R7	Type AD	CN605
2011	MUZ-SFG09VA-T1	MUZ-SFG09VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2011	MUZ-SFG13VA-T1	MUZ-SFG13VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUY-GE10VA-R2	MUY-GE10VA-R2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUY-GE13VA-R2	MUY-GE13VA-R2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUY-GE15VA-R2	MUY-GE15VA-R2	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUY-GE24VA-R2	MUY-GE24VA-R2	Туре С	CN806
2012	MXY-2H20VA-T1	MOT-GL24VA-K2 MXY-2H20VA-T1	Type AD	CN606
			,,	CN605
2012	MXY-3H28VA-T1	MXY-3H28VA-T1	Type AD	
2012	MXY-4A38VA-P3	MXY-4A38VA-P3	Type AD	CN605
2012	MUZ-EF09VA-T1	MUZ-EF09VA-T1		CN606
2012	MUZ-EF13VA-T1	MUZ-EF13VA-T1		CN606
2012	MUZ-SGH09VA-T1	MUZ-SGH09VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-SGH13VA-T1	MUZ-SGH13VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-SGH15VA-T1	MUZ-SGH15VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2012	MUZ-SGH18VA-T1	MUZ-SGH18VA-T1	Туре С	CN606
2012	MUZ-SGH24VA-T1	MUZ-SGH24VA-T1	Туре С	CN806
2013	SUY-KA18VA.TH	SUY-KA18VA.TH	Туре С	CN606
2013	SUY-KA24VA.TH	SUY-KA24VA.TH	Туре С	CN806
2013	MUZ-FK09VA-T1	MUZ-FK09VA-T1	Туре С	CN606
2013	MUZ-FK13VA-T1	MUZ-FK13VA-T1	Туре С	CN606
2014	MUY-GK09VA-T1	MUY-GK09VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUY-GK13VA-T1	MUY-GK13VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUY-GK15VA-T1	MUY-GK15VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUY-GK18VA-T1	MUY-GK18VA-T1	Туре В	CN606
2014	MUY-GK24VA-T1	MUY-GK24VA-T1	Туре С	CN806
2014	MUY-GM18VF-T1	MUY-GM18VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2014	SUY-KA18VA.TH-T	SUY-KA18VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN606
2014	SUY-KA24VA.TH-T	SUY-KA24VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN806
2014	SUY-KA30VA.TH-T	SUY-KA30VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN806
2014	SUY-KA36VA.TH-T	SUY-KA36VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN806
2015	MUY-FL10VE-R1	MUY-FL10VE-R1	Туре С	CN606
2015	MUY-GL10VA-R1	MUY-GL10VA-R1	Туре В	CN606
2015	MUY-GL18VA-R1	MUY-GL18VA-R1	Туре С	CN806
2015	MXY-2G20VA-R1	MXY-2G20VA-R1	Type AD	CN606
2015	MXY-3G28VA-R1	MXY-3G28VA-R1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXY-4G28VA-R1	MXY-4G28VA-R1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXY-4G38VA-R1	MXY-4G38VA-R1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MXY-5G48VA-R1	MXY-5G48VA-R1	Туре С	CN861
2015	MUZ-FK18VA-T1	MUZ-FK18VA-T1	Туре С	CN806

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2016	MXY-3G28VA-R2	MXY-3G28VA-R2	Туре С	CN861
2016	MXY-4G28VA-R2	MXY-4G28VA-R2	Туре С	CN861
2016	MUY-GM09VF-T1	MUY-GM09VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GM13VF-T1	MUY-GM13VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GM15VF-T1	MUY-GM15VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GM24VF-T1	MUY-GM24VF-T1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUY-GM30VF-T1	MUY-GM30VF-T1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUY-GN09VF-T1	MUY-GN09VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GN13VF-T1	MUY-GN13VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GN15VF-T1	MUY-GN15VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GN18VF-T1	MUY-GN18VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GN24VF-T1	MUY-GN24VF-T1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUY-GN30VF-T1	MUY-GN30VF-T1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUZ-FM09VF-T1	MUZ-FM09VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-FM13VF-T1	MUZ-FM13VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-FM18VF-T1	MUZ-FM18VF-T1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUZ-LN09VF-T1	MUZ-LN09VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN13VF-T1	MUZ-LN13VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-LN18VF-T1	MUZ-LN18VF-T1	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUY-SA18VA.TH-T	SUY-SA18VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUY-SA24VA.TH-T	SUY-SA24VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN606
2016	SUY-SA30VA.TH-T	SUY-SA30VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN806
2016	SUY-SA36VA.TH-T	SUY-SA36VA.TH-T	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUY-GE22NA-C1	MUY-GE22NA-C1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GE25NA-C1	MUY-GE25NA-C1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GE35NA-C1	MUY-GE35NA-C1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GE42NA-C1	MUY-GE42NA-C1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GE50NA-C1	MUY-GE50NA-C1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUY-GE60NA-C1	MUY-GE60NA-C1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUY-GE71NA-C1	MUY-GE71NA-C1	Туре С	CN806
2016	MUY-GN10VF-D1	MUY-GN10VF-D1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GN13VF-D1	MUY-GN13VF-D1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GN15VF-D1	MUY-GN15VF-D1	Туре С	CN606
2010	MUY-GN18VF-D1	MUY-GN18VF-D1	Туре С	CN606
	MUY-GN22VF-D1		Туре С	CN606
2016	MUY-GN26VF-D1	MUY-GN22VF-D1		
2016		MUY-GN26VF-D1		CN806
2016	MUZ-GE22NA-C1	MUZ-GE22NA-C1		CN606
2016	MUZ-GE25NA-C1	MUZ-GE25NA-C1		CN606
2016	MUZ-GE35NA-C1	MUZ-GE35NA-C1		CN606
2016	MUZ-GE42NA-C1	MUZ-GE42NA-C1		CN606
2016	MUZ-GE50NA-C1	MUZ-GE50NA-C1		CN806
2016	MUZ-GE60NA-C1	MUZ-GE60NA-C1	Type C	CN806
2016	MUZ-GE71NA-C1	MUZ-GE71NA-C1	Type C	CN806
2016	MUZ-HJ35VA-PK1	MUZ-HJ35VA-PK1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUZ-HJ50VA-PK1	MUZ-HJ50VA-PK1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-HJ71VA-PK1	MUZ-HJ71VA-PK1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-HL25VA-V1	MUZ-HL25VA-V1	Type C	CN606
2016	MUZ-HL35VA-V1	MUZ-HL35VA-V1	Туре С	CN606
2016	MUZ-HL50VA-V1	MUZ-HL50VA-V1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MXY-2G20VA2-R1	MXY-2G20VA2-R1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MXY-2G20VA-R2	MXY-2G20VA-R2	Type AD	CN606
2017	MXY-3G28VA2-R1	MXY-3G28VA2-R1	Туре С	CN861
2017	MXY-4G33VA2-R1	MXY-4G33VA2-R1	Туре С	CN861

iscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2017	MXY-4G38VA2-R1	MXY-4G38VA2-R1	Type C	CN861
2017	MXY-5G48VA2-R1	MXY-5G48VA2-R1	Туре С	CN861
2017	SUY-KA30VA.TH	SUY-KA30VA.TH	Туре С	CN806
2017	SUY-KA36VA.TH	SUY-KA36VA.TH	Type C	CN806
2017	MUY-JP09VF-TH1	MUY-JP09VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-JP13VF-TH1	MUY-JP13VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-JP15VF-TH1	MUY-JP15VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-JP18VF-TH1	MUY-JP18VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-JP24VF-TH1	MUY-JP24VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-GF24VA-HK1	MUY-GF24VA-HK1	Туре С	CN806
2017	MUY-GJ10VA-HK1	MUY-GJ10VA-HK1	Туре С	CN606
2017	MUY-GJ13VA-HK1	MUY-GJ13VA-HK1	Type C	CN606
2017	MUY-GK18VA-HK1	MUY-GK18VA-HK1	Type C	CN606
2017	MXZ-2C50NA-C1	MXZ-2C50NA-C1	Туре А	CN606
2017	MXZ-4C80NA-C1	MXZ-4C80NA-C1	Туре С	CN605
2017	MXZ-5C100NA-CZ	MXZ-5C100NA-CZ	Туре С	CN605
2018	MUY-GR09VF-TH1	MUY-GR09VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GR13VF-TH1	MUY-GR13VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GR15VF-TH1	MUY-GR15VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GR18VF-TH1	MUY-GR18VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GR24VF-TH1	MUY-GR24VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GR30VF-TH1	MUY-GR30VF-TH1	Туре С	CN806
2018	SUY-SA18VA2.TH-TH	SUY-SA18VA2.TH-TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUY-SA24VA2.TH-TH	SUY-SA24VA2.TH-TH	Туре С	CN606
2018	SUY-SA30VA2.TH-TH	SUY-SA30VA2.TH-TH	Туре С	CN806
2018	MUY-GN10VA-SG1	MUY-GN10VA-SG1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GN13VA-SG1	MUY-GN13VA-SG1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GN15VA-SG1	MUY-GN15VA-SG1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GN18VA-SG1	MUY-GN18VA-SG1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-GN24VA-SG1	MUY-GN24VA-SG1	Туре С	CN806
2018	MUY-JP10VF-DA1	MUY-JP10VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP10VF-NE1	MUY-JP10VF-NE1	Type C	CN606
2018	MUY-JP13VF-DA1	MUY-JP13VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP13VF-NE1	MUY-JP13VF-NE1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP15VF-DA1	MUY-JP15VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP18VF-DA1	MUY-JP18VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP18VF-NE1	MUY-JP18VF-NE1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP22VF-DA1	MUY-JP22VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP24VF-NE1	MUY-JP24VF-NE1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP25VF-VN1	MUY-JP25VF-VN1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP35VF-VN1	MUY-JP35VF-VN1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP50VF-VN1	MUY-JP50VF-VN1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUY-JP60VF-VN1	MUY-JP60VF-VN1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-HP13VA-DA1	MUZ-HP13VA-DA1	Туре С	CN606
	MUZ-HP18VA-DA1	MUZ-HP18VA-DA1		CN606
2018				
2018	MUZ-HP24VA-DA1	MUZ-HP24VA-DA1		CN606
2018	MUZ-LN10VF-MY1	MUZ-LN10VF-MY1		CN606
2018	MUZ-LN13VF-MY1	MUZ-LN13VF-MY1	Туре С	CN606
2018	MUZ-LN18VF-DA1	MUZ-LN18VF-DA1		CN606
2018	MUZ-LN25VF-VN1	MUZ-LN25VF-VN1		CN606
2018	MUZ-LN35VF-VN1	MUZ-LN35VF-VN1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-KP09VF-TH1	MUY-KP09VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2019	MUY-KP15VF-TH1	MUY-KP15VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-KP18VF-TH1	MUY-KP18VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GP10VF-SG1	MUY-GP10VF-SG1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GP13VF-SG1	MUY-GP13VF-SG1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-GP15VF-SG1	MUY-GP15VF-SG1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GP18VF-SG1	MUY-GP18VF-SG1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GP20VF-SG1	MUY-GP20VF-SG1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-GP24VF-SG1	MUY-GP24VF-SG1	Туре С	CN806
2019	MUY-GR10VF-DA1	MUY-GR10VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR10VF-MY1	MUY-GR10VF-MY1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-GR13VF-DA1	MUY-GR13VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR13VF-MY1	MUY-GR13VF-MY1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR13VFT-DA1	MUY-GR13VFT-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR15VF-DA1	MUY-GR15VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR15VF-MY1	MUY-GR15VF-MY1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR18VF-DA1	MUY-GR18VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR18VF-MY1	MUY-GR18VF-MY1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR18VFT-DA1	MUY-GR18VFT-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR22NJ-TW1	MUY-GR22NJ-TW1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR22VF-DA1	MUY-GR22VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR22VFT-DA1	MUY-GR22VFT-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR24VF-MY1	MUY-GR24VF-MY1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR25VF-VN1	MUY-GR25VF-VN1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR26VF-DA1	MUY-GR26VF-DA1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUY-GR28NJ-TW1	MUY-GR28NJ-TW1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR28VF-MY1	MUY-GR28VF-MY1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUY-GR35NJ-TW1 MUY-GR35VF-VN1	MUY-GR35NJ-TW1		CN606
2019		MUY-GR35VF-VN1		CN606
2019	MUY-GR42NJ-TW1	MUY-GR42NJ-TW1		CN606
2019	MUY-GR50NJ-TW1	MUY-GR50NJ-TW1	Туре С	CN806
2019	MUY-GR50VF-VN1	MUY-GR50VF-VN1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-GR60NJ-TW1	MUY-GR60NJ-TW1	Туре С	CN806
2019	MUY-GR60VF-VN1	MUY-GR60VF-VN1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-GR71NJ-TW1	MUY-GR71NJ-TW1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUY-GR71VF-VN1	MUY-GR71VF-VN1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-GR80NJ-TW1	MUY-GR80NJ-TW1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUY-JR22VF-DA1	MUY-JR22VF-DA1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-JR36VF-DA1	MUY-JR36VF-DA1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUY-JR36VF-MY1	MUY-JR36VF-MY1	Туре С	CN806
2019	MUY-JS09VF-TH1	MUY-JS09VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-JS13VF-TH1	MUY-JS13VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-JS15VF-TH1	MUY-JS15VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-JS18VF-TH1	MUY-JS18VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-JS24VF-TH1	MUY-JS24VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-KS09VF-TH1	MUY-KS09VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-KS13VF-TH1	MUY-KS13VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-KS15VF-TH1	MUY-KS15VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUY-KS18VF-TH1	MUY-KS18VF-TH1	Туре С	CN606
2019	MUY-KS24VF-TH1	MUY-KS24VF-TH1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-GR22NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR22NJ-TW1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-GR28NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR28NJ-TW1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-GR35NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR35NJ-TW1	Type C	CN606
2019	MUZ-GR42NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR42NJ-TW1	Туре С	CN606

fiscal_year	series	model	Relay cable	Connector
2019	MUZ-GR50NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR50NJ-TW1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUZ-GR60NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR60NJ-TW1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUZ-GR71NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR71NJ-TW1	Type C	CN806
2019	MUZ-GR80NJ-TW1	MUZ-GR80NJ-TW1	Type C	CN806
2019	SUZ-KA25VA-VN.TH	SUZ-KA25VA-VN.TH	Type C	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA35VA-VN.TH	SUZ-KA35VA-VN.TH	Type C	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA50VA-DA.TH	SUZ-KA50VA-DA.TH	Type C	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA50VA-VN.TH	SUZ-KA50VA-VN.TH	Type C	CN606
2019	SUZ-KA71VA-DA.TH	SUZ-KA71VA-DA.TH	Type C	CN806
2019	SUZ-KA71VA-VN.TH	SUZ-KA71VA-VN.TH	Type C	CN806
2020	MUY-HS22NF-TW1	MUY-HS22NF-TW1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-HS28NF-TW1	MUY-HS28NF-TW1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-HS35NF-TW1	MUY-HS35NF-TW1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-HS42NF-TW1	MUY-HS42NF-TW1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-HS50NF-TW1	MUY-HS50NF-TW1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-HS60NF-TW1	MUY-HS60NF-TW1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-HS71NF-TW1	MUY-HS71NF-TW1	Type C	CN806
2020	MUY-HS80NF-TW1	MUY-HS80NF-TW1	Type C	CN806
2020	MUY-HS90NF-TW1	MUY-HS90NF-TW1	Type C	CN806
2020	MUY-JP10VF2-MY1	MUY-JP10VF2-MY1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-JP10VF-MY1	MUY-JP10VF-MY1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-JP13VF-MY1	MUY-JP13VF-MY1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-JP15VF-MY1	MUY-JP15VF-MY1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-JP18VF-MY1	MUY-JP18VF-MY1	Type C	CN606
2020	MUY-JP24VF-MY1	MUY-JP24VF-MY1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUY-JR30VF-DA1	MUY-JR30VF-DA1	Туре С	CN806
2020	MUY-JR34VF-TH1	MUY-JR34VF-TH1	Туре С	CN806
2020	MUY-JS18VF-DA1	MUY-JS18VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUY-JS18VF-MY1	MUY-JS18VF-MY1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUY-JS22VF-DA1	MUY-JS22VF-DA1	Туре С	CN606
2020	MUY-JS24VF-MY1	MUY-JS24VF-MY1	Type C	CN606

9

## **Trademark and license**

Maintenance Tool for .NET

© 2010 (2023) MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DotNetZip Version 1.9.1.5 Microsoft Public License (Ms-PL) Copyright © Dino Chiesa 2006 - 2010.

Maintenance Tool for .NET contains software that is based on the Microsoft Public License (Ms-PL) and other licenses.

These open source components are provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, including, but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

Distributed DotNetZip library according to Microsoft Public License (Ms-PL)is used for data export and import in the Maintenance Tool.

The DotNetZip source code is available at http://dotnetzip.codeplex.com/.

# This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software,

# you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

#### 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

#### 3. Conditions and Limitations

(A) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.

(B) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.(C) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.

(D) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.

(E) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees, or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

• MS, Microsoft, Microsoft logo, and Windows are registered trademarks and trade names of Microsoft Corporation. Each company may use as registered trademarks and trade names the product names used in this manual.